1893

ADVANCE EDITION

PLUMBING SPECIALTIES

CATALOGUE

B

L. WOLFF MFG. CO.

CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
Chap. TH6255 Copyright No. W8
Shelf 1893
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1893.

ADVANCE EDITION

.... OF ....

PLUMBING SPECIALTIES

CATALOGUE "B."

L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY

(ESTABLISHED 1855.)

MANUFACTURERS OF PLUMBING GOODS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

General Offices: 93 West Lake Street.

FACTORIES:

93-117 West Lake Street, 754-794 Fulton Street, 804-852 and 837-851 Carroll Avenue.

Show Rooms: 91 Dearborn Street.

CHICAGO.

COPYRIGHT
MAY 9 1893
CITY OF WASHINGTON
13713-4

WESTERN BRANCH: - - DENVER, COLORADO.

Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1893, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Company, in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D. C.

TH6255
.W8
1893

PREFACE.

It is intended to devote **CATALOGUE "B"** exclusively to **PLUMBING SPECIALTIES** manufactured and imported by us, as is Catalogue "A" to our extensive line of Staple Plumbing Goods; a combination of the two would have produced a book unwieldy and cumbersome for general use.

In this Catalogue we have endeavored to produce **ILLUSTRATIVE ENGRAVINGS**, representing our Plumbing Specialties as nearly correct in detail and design as possible, to make the **DESCRIPTIONS** as to quality and condition complete and explicit and the **PRICE LISTS** plain and easily understood.

When specifying or ordering, please use the Prefix B; in so doing, errors and delays will be avoided.

An extensive exhibit of our Plumbing Specialties, Bath Rooms complete in every detail, etc., may be seen at our Show Rooms, 91 Dearborn Street.

Inspection Invited.

L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

April 1st, 1893.

LC Control Number
tmp96 026430

INDEX.

A

Alvo Water Closet, - - - - B-341
Anchor " " - - - - - - B-381—383
Auriga " " - - - - - B-347
Automatic Flushing Tanks, - - - - - B-928
Automatic Urinal, - - - - - B-950

B

Basins, Decorated, - - - - *follow* B-660½
" Earthenware, - - - - - B-544—546
Baths, Needle and Shower, - - - - - B-127—167
Bath Tubs, Cabinet Finished, - - - B-107
" " Copper, - - - - - - B-100—107
" " Enameled Iron, - - - B-5—64
" " Flat Rim, Enameled, - - - B-35—39½
" " Gray Enameled, - - - B-6
" " "Monarch" Porcelain - - - B-71—81
" " Roll Rim, Enameled, - - B-45—50½
" " Porcelain, Roman, - - - B-81
Bedfordshire Urinals, - - - - B-892—897
Boiler, Brackets, Hangers and Stands, - - - B-873—874
Boilers, Copper Range, - - - - B-868
" Galv'd Iron Range with Coils etc., - - B-863—866
" Copper Wash, - - - - B-862
Boston S. C. Basin Faucets, - - - - B-625—627
" " Kitchen Sink Faucets, - - - B-764—766
" " Pantry " " - - - B-755
" " Urinal Faucets, - - - B-943—945
Brackets, Iron for Boilers, - - - - - B-874
" " " Sinks, - - - - B-809
" Brass "No. O", - - - - - B-591—592
" " "Standard," - - - - B-523
Burslem Water Closet, - - - - - B-257—265

C

Clamps, for Urinals, - - - - - B-925
Climax, Granite Wash Tubs, - - - - - B-816—817
Combination Sink and Wash Tray, - - - - B-767—709
Common Overflow Connection, - - - - B-600
Compression Basin Faucets, - - - - B-630—636
" Kitchen Sink Faucets, - - - B-762—763
" Pantry Sink Faucets, - - - B-753
" Urinal Faucets, - - - - - B-936
" Wash Tub Faucets, - - - - B-858—860
Copper Bath Tubs, - - - - - - - B-100—107
" Pantry Sinks, - - - - - - B-681—684
" Range Boilers, - - - - - - - B-868
" Seat Tubs, - - - - - - - B-109
" Wash Boiler, - - - - - - - B-863

D

Decorated Basins, - - - - - *follow* 660½
Delta Water Closets, - - - - - - B-267—285
Doherty S. C. Basin Faucets, - - - - B-628
" " Kitchen Sink Faucets, - - - - B-767—768
" " Pantry Sink Faucets, - - - B-754
" " Urinal Sink Basin, - - - - B-939—942
Donor Water Closet, - - - - - - B-344
Drinking Fountain. - - - - - - - B-667
Duro Water Closet, - - - - - - B-350

E

Earthenware Basins, - - - - - - B-544—548
" " Decorated, - - - *follow* B-660½
Enameled Iron Bath Tubs, - - - - - B-5—64
" " Foot Tubs, - - - - - - B-123
" " Kitchen Sinks, - - - - - - B-713—714
" " Lavatories, - - - - - - B-637—642
" " Roll Rim Slop Sinks, - - - - - B-799—801
" " Seat Tubs, - - - - - - B-111
" " Slop Sinks Flush Rim, - - - - B-795—796
Enameled Iron Urinals, - - - - - B-950—958
" " Water Closets, - - - - - B-363—388
" " Wash Stands, - - - - - B-657½—660½
" " Wash Tubs, - - - - - B-827—830
Extra Large Water Closet Tanks, - - - - B-328—329

F

Faucets, Basin, - - - - - - B-608—636
" Kitchen Sink, - - - - - - B-756—768
" Low Down, - - - - - - - B-627—633
" Pantry Sink, - - - - - - B-750—755
" Shampoo, - - - - - - B-623—624—636
" Urinal, - - - - - - - B-931—945
" Wash Tub, - - - - - - - B-850—860
Floor Slabs for Water Closets, - - - - *follow* B-285
Folding Needle Bath, - - - - - - B-127—130
Foot Tubs, - - - - - - - B-123
Fountains, Drinking, - - - - - - B-667
Fuller Faucets Basin, - - - - - B-608—623
" " Kitchen Sink, - - - - - B-756—759
" " Pantry Sink, - - - - B-750—752
" " Urinal, - - - - - - B-937
" " For Wash Tubs, - - - - B-850—855

G

German Silver Pantry Sinks, - - - - B-681—684
Gray Enameled Bath Tubs, - - - - - B-6

H

Hopper, McIver, - - - - - - B-376
Hospital Slop Sink, - - - - - - B-813—814
Hydrolia Water Closet, - - - - - B-248—256

I

Inlet Connections for Urinals, - - - - - B-911—917
Iron Sectional Wash Sink, - - - - - B-646
Iron Urinals, - - - - - - - - B-950—958
Iron Wash Stands, - - - - - - B-657½—660½

L

Lavatories No. O, - - - - - - B-555—572
" Standard, - - - - - B-449—495
" Enameled Iron, - - - - - - B-637—642
" Universal, - - - - - B-491—495
Lavatory Fittings, Standard, - - - - - B-511—548
" " - - - - - - B-577—636
" Mouldings, - - - - - - - B-537—540
Legs No. O, Lavatory, - - - - - - B-577—579
" Standard Lavatory, - - - - - B-511—529
" Sink, - - - - - - - B-743
Loose Key Stops, - - - - - - - B-587—589
Low Down Faucets, - - - - - - B-627—633

M

Marble Floor Slabs, - - - - - *follow* B-285
" Slabs, - - - - - - - B-482½—483½
Marigo Water Closet, - - - - - - B-343
Marna " " - - - - - - - B-237—245
McIver Hoppers, - - - - - - B-376
Monarch Porcelain Bath Tubs, - - - - - B-71—81
" " Kitchen Sinks, - - - - - B-700
" " Pantry Sinks, - - - - - B-679
" " Seat Tubs, - - - - - B-119
" " Slop Sinks, - - - - - - B-787
" " Wash Tubs, - - - - - B-840—842
Monitor Bath Tubs, - - - - B-16—21—36—46—102—103
Mouldings for Lavatories, - - - - - B-537—540

N

Nautilus Water Closet, - - - - - - B-359
Nemo, " " - - - - - - B-361
Needle and "Shower Baths," - - - - - B-127—167

N—Continued.

No. O, Lavatories, - - - - - B-555—572
" Line Water Closets, - - - - - B-331—383
" " " " Seats, - - - - B-390—395
" " " " Tanks, - - - - B-386—387

O

Office, Lavatory, - - - - - - B-487
Ontario Syphon Closet, - - - - - B-192—200
Orinoco Water Closet, - - - - - - - B-339
Otranto " " - - - - - B-340
Outlet Connections, Urinal, - - - - - B-906—909
Overflow Connection, - - - - - B-600

P

Pantry Sinks, Copper, - - - - - - B-681—684
" " German Silver, - - - - B-681—684
" " Monarch Porcelain, - - - - B-679
" Sink Faucets, - - - - - - B-750—755
Pilot Water Closet, - - - - - - - B-352
Porcelain Baths, Monarch, - - - - - B-71—81
" Kitchen Sinks, Monarch, - - - - B-700
" Pantry Sinks, Monarch, - - - - B-679
" Seat Tubs, Monarch, - - - - - B-119
" Slop Sinks, Monarch, - - - - B-787
" Wash Tubs, Monarch, - - - - B-840—842
Presto Water Closet, - - - - - - B-346
Public Urinals, - - - - - - - B-955

R

Range Boilers, - - - - - - - B-863—868
Rhone Water Closet, - - - - - - - B-332—333
Roman Porcelain Bath, - - - - - B-81

S

Seat Tubs, - - - - - - - - B-109- 119
Seat Operating Water Closets No. O, B-333—336—366—373—376—377—378
" " " " "Standard," B-239—260—263—269—272—279
Seats No. O, Water Closet, - - - - - B-390—395
" Standard Water Closet, - - - - *follow* B-285
Sectional Wash Sink, - - - - - - - B-646
Self Closing Faucets, B-625—627—628—754—755—764—768—939—945
Shampoos, - - - - - - B-161—162—166—167
Shampoo Faucets, - - - - - - B-623—624—636
Shower Baths, - - - - - - - B-127--167
Shields for Urinals, - - - - - - B-919—922
Sink and Wash Tray Combined, - - - - B-707—709
Sink Legs, - - - - - - - - B-743
Sinks, Kitchen, Iron, - - - - - - - B-732—745
" Kitchen, Porcelain, - - - - - - B-700
" Kitchen, Slate, - - - - - - - B-713—728
" Pantry, German Silver and Copper, - - B-681--684
" " Porcelain, - - - - - - B-679
Slabs, Marble, - - - - - - - B-482½—483½
Slate, Kitchen Sinks, - - - - - - - B-713—728
" Urinal Stails, - - - - - - B-883½—889½
" Wash Tubs, - - - - - - - - B-820—823
Slop Sink Brackets, - - - - - - B-809
Slop Sinks, - - - - - - - - B-787—814
Soap Cup, Marble, Fancy Shell, - - - - B-542
" Cups, Brass, - - - - - - - B-604—607
Spray Bath, - - - - - - - - B-155
Standard Lavatories, - - - - - - - B-449—495
" Lavatory Brackets, - - - - - B-523
" " Legs, - - - - - - B-511—529
" " Supply Pipes, - - - - - B-552
" " Traps, - - - - - - B-530
" Water Closets, - - - - - - B-192—285
" " Closet Seats, - - - - - *follow* B-285
" " " Tanks, - - - - *follow* B-285
Supply Pipes No. O, - - - - - - - B-582—586
" " Standard, - - - - - - B-532

T

Tanks, Automatic, Urinal, - - - - - B-928
" No. O, Water Closet, - - - - - B 386—387
" Standard Water Closet, - - - - *follow* B-285
Trap, Urinal Bell, - - - - - - - B-927
Traps, Enameled Water Closet, - - - - - B-379—380
Traps For Kitchen Sinks, - - - - - B-769
" No. O Lavatory, - - - - - - B-595—598
" Standard Lavatory, - - - - - - B-530
" Urinal, - - - - - - - - B-901—904

U

Uganda Water Closet, - - - - - - B-353—354
Universal Basins, - - - - - - - B-548
" Lavatories, - - - - - - B-491—495
Urinal Clamps, - - - - - - - - B-925
" Faucets, - - - - - - - B-931—945
" Inlet Connections, - - - - - - B-911—917
" Outlet " - - - - - - B-906—909
" Sectional Washout, - - - - - B-950
" Shields, - - - - - - - B-919—922
" Stalls, - - - - - - - B-883½—889½
" Tanks, Automatic, - - - - - - B-928
" Traps, - - - - - - - B-901-904
Urinals, Bedfordshire, - - - - - B-892—897

V

Venetian Baths, - - - - - - - B-53—63—64
Vindex Water Closet, - - - - - - B-335—336
Volante " " - - - - - - B-331

W

Warden Water Closet, - - - - - - B 349
Wash Boiler, - - - - - - - - B-862
" Sink, Sectional, - - - - - - B-646
" Stands, - - - - - - - B-657½—660½
" Tubs, - - - - - - - - B-816—842
" Tub Faucets, - - - - - - - - B-850—860
Washout Urinal, - - - - - - - B-950
" Water Closet Range, - - - - - B-430—432
Water Closet Seats, Standard, - - - - *follow* B-285
" " " No. O, - - - - - - B-390—395
" " Tanks " - - - - - - B-386—387
" " " Standard, - - - *follow* B 285
" " " Extra Large, - - - - - B-328—329
" " Traps, Enameled, - - - - - B-379—380
Water Closets, - - - - - - - - B-192—383
" " No. O, - - - - - - - B-331—383
" " Standard, - - - - - - B-192—285
" " Seat Action, No. O, B-333—336—366—373—376—377—378
" " " " Standard, B-239—260—263—269—272—279
" " Syphon, - - - - - - B-192—200
" " The Alvo, - - - - - - B-341
" " " Anchor, - - - - - - B-381—383
" " " Auriga, - - - - - - B-347
" " " Bursiem, - - - - - B-257—265
" " " Delta, Plain, - - - - - B-267—276
" " " Delta, Embossed, - - - B-277—285
" " " Donor, - - - - - - B-344
" " " Duro, - - - - - - B-350
" " Enameled, - - - - B-363—367—370—377
" " " The Hydrolia, - - - - - B-248—256
" " " " Marigo, - - - - - - B 343
" " " " Marna, - - - - - B-237—245
" " " Nautilus, - - - - - - B-359
" " " Nemo, - - - - - - B-361
" " " Ontario, - - - - - - B-192—200
" " " Orinoco, - - - - - B-339
" " " Otranto, - - - - - - B-340
" " " Pilot, - - - - - - B-352
" " " Presto, - - - - - - B-346
" " " Rhone, - - - - - B 332—333
" " " Uganda, - - - - - - B-353—354
" " " Vindex, - - - - - B-335—336
" " " Volante, - - - - - - B 331
" " " Warden, - - - - - B-349
" " " Yuba, - - - - - - B-337
Wolff's Folding Needle Bath, - - - - B-127—130
" Improved Inlet Connection, - - - - B-911—912
" Washout Water Closet Range, - - - B 430—432
Wringers for Wash Tubs, - - - - - B-841

Y

Yorkshire Wash Tubs, - - - - - - B-834—836
Yuba Water Closet, - - - - - - B-337

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company

PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE ST.

CHICAGO.

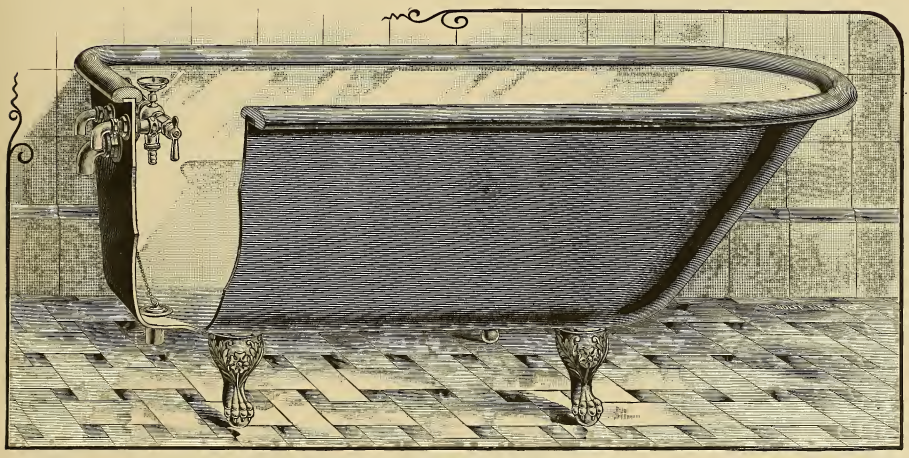
Show Rooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

Copyright, 1892, by The L. Wolff Manufacturing Company.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



B-5.

B-5 includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with Nickel Plated No. 1 Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Plug with Rubber Stopper and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cabinet Finished Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

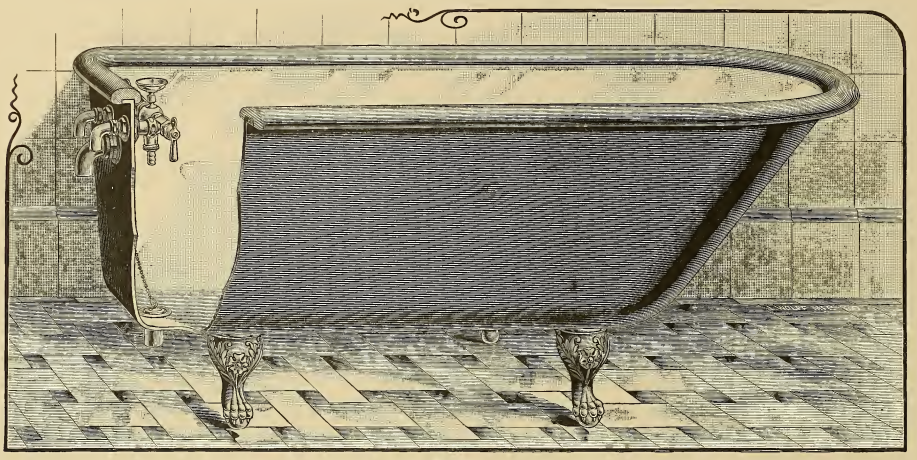
	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$43.50	$47.00	$51.50	$56.00	$60.50
Galvanized Bath Tub, with Fixtures as above	38.50	42.00	45.50	49.00	53.50
Painted Bath Tub, with Fixtures as above	27.50	30.00	32.50	35.00	37.50

Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra, $4.00.

For Price of Zinc White Outside Finish, Ornamental Borders and Nickel Plated Trimmings, see B-9.

The Rims furnished by us are made only of the best seasoned hardwood, put together with great care and finished in the best manner possible.

WOLFF'S LIGHT GRAY ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



B-6.

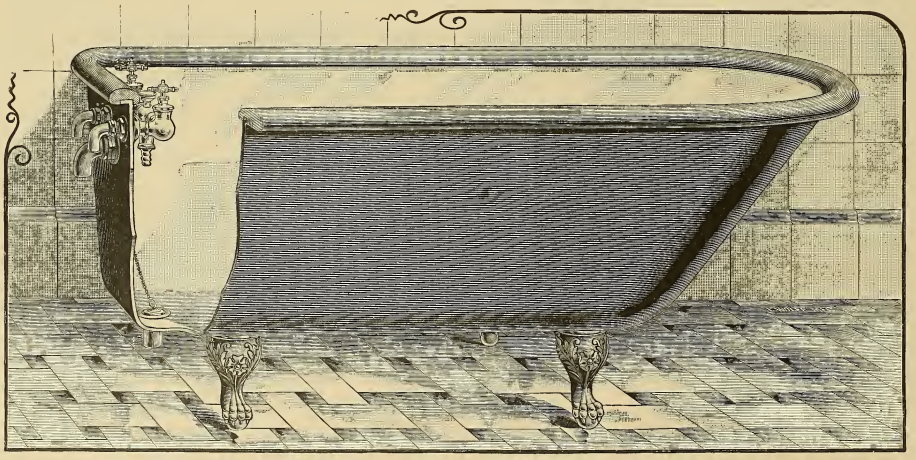
B-6 Includes, Light Gray Enameled Bath Tub with Nickel Plated No. 1 Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Plug with Rubber Stopper and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cabinet Finished Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, Light Gray Enameled	$37.00	$40.50	$44.00	$47.50	$51.00
Add for finishing Tubs Zinc White or Tinted, outside, including Legs					$20.00
If with 2 Gold Bands on Zinc White or Tints, add extra					4.00
If with Hand Painted Ornamental Border on Zinc White or Tints, add extra for 3 sides, $15.00; 4 sides					20.00
Nickel Plated Legs per set of two, extra, $6.00; per set of four					12.00

Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra, $4.00.

The Rims furnished by us are made only of the best seasoned hardwood, put together with great care, and finished in the best manner possible. When ordering Tubs finished outside be particular to state whether Tubs are wanted Zinc White or Tinted

WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



B-7.

B-7 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with Nickel Plated No. 5 Extra Pattern Compression Double Bath Faucet, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Plug with Rubber Stopper and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cabinet Finished Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

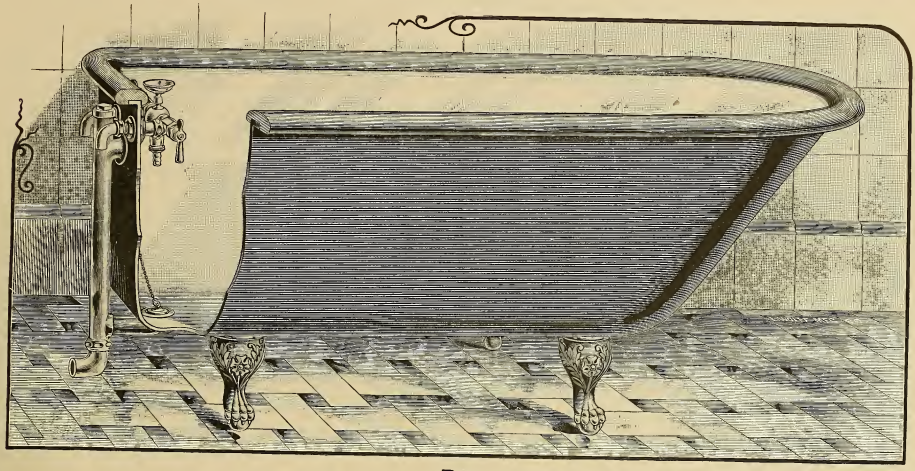
	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$43.25	$46.75	$51.25	$55.75	$60.25
Galvanized Bath Tub, with Fixtures as above	38.25	41.75	45.25	48.75	53.25
Painted Bath Tub with Fixtures as above	27.25	29.75	32.25	34.75	37.25

Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra, $4.00.

The Compression Bath Cock furnished with B-7, is our "Extra Pattern" and is designed for heavy pressure, has large waterway, raised seat, loose disc and stuffing box, and will not leak at the stems.

The Rims furnished by us are made only of the best seasoned hardwood, put together with great care and finished in the best manner possible.

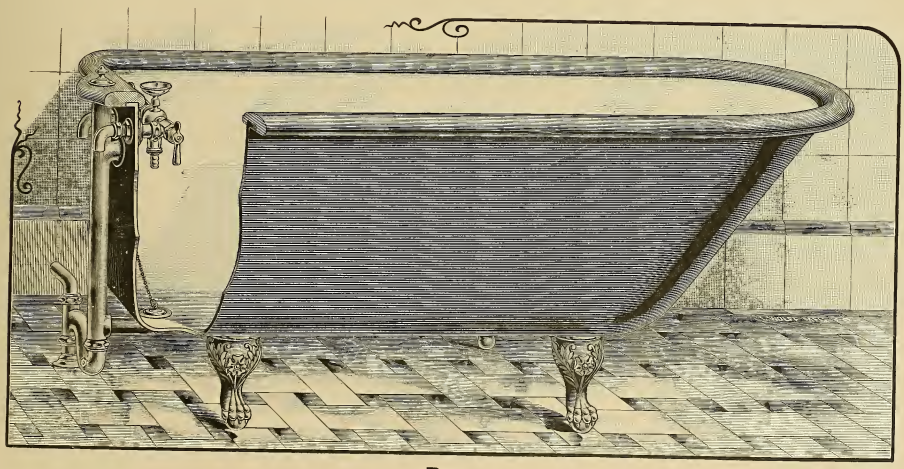
WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



B-8.

B-8 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with Nickel Plated No. 1 Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Plug with Rubber Stopper, Rough Brass Overflow and Waste Connection and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.	
Price, as described, White Enameled	$50.00	$53.50	$58.00	$62.50	$67.00	
If Overflow Connection is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add						$ 4.00
Add for 2 Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size and Floor Flanges						5.00
If with Rough Brass Trap as shown in B-9 instead of Coupling, add						1.50
Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra, $4.00.						



B-9.

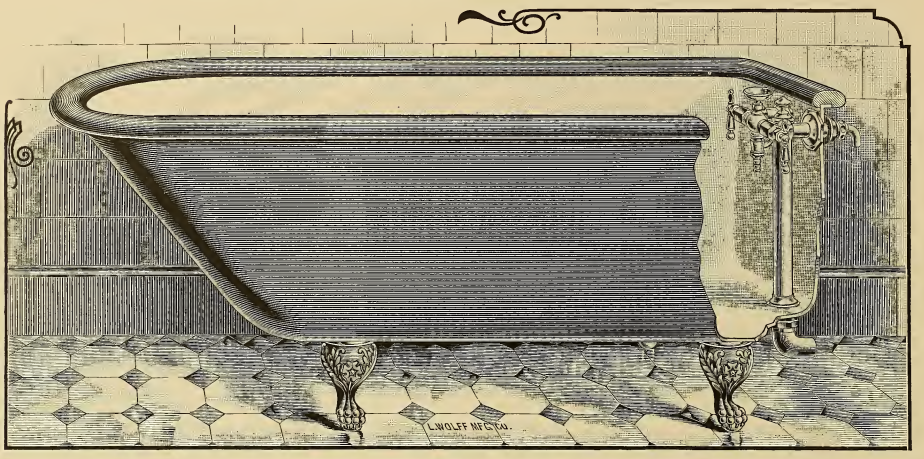
B-9 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with Nickel Plated No. 1 Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Overflow Strainer, Chain and Plug with Rubber Stopper, Rough Brass Improved Overflow and Waste Connection with Nickel Plated Top and Rough Brass Trap with Vent and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.	
Price, as described, White Enameled	$52.00	$55.50	$60.00	$64.50	$69.00	
If Overflow Connection and Trap are Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add						$ 5.00
Add for 2 Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes Iron Pipe Size and Floor Flanges						5.00
Add for 4 Nickel Plated Brass Legs						12 00
Add if Tub is finished Zinc White outside, including Legs						20.00
Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra, $4.00.						

The Overflow Connection as shown in B-9 has Nickel Plated Top which when unscrewed and taken off leaves full opening of Overflow Tube, affording easy access for cleaning purposes.

The Rims furnished by us are made only of the best seasoned hardwood, put together with great care and finished in the best manner possible.

WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED "MONITOR" BATHS.



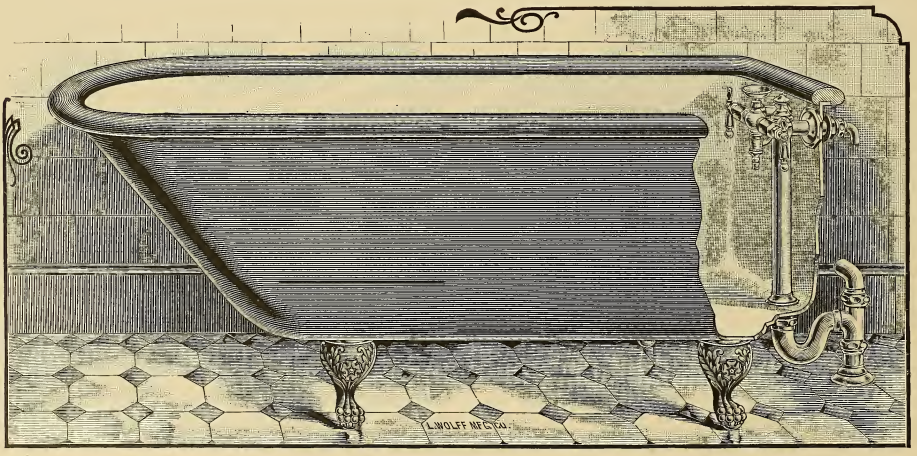
B-16.

B-16 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with Nickel Plated No. 1 Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated "Monitor" Standing Overflow and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$49.00	$52.50	$57.00	$61.50	$66.00

Add for 2 Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes Iron Pipe Size and Floor Flanges ..... $ 5.00
Add for Nickel Plated Straight Waste Coupling to Floor with Floor Flange 1.50
Add for Finishing Tub Zinc White or Tinted outside 20.00

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, per set of two, $6.00; per set of four, $12.00 extra.



B-17.

B-17 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with Nickel Plated No. 1 Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated "Monitor" Standing Overflow with Rough Brass Trap with Vent and 3 inch by 2 inch thick Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$51.00	$54.50	$59.00	$63.50	$68.00

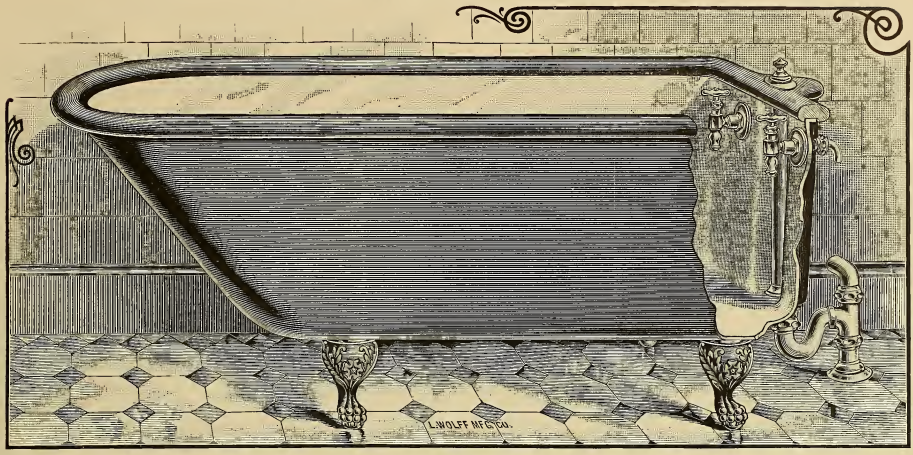
If Trap with Short Vent (as shown) is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $2.50; if with Long Vent to Wall ..... $ 3.50
Add for 2 Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes Iron Pipe Size and Floor Flanges 5.00
Add for Finishing Tub Zinc White or Tinted outside 20.00

Add for Nickel Plated Legs, per set of two, $6.00; per set of four, $12.00

Prices of Ornamental Borders given elsewhere. Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra, $4.00.

The Rims furnished by us are made only of the best seasoned hardwood, put together with great care and finished in the best manner possible.

WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED "RECESS MONITOR" BATHS.



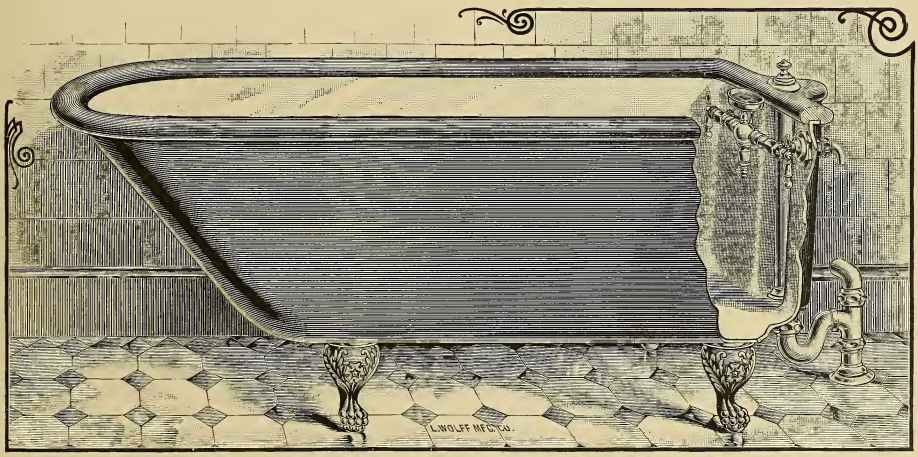
B-20.

B-20 Includes, Recessed White Enameled Bath Tub with 2 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated "Monitor" Standing Overflow and Waste with Rough Brass Trap with Vent and Floor Flange and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$64.00	$68.50	$73.00
If Trap with Short Vent (as shown) is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $2.50; if with Long Vent to wall, add			3.50
If with Straight Rough Brass Coupling to Floor in place of Trap as shown, deduct			2.00

NOTE.—The sizes given are measurements exclusive of the Recess which adds 6 inches to the length; thus the 4½ ft. size measures 5 ft.; the 5 ft. size, 5½ ft. and the 5½ ft. size, 6 ft., exclusive of wood rim projection.

Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra, $4.00.



B-21.

B-21 Includes, Recessed White Enameled Bath Tub with Special Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated "Monitor" Standing Overflow and Waste with Rough Brass Trap with Vent and Floor Flange and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cherry Roll Rim, Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

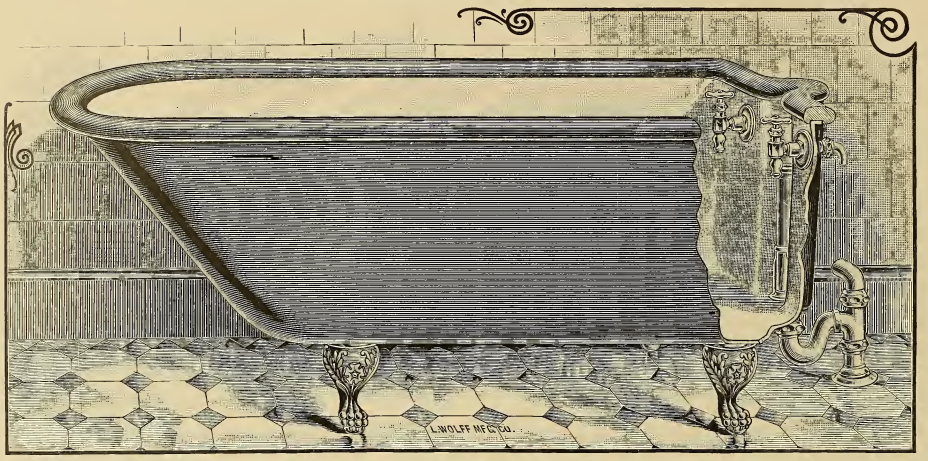
	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.
Price, as described	$66.50	$71.00	$75.50
If the Trap with Short Vent (as shown) is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $2.50; if with Long Vent to wall, add			3.50
If with Straight Rough Brass Coupling to Floor in place of Trap as shown, deduct			2.00
Add for 2 Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes Iron Pipe Size and Floor Flanges			5.00
Add for Finishing Tub Zinc White or Tinted Outside			20.00

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, per set of two, $6.00; per set of four, $12.00.

NOTE.—The sizes given are measurements exclusive of the Recess which adds 6 inches to the length; thus the 4½ ft. size measures 5 ft.; the 5 ft. size, 5½ ft. and the 5½ ft. size, 6 ft., exclusive of wood rim projection.

Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Rim, extra. $4.00.

WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

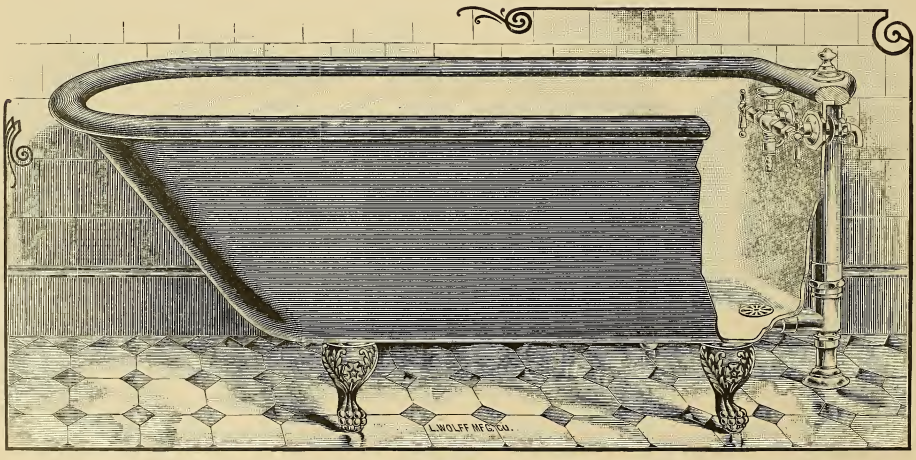


B-22.

B-22 Includes, Recessed White Enameled Bath Tub with 2 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Standing Overflow and Waste with open Top, with Rough Brass Trap with Vent and Floor Flange and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Rabbeted Cherry Roll Rim, Recessed to conform with Recess of Tub.

	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	
Price, as described, White Enameled	$64.00	$68.50	$73.00	
If Trap with Short Vent (as shown) is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $2.50; if with long Vent to Wall				$ 3.50
If with Straight Rough Brass Coupling to Floor in place of Trap as shown, deduct				2.00
If Rim is of Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple, add				4.00

NOTE.—The sizes given are measurements exclusive of the Recess, which adds 6 inches to the length; thus the 4½ ft. size measures 5 ft.; the 5 ft. size, 5½ ft. and the 5½ ft. size, 6 ft., exclusive of wood rim projection.



B-24.

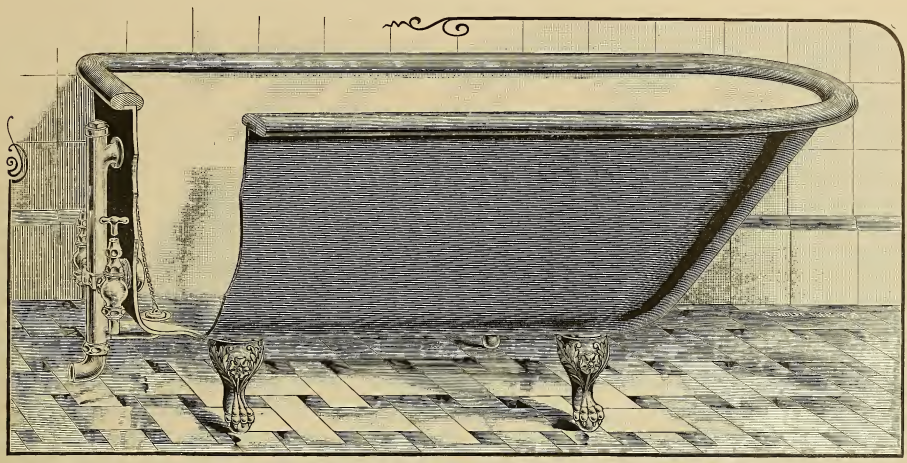
B-24 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with No. 1 Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Ideal Bath Waste with Nickel Plated Top and Grate, and 3 inch wide by 2 inch thick Cherry Roll Rim Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.	
Price, as described, White Enameled	$56.50	$60.00	$64.50	$69.00	$73.50	
If Waste is Nickel Plated on the Rough, add 2.00; if Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add						$ 5.00
Add for Finishing Tub Zinc White outside, $20.00; If Rim is of Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple, add						4.00
Add for 2 Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes Iron Pipe Size and Flanges						5.00

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, per set of two, extra $6.00; per set of four, extra $12.00

The Rims furnished by us are made only of the best seasoned hardwood, put together with great care and finished in the best manner possible.

WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



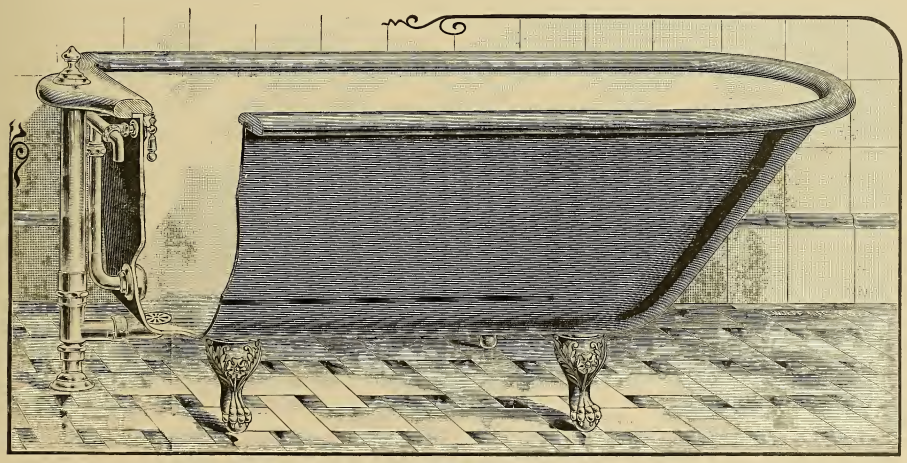
B-25.

B-25 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub, Loose Key Brass Valves with Bottom Supply Connection, Overflow Strainer, Chain and Plug with Rubber Stopper and Rough Brass Overflow and Waste Connection and 3 x 2 inch Cherry Roll Rim Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub; Fixtures inside of Tub are Nickel Plated.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$54.50	$58.00	$62.50	$67.00	$71.50
Galvanized Bath Tub with Fixtures, as described	49.50	53.00	56.50	60.00	64.50
Painted Bath Tub with Fixtures, as described	38.50	41.00	43.50	46.00	48.50

If Overflow and Waste Connection and Supply Fittings are Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $9.00
Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to Floor for above 3.00

This style of Tub is especially adapted for use in Asylums, Prisons, etc.; the Fixtures as shown above have no loose or removable parts.



B-26.

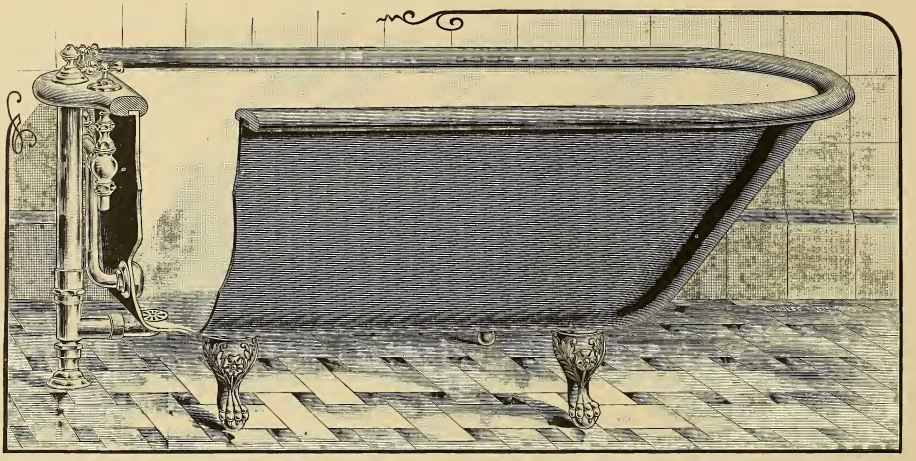
B-26 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub, Special Fuller Faucet with Connection for Bottom Supply with Handles inside of Tub, Ideal Bath Waste and 3 x 2 inch Cherry Roll Rim Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub; Fixtures above Rim and inside of Tub are Nickel Plated.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$67.50	$71.00	$75.50	$80.00	$84.50

If Supply and Waste Fittings are Nickel Plated on the rough, add ..... $ 4.50
If Supply and Waste Fittings are all Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add 12.00
If Rim is of Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple, add 4.00
Finishing Tub Zinc White outside, extra, $20.00; 2 Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes Iron Pipe Size and Flanges, extra 5.00
Nickel Plated Legs, per set of 2, extra, $6.00; per set of 4, extra 12.00

When desired the Rims can be furnished in Oak, Ash, Walnut or Birch, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.
Prices and designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application.

WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



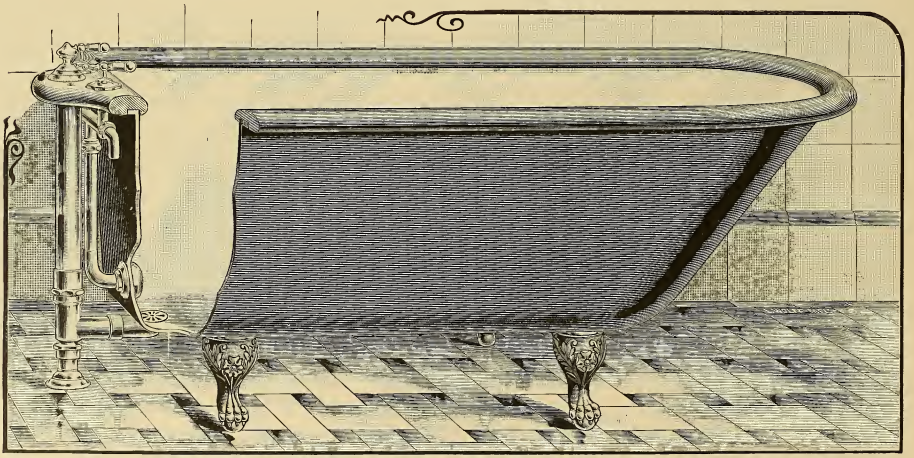
B-27.

B-27 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub, Improved Valves with Connection for Bottom Supply with Handles above Rim, Ideal Bath Waste and 2x3 inch Cherry Roll Rim Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub; Fixtures above Rim and inside of Tub are Nickel Plated.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$65.50	$69.00	$73.50	$78.00	$82.50

If Fixtures are Nickel Plated on the rough, add ..... $ 4.50
If Fixtures are Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add 12.00
If Rim is of Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple, add 4.00

For prices of Zinc White Finish, etc., see B-28.



B-28.

B-28 Includes, White Enameled Bath Tub, Fuller Double Faucet with Connection for Bottom Supply with Handles above Rim, Ideal Bath Waste with Nickel Plated Top and Grate and 3x2 inch Cherry Roll Rim Rabbeted to fit the Flange of Tub; Fixtures above Rim and inside of Tub are Nickel Plated.

	4 Ft.	4½ Ft.	5 Ft.	5½ Ft.	6 Ft.
Price, as described, White Enameled	$67.50	$71.00	$75.50	$80.00	$84.50

If Supply and Waste Fittings are Nickel Plated on the rough, add ..... $ 4.50
If Supply and Waste Fittings are all Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add 12.00
If Rim is of Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple, add 4.00
Finishing Tub Zinc White outside, extra, $20.00; 2 Nickel Plated Supply Pipes Iron Pipe Size and Flanges, extra 5.00
Nickel Plated Legs, per set of 2, extra, $6.00; per set of 4, extra 12.00

When desired the Rims can be furnished in Oak, Ash, Walnut or Birch, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.
Prices and designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application

Copyright, 1893, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Company.

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company

PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE STREET.

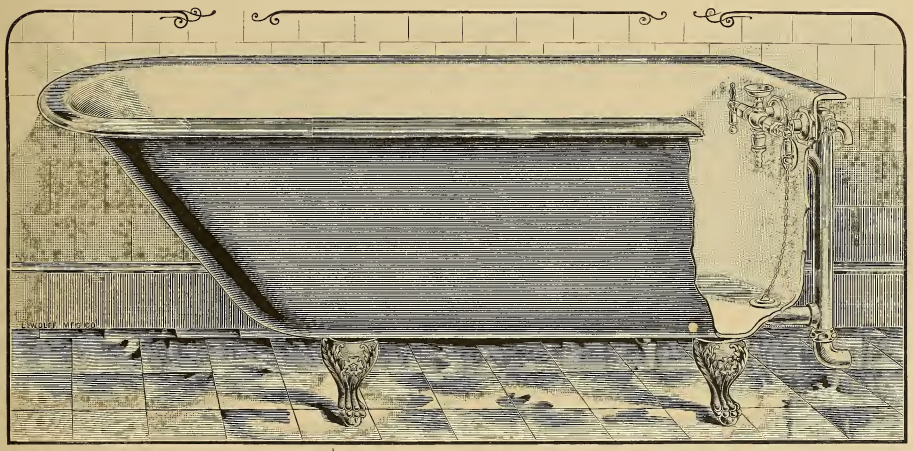
CHICAGO.

Show Rooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S FLAT RIM AND ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED FLAT RIM BATH.



B-35

B-35 includes, White Enameled Bath Tub with 2½-inch wide Enameled Flat Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Plug with Rubber Stopper and Rough Brass Waste and Overflow Connection.

Dimensions and Prices.

Height on Legs, 26 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Fittings,	4 ft. 5 in.	4 ft. 11 in.	5 ft. 5 in.	5 ft. 11 in.	6 ft. 5 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$50.00	$53.00	$57.00	$61.00	$65.00

Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Flanges, $8.00; if without Air Chambers, add, $5.00.

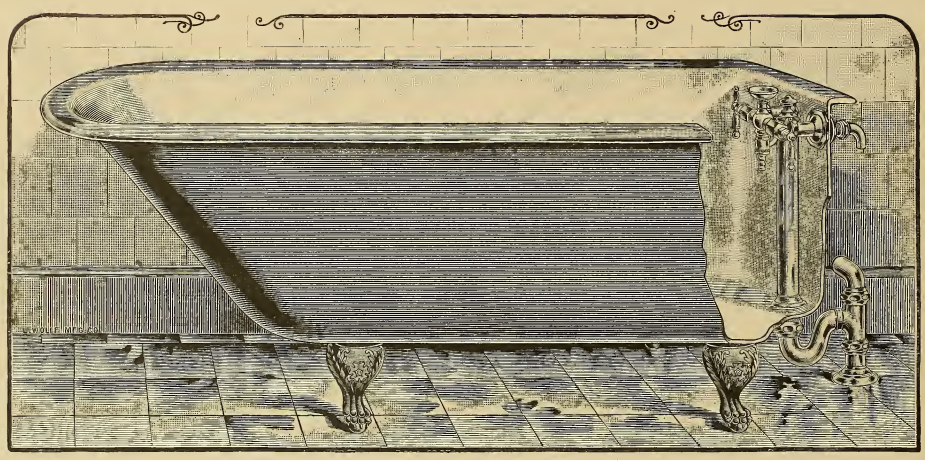
If Overflow Connection and Locknuts and Couplings of Faucets are Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add, $5.00; if Nickel Plated on the rough, add, $2.50.

If with Polished Brass Nickel Plated Trap with Vent to wall, add, $5.50.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add, $20.00. Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00. Prices and Designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED "MONITOR" FLAT RIM BATH.



B-36.

B-36 includes, White Enameled Bath with 3-inch wide Enameled Flat Rim, "Special" Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated "Monitor Standing Overflow and Waste with Rough Brass Trap with Vent Coupling.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Trap in position as shown,	4 ft. 6 in.	5 ft.	5 ft. 6 in.	6 ft.	6 ft. 6 in.
Length, with Trap swung towards end of Tub,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$50.50	$53.50	$57.50	$61.50	$65.50

If with Straight Coupling, (Rough Brass), in place of Trap, deduct, $2.00.

Add, for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Flanges, $8.00; if without Air Chambers, add, $5.00.

If Trap with Short Vent (as shown) is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add, $2.50; if with Long Vent to wall, add, $3.50.

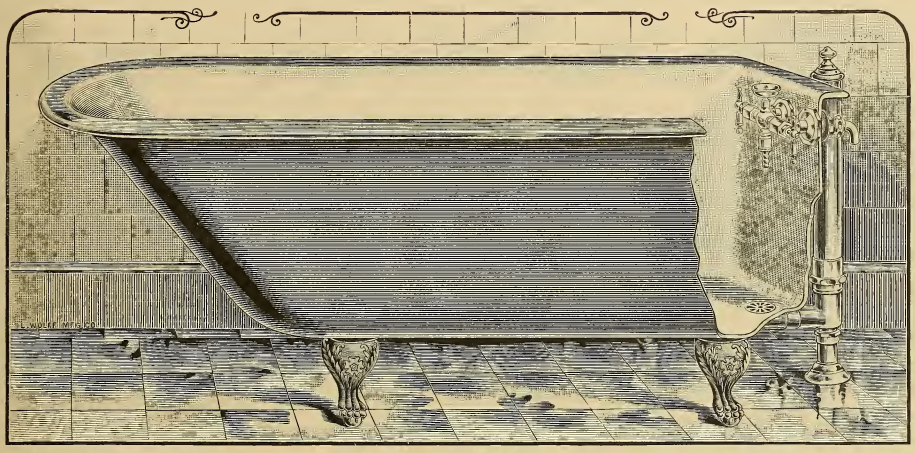
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, extra, for two Legs, $6.00; for four Legs, $12.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White or Tinted outside, add, $20.00. Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00. Prices and Designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application.

1¼-inch deeply countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slabs, $1.50 per foot extra.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED FLAT RIM BATH.



B-37.

B-37 includes, White Enameled Bath with 3-inch wide Enameled Flat Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet with Nickel Plated Locknuts and Couplings, and Ideal Bath Waste Polished and Nickel Plated all over.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Fittings,	4 ft. 6 in.	5 ft.	5 ft. 6 in.	6 ft.	6 ft. 6 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$61.00	$64.00	$68.00	$72.00	$76.00

If Waste is Polished and Nickel Plated on Top and Grate only and Locknuts and Couplings and body of Waste are Nickel Plated on the rough, deduct, $3.50.

Add, for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Flanges, $8.00; if without Air Chambers, add, $5.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, extra, for two Legs, $6.00; for four Legs, $12.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add, $20.00. Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00. Prices and Designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application.

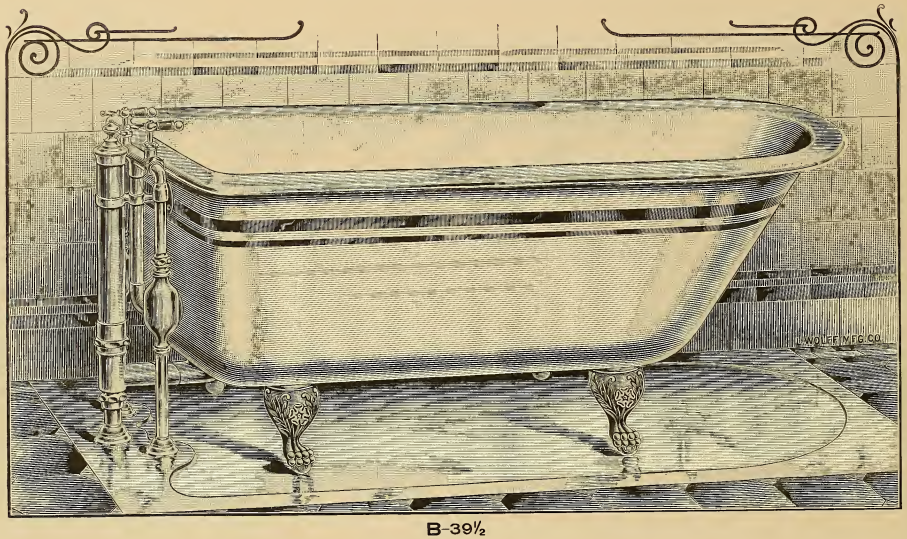
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Size of Slab,	4 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	5 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	5 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.
Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate,	$19.75	$21.75	$23.75	$25.75	$27.75

NOTE.—The width of above Floor Slabs allows one inch space between wall and Tub and one inch for wainscoting.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED FLAT RIM BATH.



B-39½

B-39½ includes, White Enameled Bath with 3-inch wide Enameled Flat Rim, Finished Zinc White outside with two Gold Bands, Nickel Fuller Double Bath Faucet for Bottom Supply with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Ideal Bath Waste Nickel Plated all over.

Legs are finished same as Tub, with Gold Lines.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Fittings,	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.	6 ft. 9 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$110.00	$113.00	$117.00	$121.00	$125.00

If without Gold Bands, deduct, $4.00; if without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct, $24.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, extra, for two Legs, $6.00; for four Legs, $12.00.

If furnished with Valves as shown in B-74, in place of Fuller Faucet, deduct, $2.00.

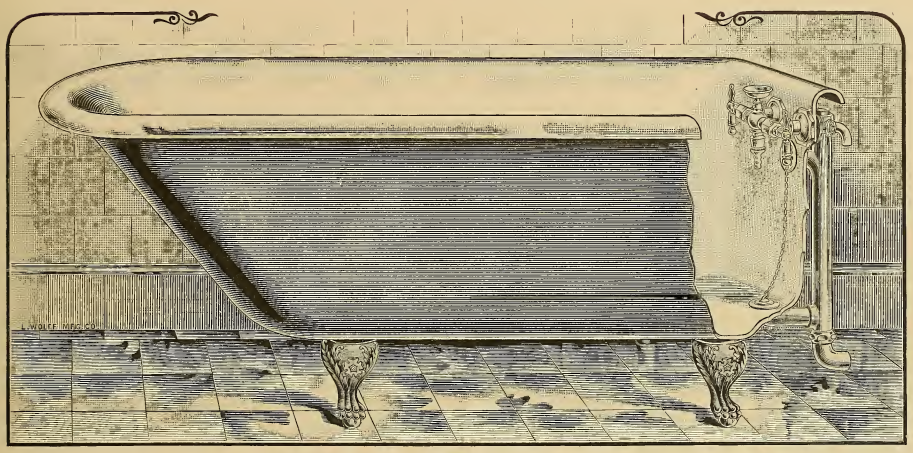
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Size of Slab,	5 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in.	5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	7 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in.
Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate,	$20.50	$22.50	$24.50	$26.50	$28.50

NOTE.—The width of above Floor Slabs allows one inch space between wall and Tub and one inch for wainscoting.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED ROLL RIM BATH.



B-45.

B-45 includes, White Enameled Bath with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Plug with Rubber Stopper and Rough Brass Waste and Overflow Connection.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Fittings,	4 ft. 5 in.	4 ft. 11 in.	5 ft. 5 in.	5 ft. 11 in.	6 ft. 5 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$62.00	$66.00	$71.00	$78.00	$87.00

Add, for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Flanges, $8.00; if without Air Chambers, add, $5.00.

If Overflow Connection, Locknuts and Couplings of Faucet are Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add, $5.00; if Nickel Plated on the rough, add, $2.50.

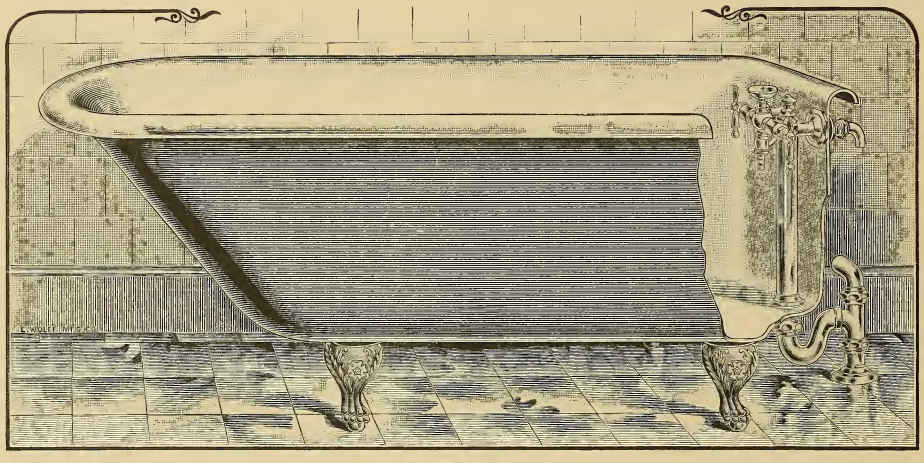
If with Polished Brass Nickel Plated Trap with Vent to wall, add, $5.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, extra, for two Legs, $6.00; for four Legs, $12.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add, $20.00. Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00. Prices and Designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED "MONITOR" ROLL RIM BATH.



B-46.

B-46 includes, White Enameled Bath with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll Rim, "Special" Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated "Monitor" Standing Overflow and Waste with Rough Brass Trap with Vent Coupling.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Fittings,	4 ft. 6 in.	5 ft.	5 ft. 6 in.	6 ft.	6 ft. 6 in.
Length, with Trap swung towards end of Tub,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$62.50	$66.50	$71.50	$78.50	$87.00

If with Straight Coupling (Rough Brass), in place of Trap, deduct, $2.00.

Add, for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Flanges, $8.00; if without Air Chambers, add, $5.00.

If Trap with Short Vent (as shown) is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add, $2.50; if with Long Vent to wall, add, $3.50.

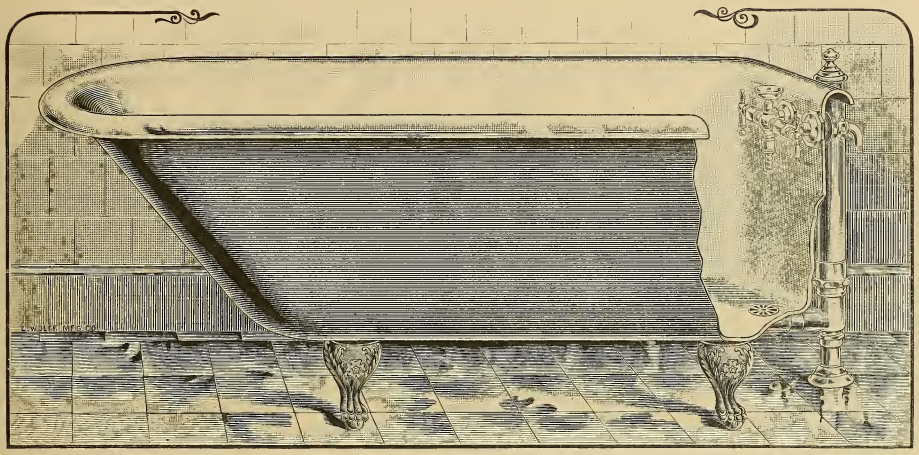
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, extra, for two Legs, $6.00; for four Legs, $12.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add, $20.00. Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00. Prices and Designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application.

1¼-inch Deeply Countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slabs, $1.50 per foot, extra.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED ROLL RIM BATH.



B-47.

B-47 includes, White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet with Nickel Plated Locknut and Couplings and Ideal Bath Waste Polished and Nickel Plated all over.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Fittings,	4 ft. 6 in.	5 ft.	5 ft. 6 in.	6 ft.	6 ft. 6 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$73.00	$77.00	$82.00	$89.00	$98.00

If Waste is Polished and Nickel Plated on Top and Grate only and Locknuts and Couplings and body of Waste are Nickel Plated on the rough, deduct, $3.50.

Add, for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Flanges, $8.00; if without Air Chambers, add, $5.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, extra, for two Legs, $6.00; for four Legs, $12.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add, $20.00. Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00. Prices and Designs of Hand Painted Ornamental Borders on application.

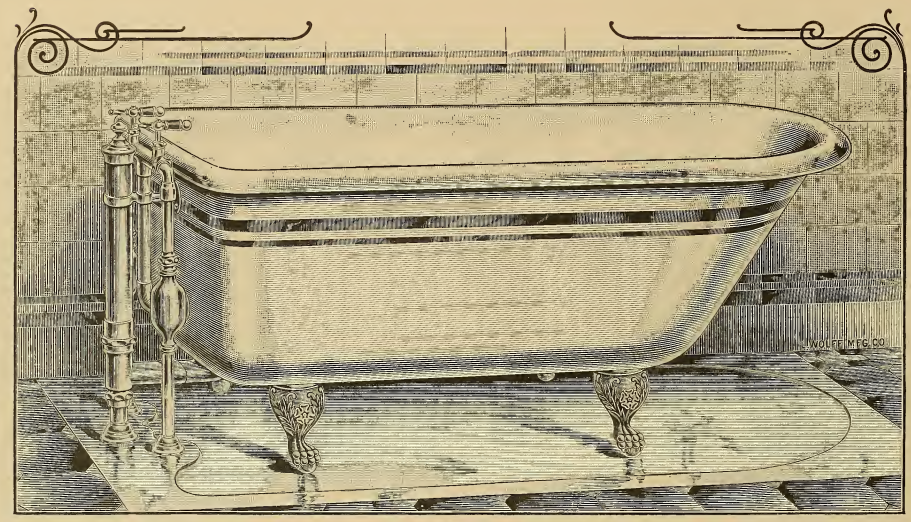
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¾-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Size of Slab,	4 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	5 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	5 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.
Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate,	$19.75	$21.75	$23.75	$25.75	$27.75

NOTE.—The width of above Floor Slabs allows one inch space between wall and tub and one inch for wainscoting.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

WHITE ENAMELED ROLL RIM BATH.



B-50½

B-50½ includes, White Enameled Bath with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside with two Gold Bands, Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet for Bottom Supply with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Ideal Bath Waste Nickel Plated all over.

Legs finished same as Tub, with Gold Lines.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width, overall, 29 inches.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Length over Rim,	4 ft. 3 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.
Length, including Fittings,	4 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 3 in.	5 ft. 9 in.	6 ft. 3 in.	6 ft. 9 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$122.00	$126.00	$131.00	$138.00	$147.00

If without Gold Bands, deduct, $4.00; if without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct, $24.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, extra, for two Legs, $6.00; for four Legs, $12.00.

If furnished with Valves as shown in B-74, in place of Fuller Faucet, deduct, $2.00.

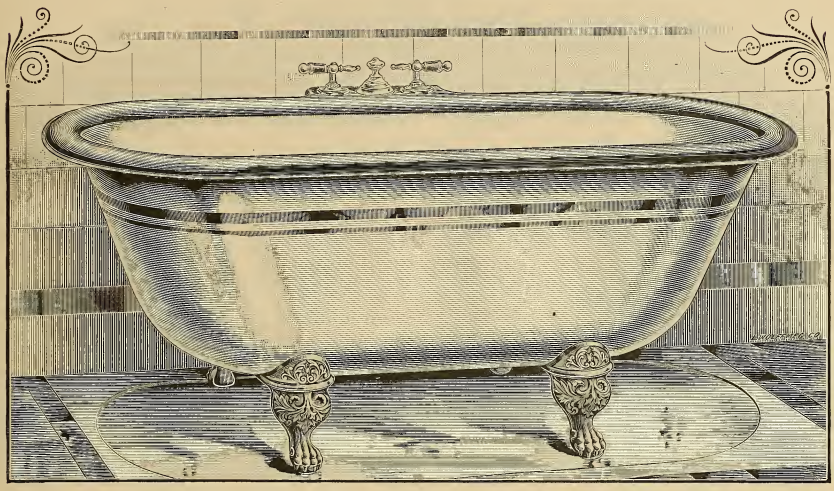
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Size of Slab,	5 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in.	5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.	7 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in.
Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate,	$20.50	$22.50	$24.50	$26.50	$28.50

NOTE.—The width of above Floor Slabs allows one inch space between wall and Tub and one inch for wainscoting.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

"VENETIAN" BATH.



B—53.

B-53 includes, White Enameled Venetian Bath, Finished Zinc White Outside, with two Gold Bands, all Polished and Nickel Plated Fuller Double Faucet with connection for Bottom Supply and Supply Pipes to floor, all Polished and Nickel Plated Ideal Bath Waste, and 3x2-inch Cherry Roll Rim Rabbeted to fit the flange of Tub.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs (without Rim), 27 inches; Width inside, 26 inches; Width outside, including Rim and Fittings, 33 inches; Depth inside, not including thickness of Rim, 19 inches.

Size of Tub,	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.
Length outside, including Rim,	4 ft. 8 in.	5 ft. 2 in.	5 ft. 8 in.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$124.00	$129.00	$134.00

If with Compression Valves instead of Fuller Faucet, deduct, $2.00.

If without Gold Bands, deduct, $4.00. If without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct, $24.00.

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough instead of Polished and Nickel Plated, deduct, $7.00.

If without Polished and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, deduct, $5.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each extra, $3.00. If with No. 15 Hand Painted Border, as shown in B-74, add, $14.00.

When desired the Rims can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry. If Rim is of Mahogany add, extra, $4.00.

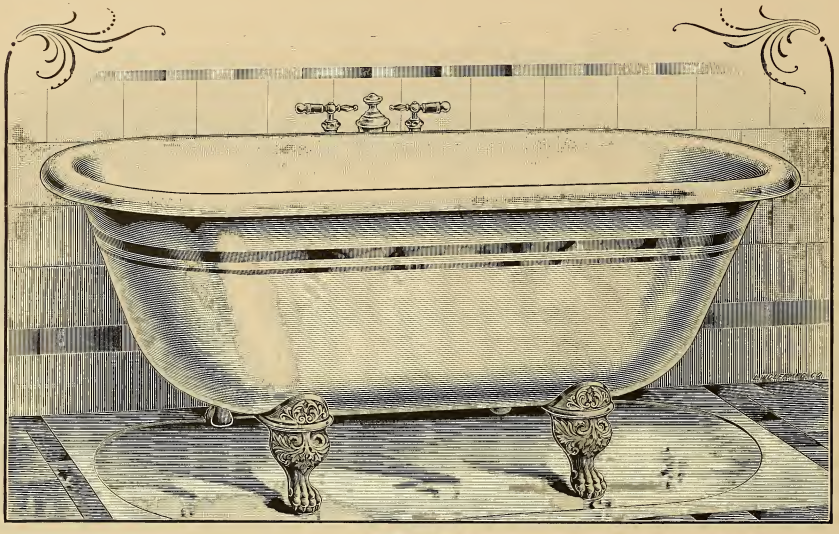
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.
Size of Slab,	5 ft. x 3 ft.	5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.	6 ft. x 3 ft.
Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate,	$23.75	$26.00	$28.25

The Rims furnished by us are made of the best seasoned hardwood, put together with great care and finished in the best possible manner.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

ROLL RIM "VENETIAN" BATH.



B—63.

B-63 includes, White Enameled Venetian Bath with 3-inch Enameled Roll Rim, Finished Zinc White Outside with two Gold Bands, all Polished and Nickel Plated Fuller Double Faucet with connection for Bottom Supply with Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Polished and Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 26¾ inches; Width outside, 32 inches; Width including Fittings, 37 inches.

Size of Tub (Length Outside),	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$134.00	$139.00	$146.00	$155.00

If with Compression Valves instead of Fuller Faucet, deduct, $2.00.

If without Gold Bands, deduct, $4.00. If without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct, $24.00.

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough instead of Polished and Nickel Plated, deduct, $7.00.

If without Polished and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, deduct, $5.00.

Nickel Plated Legs, each extra, $3.00. If with No. 15 Hand Painted Border, as shown in B-74, add, $14.00.

For Folding Needle and Shower Bath for the Venetian Bath, see B-127 to B-130.

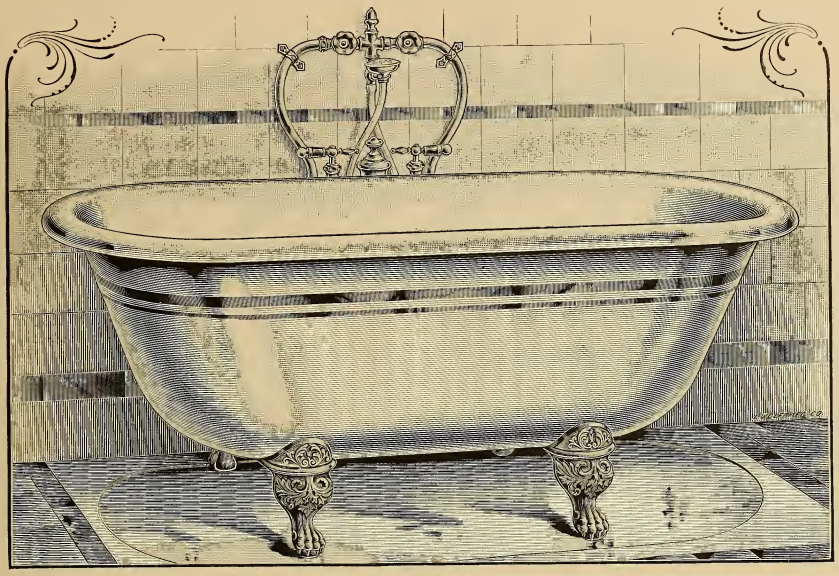
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Size of Slab,	5 ft. x 3 ft.	5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.	6 ft. x 3 ft.	6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate,	$23.75	$26.00	$28.25	$30.50

The Venetian Bath is similar in Design and Outline to our Monarch Porcelain Roman Bath.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

ROLL RIM "VENETIAN" BATH WITH SHAMPOO.



B-64.

B-64 includes, White Enameled Venetian Bath with 3-inch Enameled Roll Rim, Finished Zinc White Outside with two Gold Bands, all Polished and Nickel Plated Fuller Double Faucet with Connection for Bottom Supply and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, all Polished and Nickel Plated Ideal Waste and Nickel Plated Shampoo, B-166.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 26½ inches; Width outside, 32 inches; Width including Fittings, 37 inches.

Size of Tub (Length Outside),	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Price as described, White Enameled,	$149.00	$154.00	$161.00	$170.00

If with Compression Valves instead of Fuller Faucet, deduct, $2.00.

If without Gold Bands, deduct, $4.00. If without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct, $24.00.

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough instead of Polished and Nickel Plated, deduct, $7.00.

If without Polished and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, deduct, $5.00.

Nickel Plated Legs, each extra, $3.00. If with No. 15 Hand Painted Border, as shown in B-74, add, $14.00.

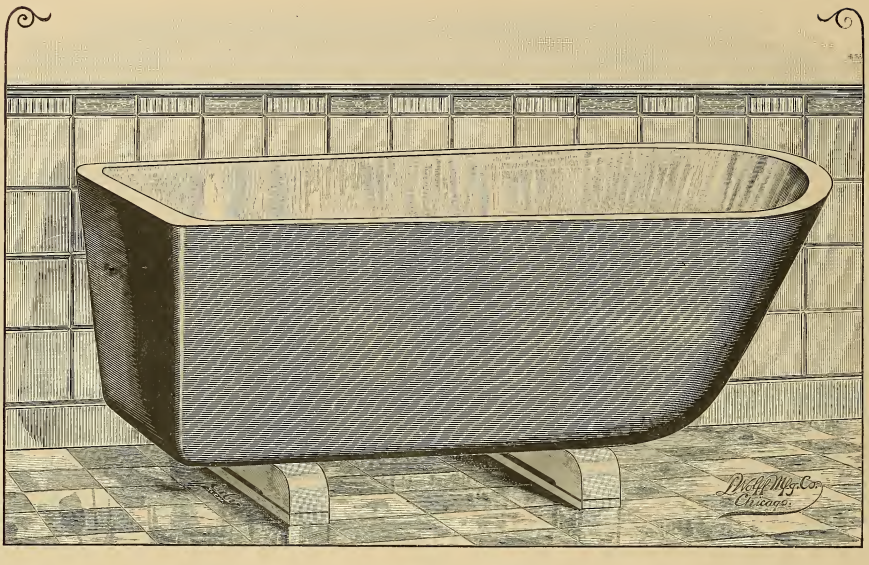
For Folding Needle and Shower Bath for the Venetian Bath, see B-127 to B-130.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
Size of Slab,	5 ft. x 3 ft.	5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.	6 ft. x 3 ft.	6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft.
Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate,	$23.75	$26.00	$28.25	$30.50

The Venetian Bath is similar in Design and Outline to our Monarch Porcelain Roman Bath.

WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN BATHS.



B-71.

B-71 represents our Monarch Porcelain Baths intended to be fitted with Wood or Marble Rims, and can be fitted with Waste and Supply Fittings similar to those shown in B-74 and B-81, with Marble Legs and Finished Zinc White outside, with Gold Bands or Hand-Painted Borders.

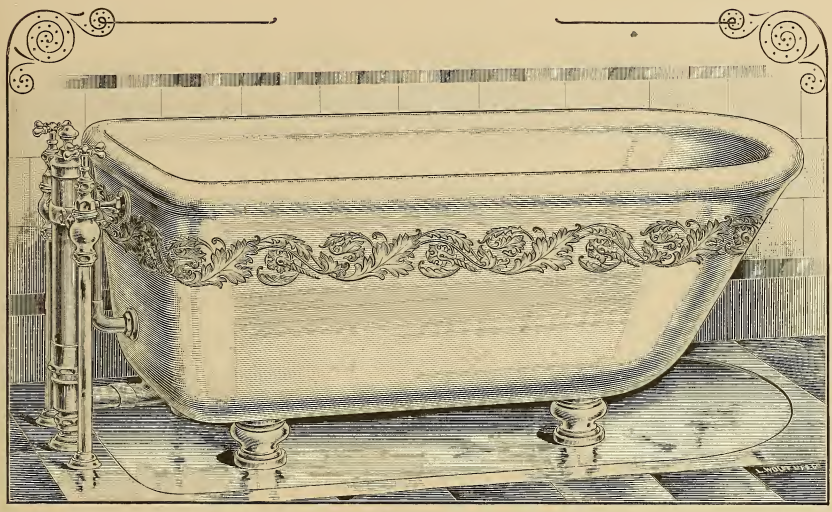
We have a number of 5 ft., 5 ft. 4 in. and 5 ft. 6 in. long Tubs in stock. They are 29 in. wide at head and range from 26 to 28 in. wide at foot end.

Above style of Bath is especially adapted for use in Bath Houses, Asylums and Public Buildings.

Prices upon application.

WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN BATHS.

FRENCH SHAPE, PARALLEL SIDES.



B-74.

B-74 includes, Monarch Porcelain Roll Rim Bath, finished Zinc White outside, and decorated with No. 15 Hand-Painted Border, Nickel Plated all over Special Fixtures for Hot and Cold Water for bottom supply, with pipes to floor, Nickel Plated Ideal Bath Waste, and four Italian Marble Legs.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Size of Tub,	5 ft.	5½ ft.
Length over Rim,	5 ft.	5½ ft.
Length, including Fittings,	5 ft. 6 in.	6 ft.
Price as described, with Valves as shown,	$249.00	$254.00

If with two Gold Bands in place of No. 15 Border shown, deduct $14.00; if without Ornamental Border, deduct $18.00.

If Bath is Glazed Outside instead of Zinc White Finish, add $26.00; if with Fuller Supply Fittings, add $2.00.

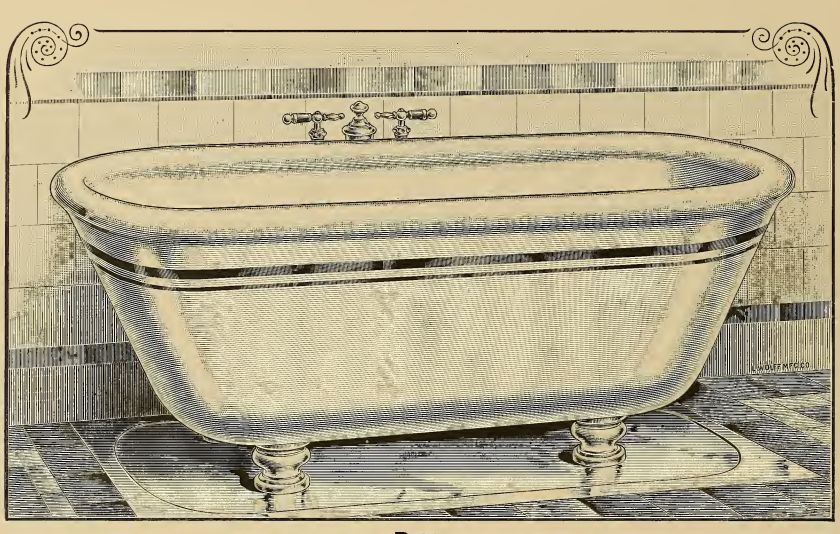
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1½ INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

Size of Tub,	5 ft.	5½ ft.
Size of Slab,	6 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in.	6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.
Price, with N. P. Safe Waste Grate,	$24.50	$26.75

Our "Monarch" Porcelain Baths are of the best English Manufacture, being made for us by the oldest and largest manufacturers of such goods in England. These Baths are made after new Models, with a view to meet every requirement as to utility and comfort and beauty of outline. Being absolutely non-absorbent and, as shown, provided with our Improved Supply and Waste Fittings, Marble Legs, and finished Zinc White outside, our "Monarch" Baths will, in every particular fully meet the demand for a Perfect Modern Bath.

WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN ROMAN BATH.

ROLL RIM.



B-81.

B-81 includes 5 ft. 3 in. "Monarch" Porcelain Roll Rim Roman Bath, Finished Zinc White Outside, with two Gold Bands, Nickel Plated all over Fuller Double Bath Faucet for Bottom Supply, with Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and four Italian Marble Legs.

Price as described with Fuller Faucet,	$257.00
If with Compression Valves as shown in B-74, deduct,	2.00
If without Gold Bands deduct,	4.00
If with No. 15 Hand Painted Border, as shown in B-74, add,	14.00

1¼ inch deeply countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slab, 6 ft. x 3 ft. 2 in., extra, $28.50.

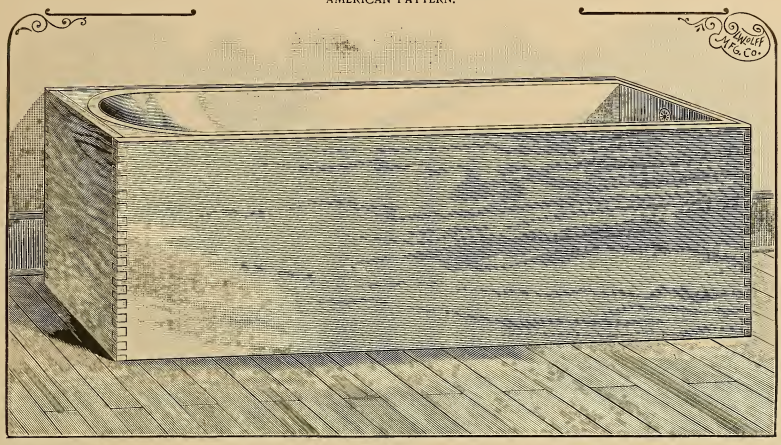
DIMENSIONS.

Length of Tub, outside, 5 ft. 3 in.; width, outside, 2 ft. 5 in.; width, including Fittings, 2 ft. 10½ in.; depth, inside, 1 ft. 6 in.

Our "Monarch" Porcelain Baths are of the best English manufacture, being made for us by the oldest and largest manufacturers of such goods in England. These Baths are made after new Models, with a view to meet every requirement as to utility and comfort and beauty of outline. Being absolutely non-absorbent and, as shown, provided with our Improved Supply and Waste Fittings, Marble Legs and finished Zinc White Outside, our "Monarch" Baths will, in every particular fully meet the demand for a Perfect Modern Bath.

WOLFF'S COPPER BATH TUBS.

AMERICAN PATTERN.



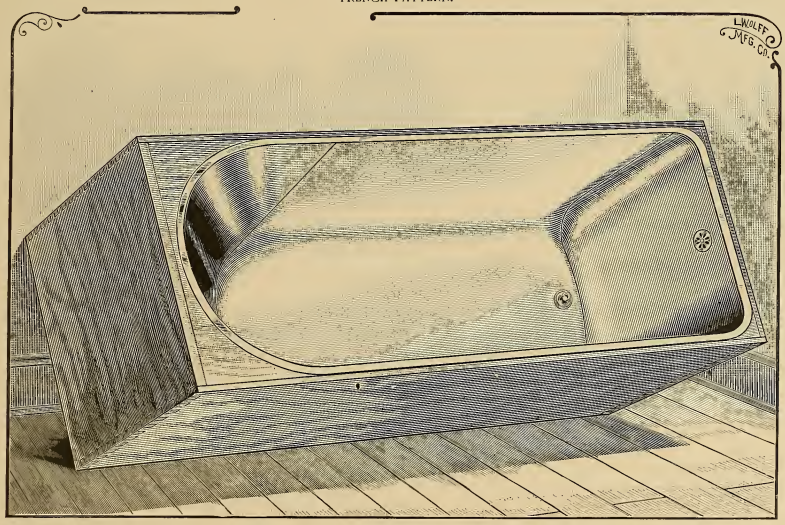
B-100.

Outside width of Tubs at head and foot, 24 inches; outside depth of Tubs, 19 inches; outside length of Tubs, 5, 5½ and 6 feet.

Weight of Copper,	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
Each,	$15.00	$16.00	$18.00	$20.00	$22.00	$24.00

Smaller size Bath Tubs to order, usually no extra charge. Larger size Bath Tubs to order of Copper 12 ounce and heavier.

FRENCH PATTERN.



B-101.

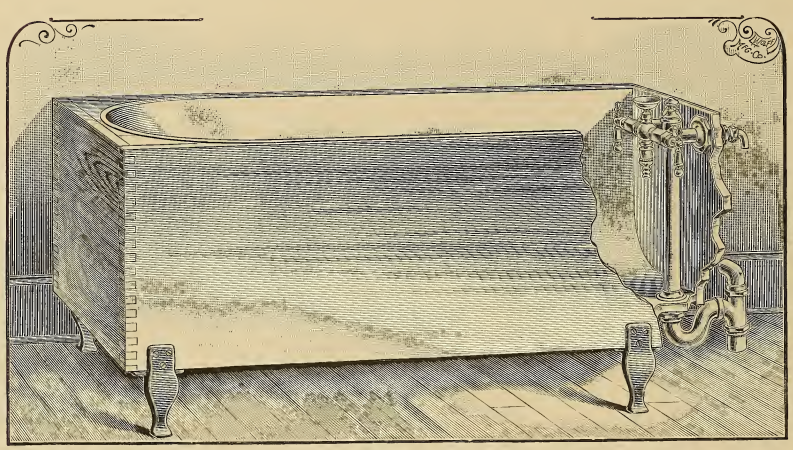
Outside width of Tubs at head and foot, 26½ inches; outside depth of Tubs, 22 inches.

Weight of Copper,	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
4 feet 6 inches long,	$16.00	$17.00	$19.00	$21.00	$23.00	$25.00
5 feet long,	18.00	19.00	21.00	23.00	25.00	27.00
5 feet 6 inches long,	20.00	21.00	23.00	25.00	27.00	29.00
6 feet long,	22.00	23.00	25.00	27.00	29.00	31.00

Our Bath Tubs are made of 1¼-inch season dried lumber; all others use 1-inch to cheapen the article, and it is too light for the purpose. **All our Tubs are stamped with our name, weight of Copper and warranty on the Copper at head of Tub.**

Being engaged in the manufacture of Bath Tubs over thirty years, parties can depend upon getting a first-class, reliable Tub when made by us.

WOLFF'S COPPER "MONITOR" BATH TUBS.



B-102.

Copper "Monitor" Bath Tub with Nickel Plated Standing Overflow and Waste, Rough Brass Vented Trap and Nickel Plated Special Fuller Double Bath Faucet, and four Cast Iron Legs.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Weight of Copper,	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
American Pattern (B-100) complete as described, 5, 5½ or 6 feet,	$23.00	$24.00	$25.00	$26.00	$28.00	$29.50
French Pattern (B-101) " " " 4 feet 6 inches,	24.00	25.00	26.00	27.50	29.50	31.50
French Pattern " " " " 5 feet	25.00	26.00	27.50	29.50	31.50	33.50
French Pattern " " " " 5 feet 6 inches,		27.50	29.50	31.50	33.50	35.50
French Pattern " " " " 6 feet		29.50	31.50	33.50	35.50	37.50

If with Straight Coupling in place of Trap, deduct, $1.50.

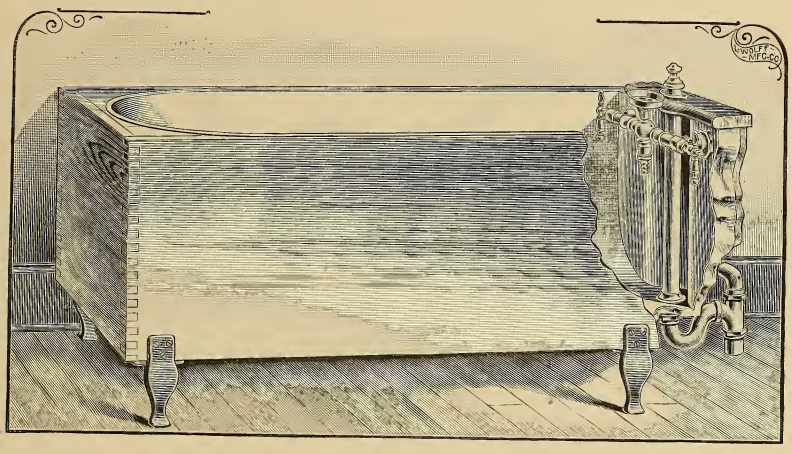
If with Silver Plated Fixtures, add, $4.00.

For design and prices of above with Cherry, Oak, Ash or Walnut Casing, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, Traps, Legs, etc., see B-107.

An important feature of the above arrangement is, that all parts are accessible, the Overflow and Waste fixtures are inside of Tub, the top of Overflow can be unscrewed so tube can be thoroughly flushed; the tube can also be easily detached, should it be desirous to get at the Trap (often necessary) which, having a very large opening, is readily accomplished. This large opening makes it possible to drain off the water in half the time required where the ordinary waste connections are used—an important consideration where Tubs are in continual use, as in Bath Houses, Public Buildings, etc.

Our "Monitor" Attachment, we can recommend as a practical and thoroughly sanitary arrangement, hardly more expensive than the old style overflow plug and chain, but infinitely superior in every respect.

WOLFF'S COPPER RECESS "MONITOR" BATH TUBS.



B-103.

Copper Monitor Bath Tub with Improved Recess, Nickel Plated Standing Overflow and Waste, Rough Brass Vented Trap and Nickel Plated Special Fuller Double Bath Faucet with Soap Cup and Shampoo attachment, and four Cast Iron Legs.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Weight of Copper,	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
American Pattern (B-100) complete as described, 5, 5½ or 6 feet,	$26.50	$27.50	$28.50	$30.00	$31.50	$33.00
French Pattern (B-101) " " " 4 feet 6 inches,	27.50	28.50	29.50	31.00	33.00	35.00
French Pattern " " " " 5 feet,	28.50	29.50	31.00	33.00	35.50	37.50
French Pattern " " " " 5 feet 6 inches,		31.00	33.00	35.50	38.00	40.00
French Pattern " " " " 6 feet,		33.00	35.50	38.00	40.50	42.50

If with Straight Coupling in place of Trap, deduct $1.50.

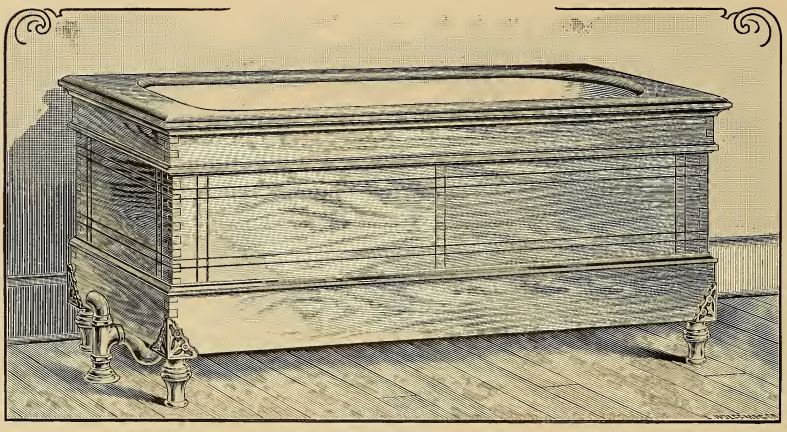
If Fixtures are Silver Plated, add $4.00.

For Design and Prices of above with Cherry, Oak, Ash or Walnut Casing, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, Trap, Legs, etc., see B-107.

An important feature of the above arrangement is, that all parts are accessible, the Overflow and Waste fixtures are inside of Tub; the top of Overflow can be unscrewed so tube can be thoroughly flushed; the tube can also be easily detached, should it be desirous to get at the Trap (often necessary) which, having a very large opening, is readily accomplished. This large opening makes it possible to drain off the water in half the time required where the ordinary waste connections are used—an important consideration where Tubs are in continual use, as in Bath Houses, Public Buildings, etc.

Our "Monitor" Attachment we can recommend as a practical and thoroughly sanitary arrangement hardly more expensive than the old style overflow plug and chain, but infinitely superior in every respect.

WOLFF'S CABINET FINISHED COPPER LINED BATH TUBS.



B-107.

Showing design of Copper Lined Bath Tub with Cherry, Oak or Walnut Woodwork, set up on Bronzed Iron Legs.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

PLAIN "MONITOR" BATH.

Copper Lined "Monitor" Bath Tub, B-102, with Cherry Woodwork and Bronzed Iron Legs, as shown above, with Polished Brass Nickel Plated Trap with Vent Connection to wall, and Nickel Plated Tail Pieces and Couplings for Faucet.

Weight of Copper,	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
American Pattern, 5, 5½ or 6 feet,	$48.00	$49.00	$50.00	$52.00	$53.50
French Pattern, 4 feet 6 inches,	49.00	50.00	51.50	53.50	55.50
French Pattern, 5 feet,	50.00	51.50	53.50	55.50	57.50
French Pattern, 5 feet 6 inches,	51.50	53.50	55.50	57.50	59.50
French Pattern, 6 feet,	53.50	55.50	57 50	59.50	61.50

RECESS "MONITOR" BATH.

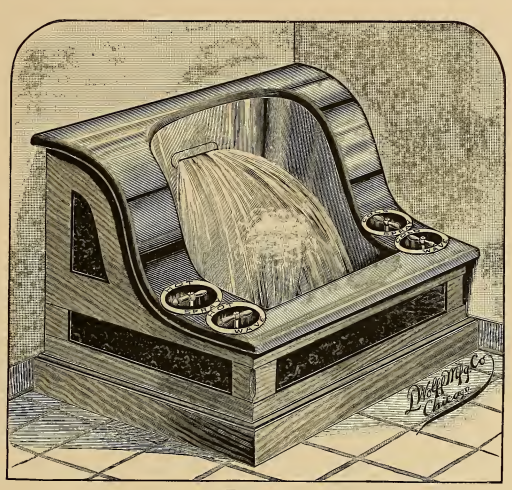
Copper Lined Recess "Monitor" Bath Tub (B-103) with Cherry Woodwork and Bronzed Iron Legs, as shown above, with Polished Brass Nickel Plated Trap, with Vent Connection to wall, and Nickel Plated Tail Pieces and Couplings for Faucets.

Weight of Copper,	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
American Pattern, 5, 5½ or 6 feet,	$51.50	$52.50	$54.00	$55.50	$57.00
French Pattern, 4 feet 6 inches,	52.50	53.50	55.00	57.00	59.00
French Pattern, 5 feet,	53.50	55.00	57.00	59.00	61.00
French Pattern, 5 feet 6 inches,	55.00	57.00	59.00	61.00	63.00
French Pattern, 6 feet,	57.00	59.00	61.00	63.00	65.00

If with Nickel Plated Straight Coupling in place of Trap, deduct, $1.50. If with Rough Brass Trap with Short Vent Coupling, deduct, $1.00.

If with four Nickel Plated Brass Legs, add, $8.00. Two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, extra, $5.00.

COPPER AND ENAMELED IRON SEAT BATHS.

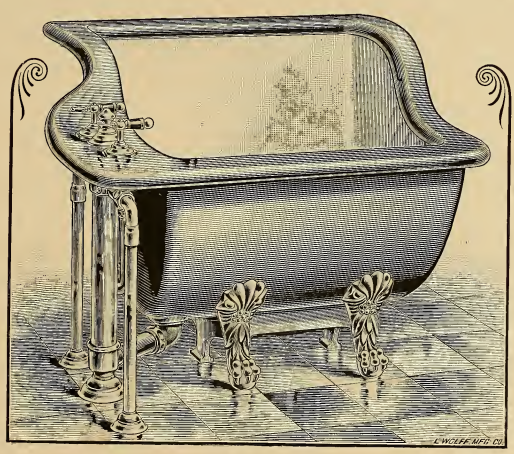


B-109.

Copper Lined Seat Tub with Cherry, Oak or Walnut Paneled Casing, with Wave and Spray Attachments and Hot and Cold Water Supply Fittings.

Price as described, 16-oz. Copper, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $75.00

Height at front, 13½ inches; Height at back, 23½ inches; Length, 31 inches; Width, 23 inches.



B-111.

White Enameled Seat Tub with Cherry, Oak or Walnut Rabbeted Rim, Nickel Plated all over Fuller Double Faucet for Bottom Supply, with two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste.

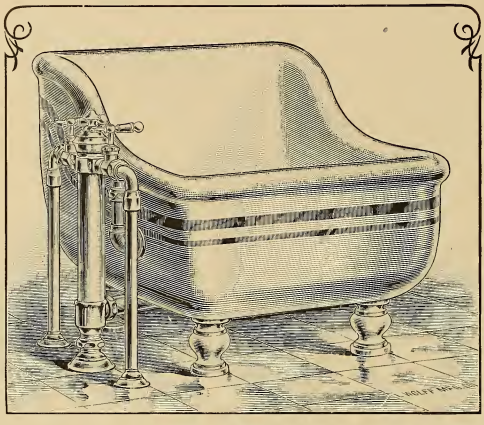
Price as described,	$72.00
If with Compression Valves, deduct,	2.00
If with Mahogany Rim, add,	2.00
If with Enameled Roll Rim instead of Wood Rim, deduct,	3.00

If finished Zinc White Outside, add, $10.00. Two Gold Bands, extra, $2.00. Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each extra, $2.50.

If with Wave and Spray Attachments as shown in B-109, add, $37.50.

"MONARCH" PORCELAIN SEAT BATH.

ROLL RIM.

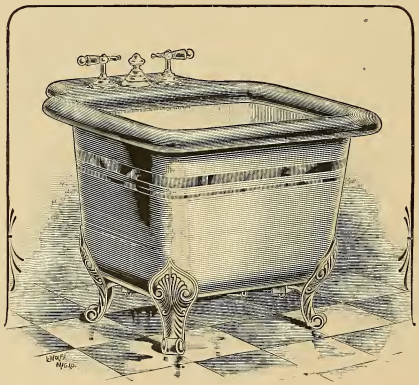


B-119.

B-119 includes, "Monarch" Porcelain Roll Rim Seat Tub, finished Zinc White Outside with two Gold Bands and Nickel Plated all over Fuller Double Bath Faucet for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and four Marble Legs.

Price as described,	$122.00
If with Compression Valves, deduct,	2.00
If without Gold Bands, deduct,	2.00
If with Wave and Spray, as shown in B-109, add,	37.50

ENAMELED IRON FOOT BATH.



B-123.

B-123 includes, White Enameled Foot Bath, finished Zinc White Outside with two Gold Bands and Cherry, Oak or Walnut Rabbeted Rim, with Fuller Double Faucet for Bottom Supply and Ideal Waste—Fixtures above Rim and inside of Tub are Polished and Nickel Plated.

Price as described,	$52.00
If with Compression Valves instead of Fuller Faucet, deduct,	2.00
If Fixtures below Rim are Polished and Nickel Plated, add,	8.00
If with Enameled Roll Rim instead of Wood Rim, deduct,	2.00

If without Gold Bands, deduct, $1.50. If without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct, $10.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each extra, $2.50.

1892

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company,

PLUMBING GOODS.

Copyright, 1892, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Company.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED

Needle and Shower Baths.

General Offices: 93 WEST LAKE STREET.

FACTORIES:

93-117 West Lake Street. 754-794 Fulton Street.

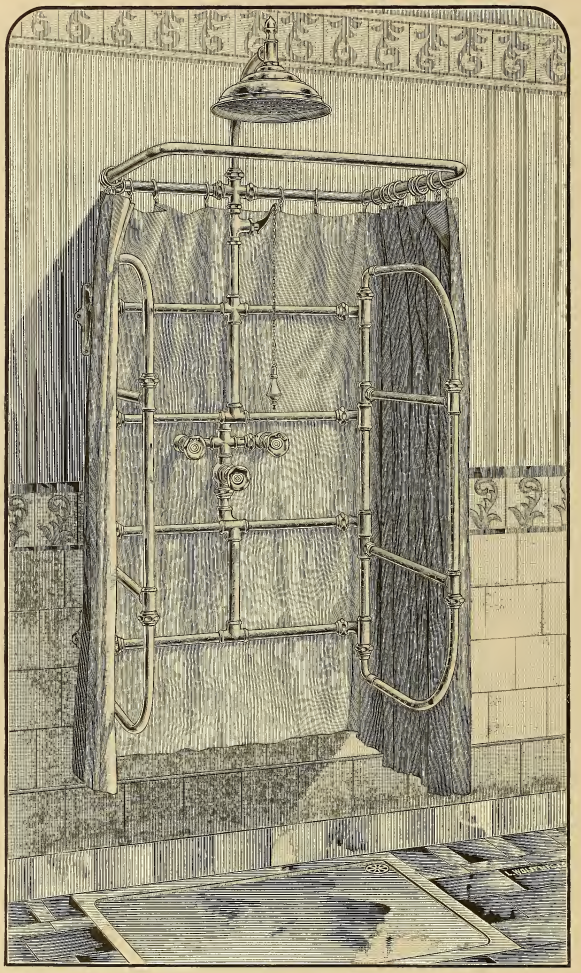
804-852 and 837-851 Carroll Avenue.

Show Rooms, 91 Dearborn Street,

CHICAGO.

Western Branch: DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S PATENT FOLDING NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.



B-127.

WOLFF'S PATENT FOLDING NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH, WITH CURTAIN RING AND RUBBER CURTAIN, NICKEL PLATED.

Price as described	$210.00
If with Nickel Plated Supply Pipes to floor, add	10.00
1½-inch Italian Marble Base Countersunk ¼-inch, 34x36 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tail-piece, extra	20.00

Can be furnished as above or fitted to any style of bath tub, equally well at end or on side of tub—see illustrations on opposite page, or illustrations of above in combination with baths shown elsewhere.

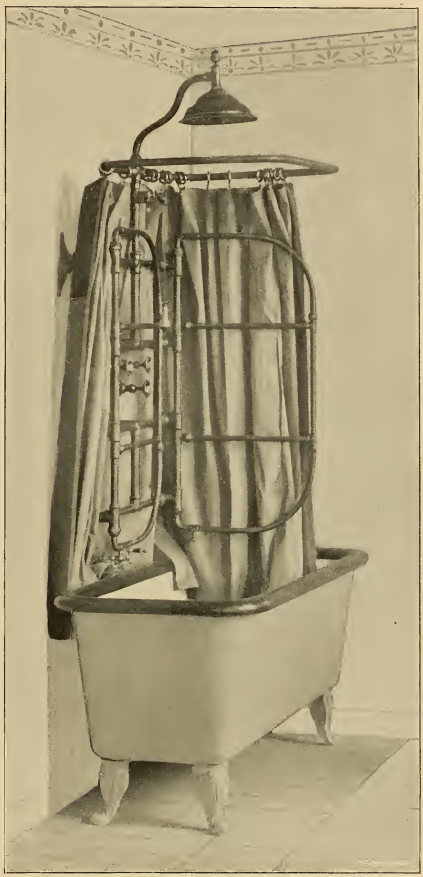
B-127 shows the Folding Bath set up for general Needle and Shower bath purposes, the Curtain can be drawn forward and together in front so the Spray can be confined within the Curtain Ring space.

The Shower and Needle Bath can be operated separately or together as desired, as each is governed by its own Valves.

WOLFF'S PATENT FOLDING NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.

B-129.

Showing Wolff's Patent Folding Needle and Shower Bath closed, leaving the bath tub entirely free for bathing purposes; if desirable the needle bath may be placed on wall at end of tub; see B-60 and other combinations of bath tubs with needle baths shown elsewhere.



B-130.

The above illustration shows one side of the Folding Needle Bath in position ready for use; the curtain can be drawn together in front, entirely enclosing the Needle Bath, thus confining the spray within the space of the curtain ring and bath tub.

A needle and shower bath so constructed that it can be folded together when not in use is an entirely new and original arrangement, adapted equally well for use in turkish baths, athletic clubs, etc., or the private bath room.

Wolff's patent folding needle bath, when folded as shown in B-129, requires but *9 inches of space*, this being the projection from wall, it can therefore be used to advantage in the *smallest bath room*, when placed over a bath tub and folded as shown in B-129 it leaves the *tub entirely free* for the bather's use; not possible with other needle baths now made intended for such use; these are secured to the tub by means of brass rods, etc., to hold them in place, permanently obstructing the free use of the bath tub.

In addition to the important feature that it is adjustable and can be folded together, Wolff's folding needle bath is a practical and complete apparatus designed to produce the very best results; it is strongly made, carefully put together and of handsome design; a useful and desirable modern bath room fixture.

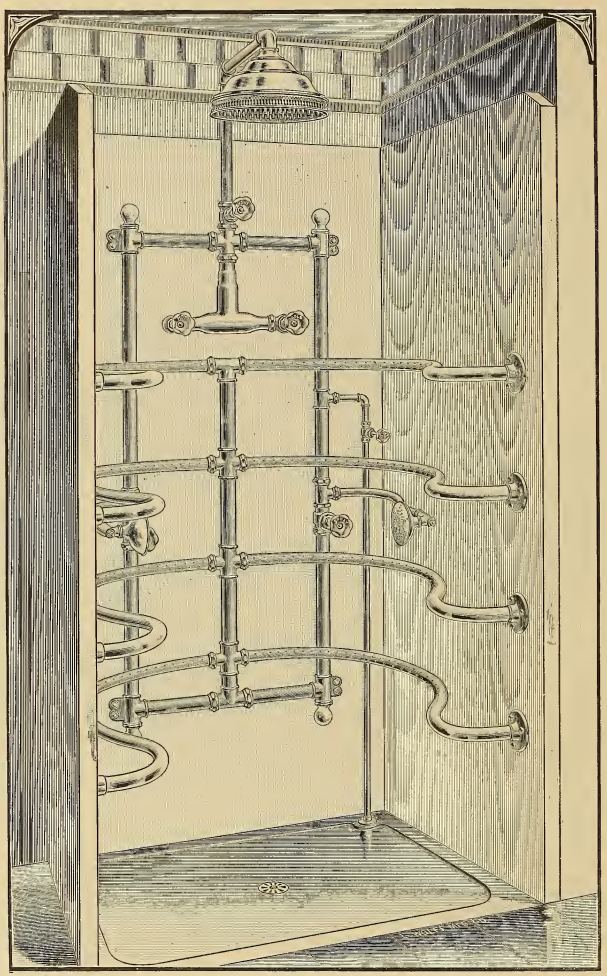
For utility and convenience and general usefulness for small or large private bath rooms or public baths, etc., Wolff's Folding Needle Bath excels all others.

The shower and needle bath or the bath tub fixtures can be operated separately or together as desired, as each is governed by its own valves.

Prices of above combinations are given elsewhere; refer to bath tubs.

IMPROVED COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER, AND BIDET BATH.

WITH ADJUSTABLE LIVER SPRAYS.



B-134.

This apparatus is so constructed that the operator can control the quantity and temperature of water, and use the needle spray, shower, bidet or liver sprays independently or all together as desired. It is especially designed for use in public buildings, where a fixture of more than ordinary strength and durability is required. The brass work is extra heavy throughout. Union couplings are provided so that any piece of pipe or part of the fixture can easily be detached when necessary.

Improved Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath, Nickel Plated, with Adjustable Liver Sprays and 5-inch Nickel Plated Brass Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described.....$300.00

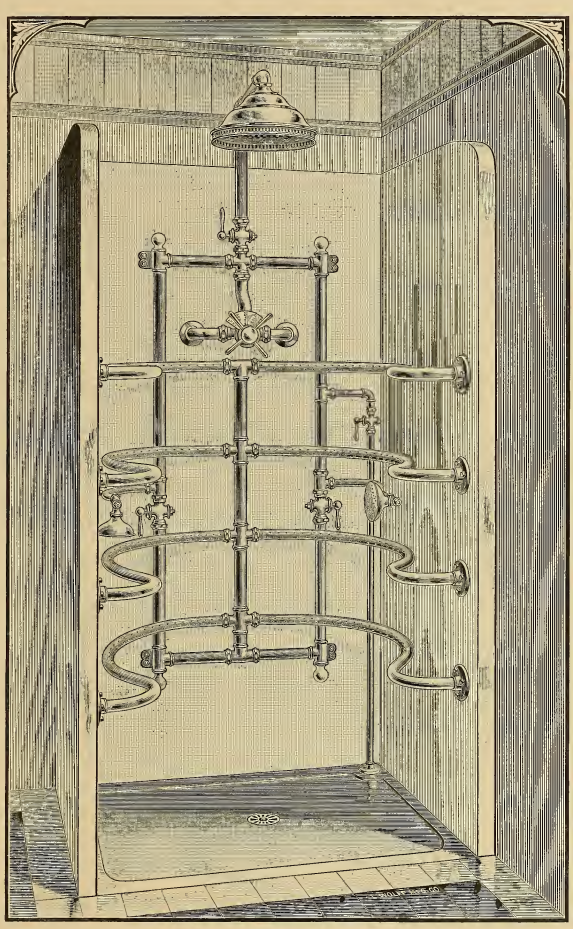
Italian Marble Stall, 1¼-inch Back and Two Sides, 6 feet 6 inches high by 3 feet 8 inches wide by 3 feet 4 inches deep, and 2-inch Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch, extra..... 134.00

Nickel Plated Curtain Rod, Flanges, Bolts and Rings, and Rubber Curtain, extra..... 25.00

DIMENSIONS—When set up in Marble Stall: Height from base to top of shower, 8 feet; width, 3 feet 8 inches; depth, 3 feet 4 inches.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH.

WITH ADJUSTABLE LIVER SPRAYS AND WOLFF'S GRADUATING VALVE.



B-135.

The illustration represents an apparatus similar in construction and operation to B-134 and is equally well adapted for use in Turkish or Russian baths, hotels and private dwellings. The supply pipes and needle sprays are not as large as those in B-134, requiring less water to operate.

By Wolff's graduating valve, with engraved dial and indicator furnished with this bath, the operator can regulate the temperature of the water before using any part of the bath by turning handle or valve until indicator is opposite place marked on dial, "hot, medium or cold," or, when using, can gradually regulate the water from medium to hot or cold, or from hot to medium, to cold, or *vice versa.*

Improved Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath, Nickel Plated, with Adjustable Liver Sprays, and 5-inch Nickel Plated Brass Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described.....$275.00

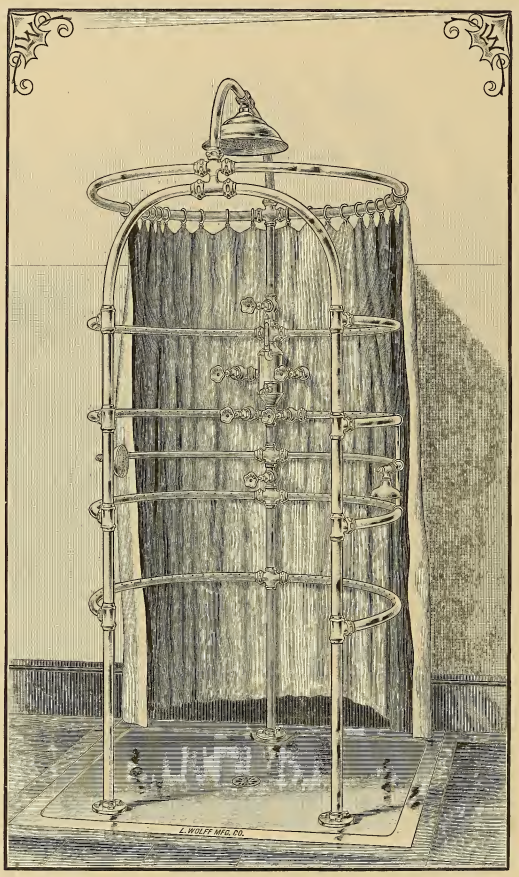
Italian Marble Stall, 1¼-inch Back and Two Sides, 6 feet 6 inches high by 3 feet 8 inches wide by 3 feet 4 inches deep, and 2-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch, extra..... 134.00

Nickel Plated Curtain Rod, Flanges, Bolts and Rings and Rubber Curtain, extra..... 25.00

DIMENSIONS—When set up in Marble Stall: Height from Base to Top of Shower, 8 feet; width 3 feet 8 inches; depth, 3 feet 4 inches.

WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH

WITH ADJUSTABLE LIVER SPRAYS, CURTAIN RING AND RUBBER CURTAIN, THERMOMETER AND MIXING CHAMBER.



B-136.

The illustration represents a needle bath designed to be used without a marble stall, it being provided with a rubber curtain, which when drawn together, effectually confines the water within the space of the curtain ring and marble base.

For general appearance, construction and adaptability this style of bath is without an equal. The brass work is *extra heavy* throughout.

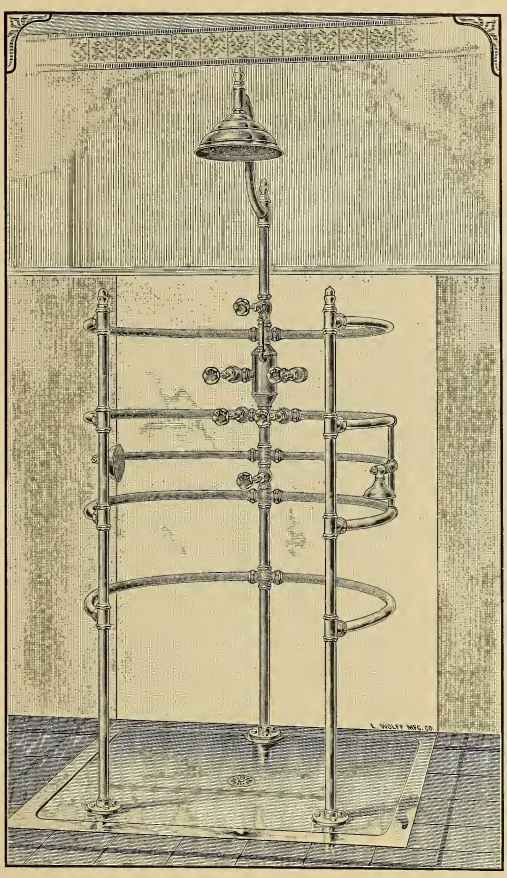
The mixing chamber and thermometer enables operator to regulate the temperature of water to any degree of heat or cold, before using, or while using. The needle spray, shower, bidet or liver sprays can be used separately or together, as desired; union couplings are provided so any part of the fixture can be easily and quickly detached.

Oval Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath Nickel Plated, with Mixing Chamber and Thermometer, Adjustable Liver Sprays, Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain and 5-inch Nickel Plated Brass Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling, and 2-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep—price as described.....$300.00
For two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes to floor with couplings and flanges, add..... 8.00

DIMENSIONS—Total height 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of oval, 35 inches by 40 inches; base, 4 feet by 3 feet 9 inches.

WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH

WITH ADJUSTABLE LIVER SPRAYS, THERMOMETER AND MIXING CHAMBER.



B-138.

This apparatus is similar in construction and operation to B-136 but differing in that it has no curtain ring or rubber curtain, being designed for use in places where the spray need not be confined.

The mixing chamber and thermometer enable operator to regulate the temperature of the water to any degree of heat or cold desired, before using, or while using.

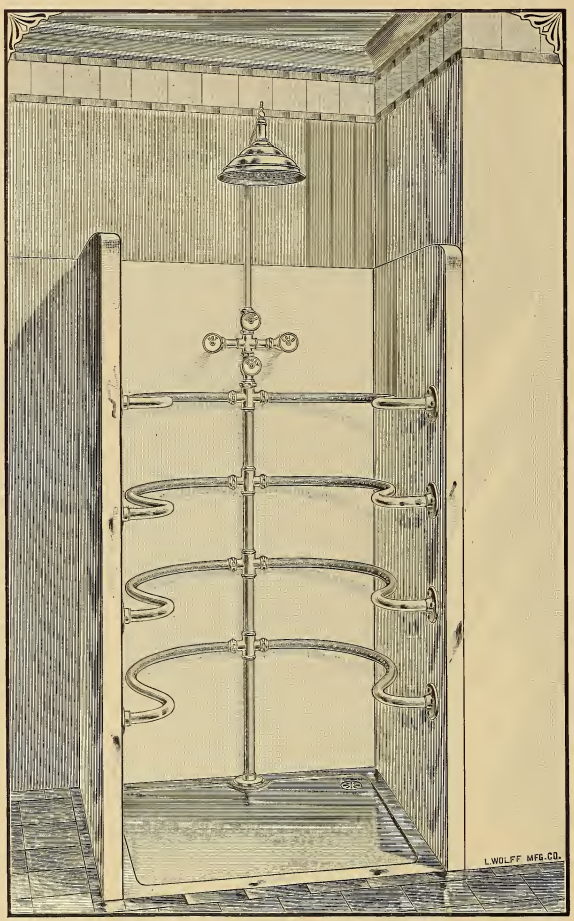
The needle spray, shower, liver sprays or bidet can be used independently or all together as desired. The brass work is extra heavy throughout; union couplings are provided so any part of the fixture can be easily and quickly detached.

Oval Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath Nickel Plated, with Mixing Chamber and Thermometer, Adjustable Liver Sprays and 5 inch Nickel Plated Brass Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described..... $220.00
2-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 4 feet by 3 feet 9 inches, extra..... 34.00
For Two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes to floor with couplings and flanges, add..... 8.00

Prices of Marble or Slate Stalls furnished on application.

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of oval, 35 inches by 40 inches; base, 4 feet by 3 feet 9 inches.

WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.



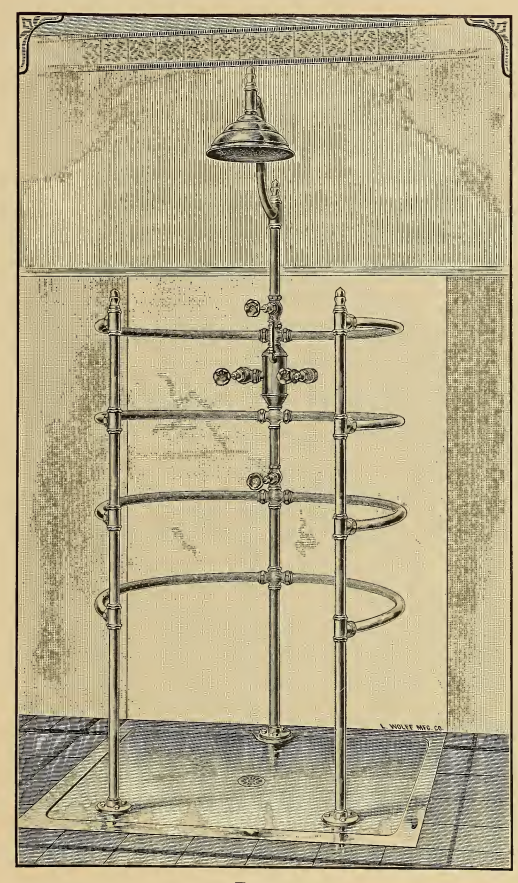
B-139.

CAN BE FURNISHED FOR COLD WATER ONLY, OR WITHOUT SHOWER.

Combination Needle and Shower Bath as shown, for Cold and Hot Water Nickel Plated, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described $85.00
Combination Needle and Shower Bath, for Cold Water only, Nickel Plated, and Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling—price as described..... 78.00
Needle Bath for Hot and Cold Water, Nickel Plated (without Shower), with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling..... 65.00
Needle Bath for Cold Water only, Nickel Plated (without Shower), with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling..... 58.00
Italian Marble Stall, Back, two Sides and Base, 7 feet by 3 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 2 inches, extra ..... $102.00 Slate..... 65.00
Italian Marble Stall, Back two Sides and Base, 6 feet 6 inches by 3 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 2 inches, extra..... 95.00 Slate..... 60.00
Nickel Plated Curtain Rod, Flanges, Bolts and Rings and Rubber Curtain, extra..... ..... 20.00

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, 3 feet 2 inches; depth, 3 feet 2 inches.

WOLFF'S CIRCULAR COMBINATION NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.



B-141.

The illustration represents a design of needle and shower bath intended for use in natatoriums, hotels, athletic clubs, etc., or any place where it is not necessary to confine the spray, and where a less expensive apparatus than others shown will answer.

As shown, it is provided with a thermometer and mixing chamber, and arranged for hot and cold water, but can also be furnished without the thermometer and mixing chamber, or for cold water only, as may be desired, at prices noted below.

Union couplings are provided, so any part of the fixture can be easily detached when necessary.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, for Hot and Cold Water, with Mixing Chamber and Thermometer, 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described.....$150.00

B-141 WITHOUT THERMOMETER OR MIXING CHAMBER.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, for Hot and Cold Water, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described..... 125.00

B-141 WITHOUT THERMOMETER OR MIXING CHAMBER, ARRANGED FOR COLD WATER ONLY.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, *for cold water only*, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described..... 110.00

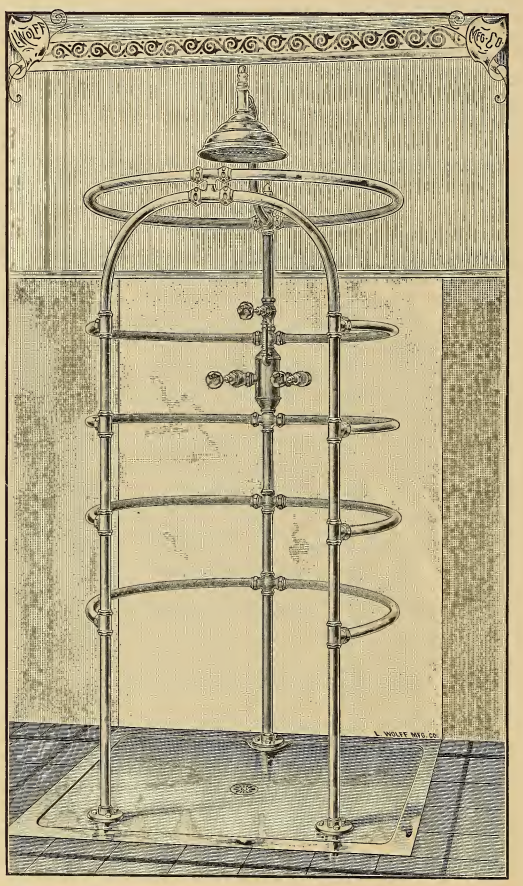
2-inch Italian Marble Base, countersunk ¾ inch deep, 3 feet 9 inches by 3 feet 9 inches, extra..... 32.00

For two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes to Floor with Flanges, add..... 8.00

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of Needle Bath, 3 feet 2 inches.

WOLFF'S CIRCULAR COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH

WITH CURTAIN RING.



B-142.

The illustration represents a needle and shower bath designed for use without a marble stall, it being provided with a ring for a rubber curtain, which when drawn together, effectually confines the water within the space of the curtain ring and marble base.

As shown, it is provided with a thermometer and mixing chamber, and arranged for both hot and cold water, but can also be furnished without the thermometer and mixing chamber, and for *cold water only*, as may be desired, at prices noted below.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, for Hot and Cold Water, with Mixing Chamber and Thermometer, Curtain Ring and 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described.....$170.00

B-142 WITHOUT THERMOMETER OR MIXING CHAMBER.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, arranged for Hot and Cold Water, with Curtain Ring and 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet—price as described..... $145.00

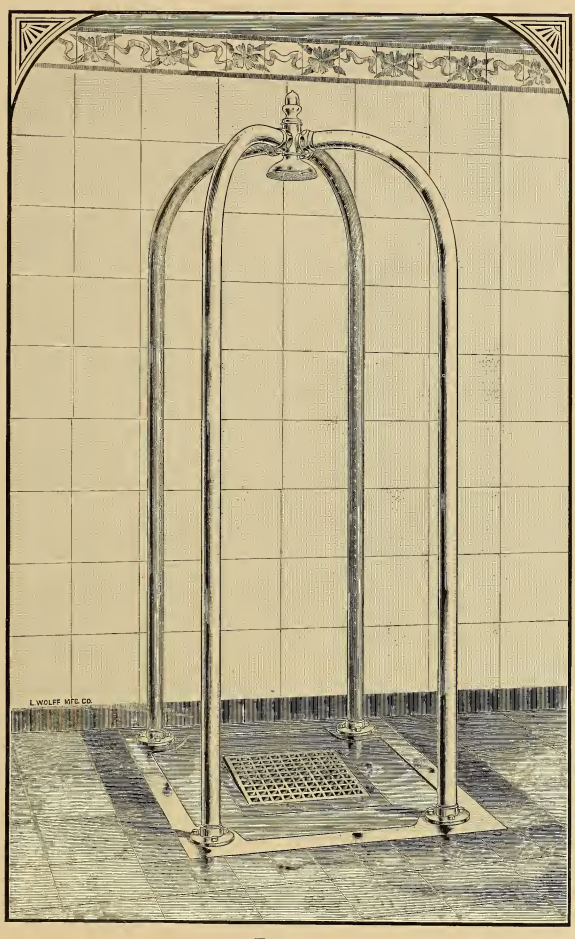
B-142 WITHOUT THERMOMETER OR MIXING CHAMBER, ARRANGED FOR COLD WATER ONLY.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, with Curtain Ring *arranged for cold water only*, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling—price as described..... 130.00
Rubber Curtain for above with Rings and Hooks, extra..... 20.00
Countersunk 2-inch Italian Marble Base, 3 feet 9 inches by 3 feet 9 inches, extra..... 32.00
For two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes to Floor with Flanges, add..... 8.00

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of Needle Bath, 3 feet 2 inches.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.

WITH ENAMELED IRON TREADLE PLATFORM—AUTOMATIC IN ACTION.



B-144.

ARRANGED FOR COLD WATER ONLY.

The illustration represents a bath especially designed for use in natatoriums, athletic clubs, etc. It is automatic in action. When the treadle is stepped on, the self-closing valves supplying the four perforated needle spray pipes and the overhead shower is opened, operating the needle sprays and shower until the bather steps off the treadle, which, being relieved of the bather's weight allows the valves to close, remaining closed until the treadle is again depressed. The waste and supply valves are arranged in the enameled iron sink underneath the treadle platform and receive a thorough flushing every time the bath is used. The treadle platform can be easily removed, allowing access to the waste and supply fittings.

Needle and shower baths used in athletic clubs, baths, and especially natatoriums, are in almost constant use and subjected to much hard usage; they should, therefore, be made extra strong.

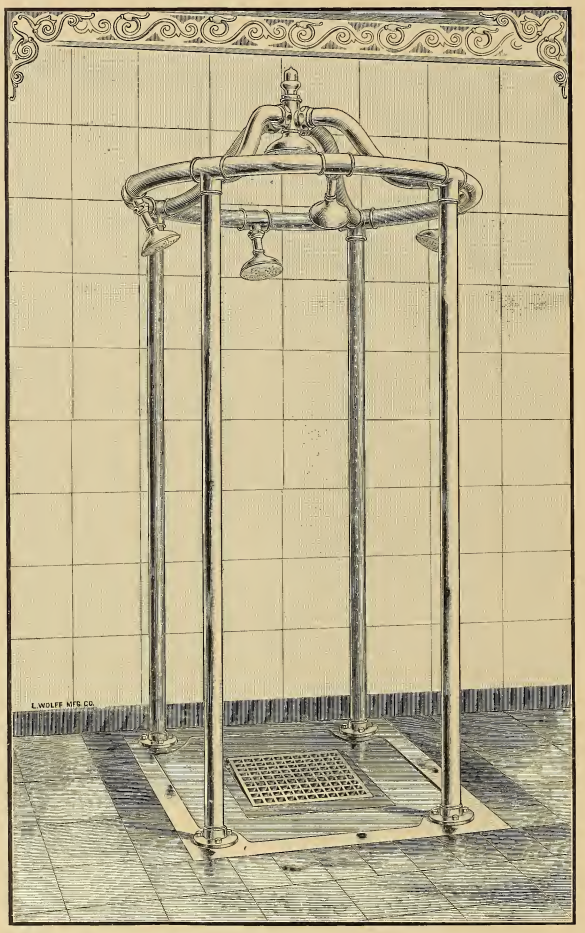
B-144 and B-145 are designed especially for such use, being constructed in the most substantial manner possible, of extra heavy brass work throughout, and we are confident that for use in natatoriums and athletic clubs, where an apparatus of simple and practical construction and effective operation is desired, and strength and durability is considered, either B-144 or B-145 will meet all requirements.

Improved Needle and Shower Bath, for Cold Water only, Nickel Plated, with Enameled Iron Treadle Platform, with Sink and Supply and Waste Fittings—price as described	$150.00
2-inch Italian Marble Base for the Treadle, extra	22.50
2-inch Slate Base for the Treadle, extra	18.00

DIMENSIONS—7 feet 6 inches high by 30 inches square; base, 36 inches by 36 inches.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.

WITH ENAMELED IRON TREADLE PLATFORM—AUTOMATIC IN ACTION.



B-145.

ARRANGED FOR COLD WATER ONLY.

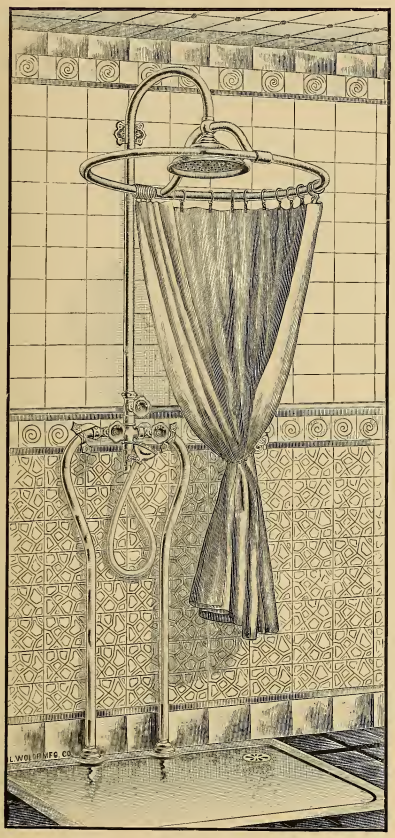
B-145 is similar in operation to B-144, illustrated on preceding page. In construction it is more elaborate, having a perforated ring shower and five small showers, in addition to the four upright perforated needle spray pipes and as arranged, forms a most perfect and thorough shower and needle bath. All the brass work is extra heavy and put together in the best possible manner.

Improved Needle and Shower Bath for Cold Water only, with Perforated Ring Shower and Showers Nickel Plated; with Enameled Iron Treadle Platform and Sink and Supply and Waste Fittings—price as described	$200.00
2-inch Italian Marble Base for Treadle, extra	22.50
2-inch Slate Base for Treadle, extra	18.00

DIMENSIONS—7 feet 6 inches high by 30 inches square; ring, 42 inches in diameter; base, 36 inches by 36 inches.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS

WITH OVAL CURTAIN RING, SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT, SUPPLY PIPES TO FLOOR AND RUBBER CURTAIN.



B-146.

Shower with a 24 x 36 oval curtain ring, shampoo attachment and supply pipes to floor.

B-146 is intended for use over bath tubs, where it is desired to confine the spray within the rubber curtain and bath tub, or when not used over bath tubs, it is necessary to confine the spray within the rubber curtain and space of marble floor slab as shown.

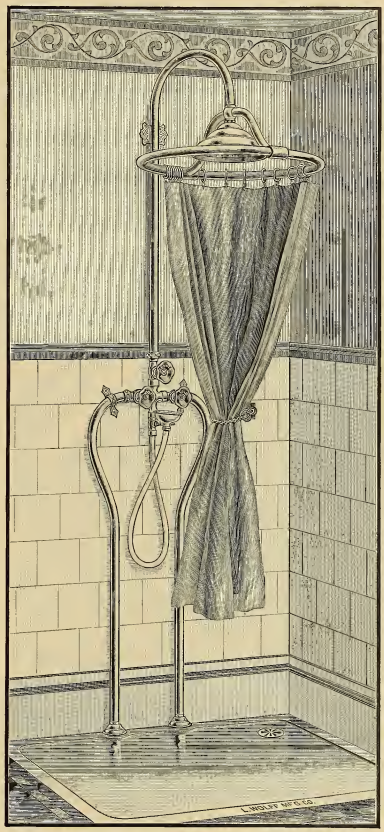
Nickel Plated Brass Shower, with 24 x 36 Oval Curtain Ring, Shampoo Attachment, Supply Pipes to Floor, and Nickel Plated Curtain Holder and Rubber Curtain—price as described.....$55.00

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, countersunk ½-inch deep, 36x38 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch outlet coupling, extra..... 22.00

If the Hot and Cold Water Supply Pipes are furnished with Check Valves, add..... 5.00

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 8 feet 3 inches; diameter of shower, 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of shower, 23½ inches.

WITH ROUND CURTAIN RING, SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT, SUPPLY PIPES TO FLOOR AND RUBBER CURTAIN.



B-147.

Shower with a round curtain ring 25 inches in diameter, shampoo attachment and supply pipes to floor.

B-147 is similar to B-146, the difference being in the curtain ring and shower, which are smaller.

Nickel Plated Brass Shower, with Round Curtain Ring 25 inches in diameter, Shampoo Attachment, Supply Pipes to Floor, and Nickel Plated Curtain Holder and Rubber Curtain—price as described.....$50.00

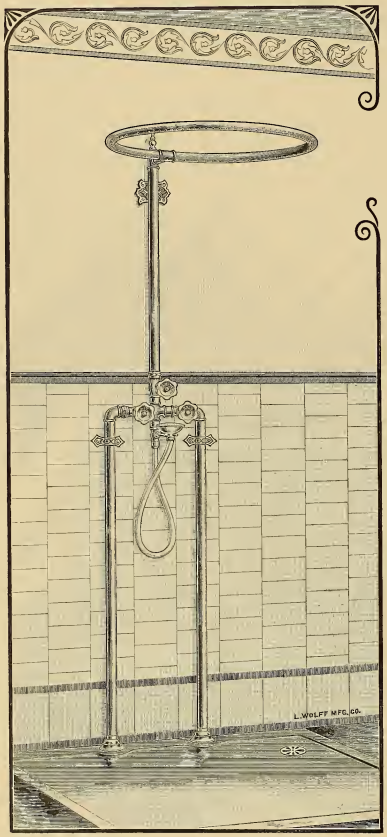
1½-inch Italian Marble Base, countersunk ½ inch deep, 26x36 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch outlet coupling, extra..... 16.00

If the Hot and Cold Water Supply Pipes are furnished with Check Valves, add..... 5.00

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 8 feet 3 inches; diameter of shower, 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of shower, 23½ inches.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

PERFORATED RING SHOWER WITH SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.



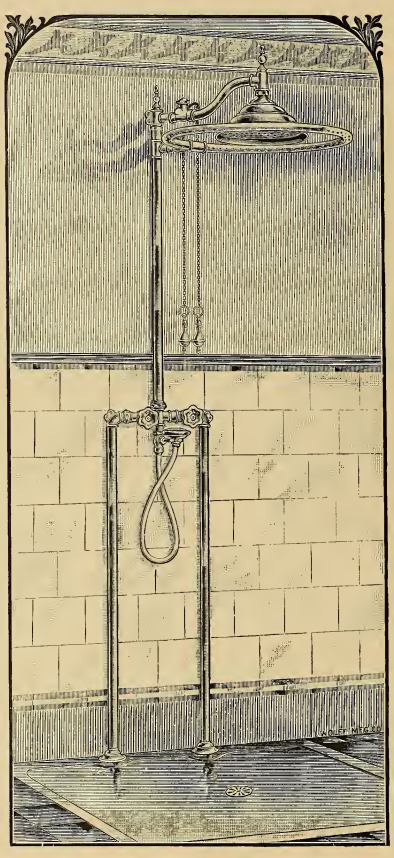
B-148.

Ring shower with shampoo attachment and supply pipes to floor. The ring is perforated, and when operated a shower bath can be taken without wetting the head of the bather.

Perforated Ring Shower, with Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated.....$26.00
If without Shampoo Attachment, deduct..... 5.00
If with Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain, add..... 22.00
1½-inch Italian Marble Base, countersunk ½ inch deep, 26x26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra..... 12.50

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 3 inches; diameter of ring, 20 inches; distance from wall to center of ring, 18 inches.

PERFORATED RING SHOWER WITH REGULAR OVERHEAD SHOWER AND SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.



B-149.

The ring shower and regular overhead shower are operated by independent upper self-closing valves, and showers will operate only when one or both pulls are drawn down. Bather can use the showers together or separately as desired.

Perforated Ring Shower and Regular Overhead Shower with Upper Self-Closing Valves, Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated—price as described.....$40.00

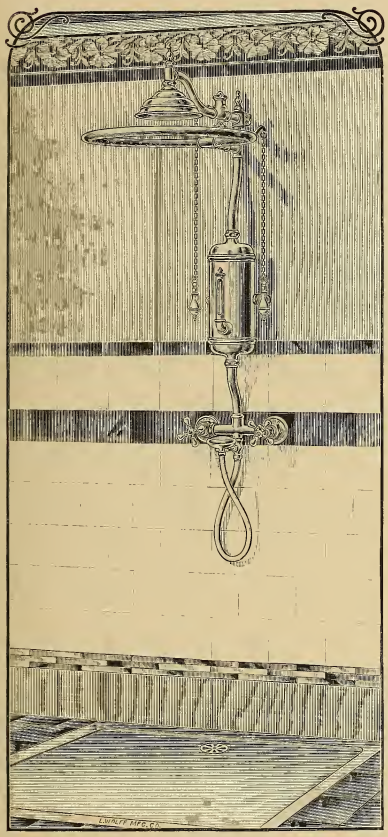
1½-inch Italian Marble base, countersunk ½ inch deep, 26x26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra..... 12.50

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 10 inches; diameter of shower, 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of shower, 20 inches; diameter of ring, 20 inches.

If furnished with Curtain Ring and Marble Base, the Base should be somewhat larger than sizes given above.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

WITH PERFORATED RING SHOWER AND REGULAR OVERHEAD SHOWER.

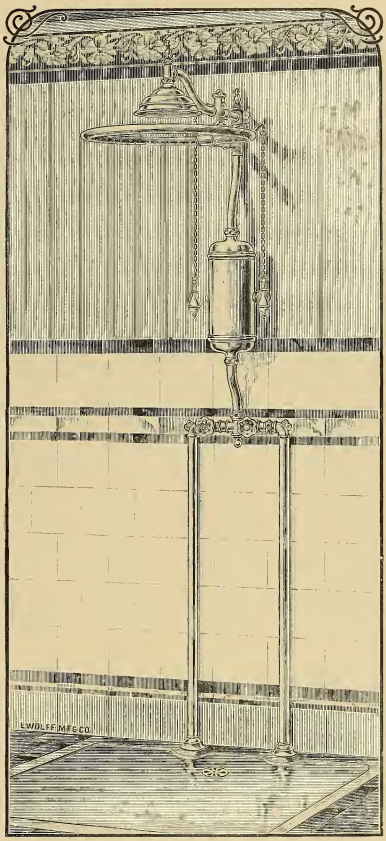


B-150.

Nickel plated shower with perforated ring shower and regular overhead shower with upper self-closing valves, mixing chamber with thermometer and shampoo attachment.
Price as described.....$56.00

WITHOUT THERMOMETER AND SHAMPOO.

B-150 without Thermometer or Shampoo, price $41.00



B-151.

Nickel plated shower with perforated ring shower and regular overhead shower with upper self-closing valves, mixing chamber and supply pipes to the floor.

Price as described.....$45.00
If with Shampoo Attachment, add 5.00

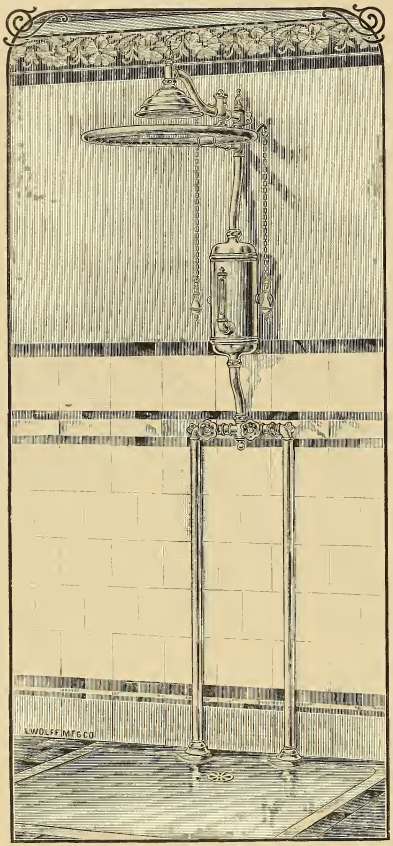
1½-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, countersunk ½-inch deep, 26 x 26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra.....$12.50

The mixing chamber enables bather to mix the hot and cold water before it leaves the showers overhead, the thermometer indicating its temperature; an almost even temperature of water can be maintained during a bath, but should adjacent valves be opened which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change in the temperature will be a gradual one.

The ring shower, regular overhead shower and in B-150 the shampoo may be used separately or all together as desired, valves being provided for each.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

WITH PERFORATED RING SHOWER AND REGULAR OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH MIXING CHAMBER AND THERMOMETER.



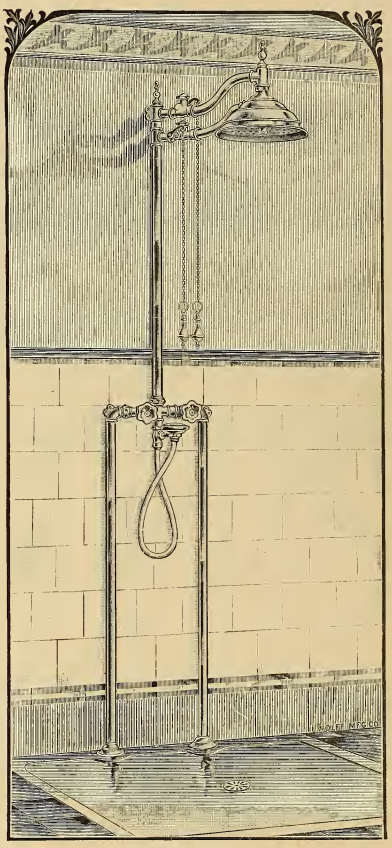
B-152.

Nickel plated shower with perforated ring shower and regular overhead shower with upper self-closing valves, mixing chamber with thermometer and supply pipes to floor.

Price, as described.....$55.00
If with Shampoo Attachment, add 5.00
1½-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, countersunk ½-inch deep, 26 x 26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra 12.50

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of ring, 20 inches; diameter of shower, 8½ inches.

SHOWER WITH DOUCHE AND SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.



B-153.

Shower with douche and shampoo attachment and supply pipes to floor.

Shower with Douche, with Upper Self-closing Valves, Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated, price as described..$36.00
1½-inch Italian Marble Base, countersunk ½-inch deep, 26 x 26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra 12.50
If with Round Curtain Ring, Nickel Plated, add..... 12.00
Rubber Curtain, extra 10.00

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of shower, 9½ inches distance from wall to center of shower, 20 inches.

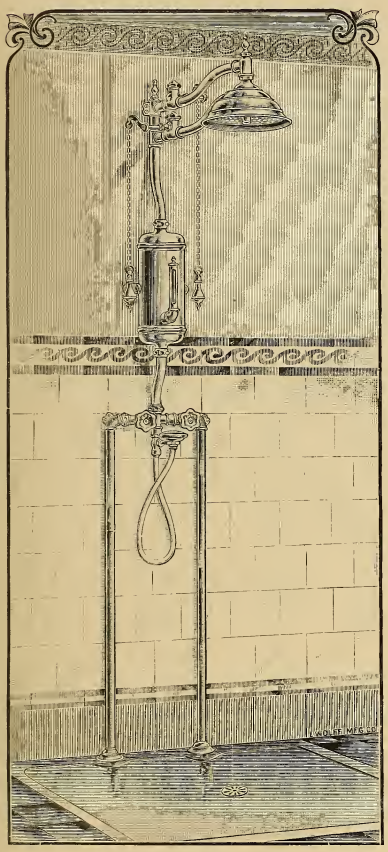
The mixing chamber shown in B-152 enables bather to mix the hot and cold water before it leaves the showers overhead, the thermometer indicating its temperature; an almost even temperature of water can be maintained during a bath, but should adjacent valves be opened which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change in temperature of the water will be a gradual one.

The ring shower or douche in B-153, regular overhead shower or shampoo as in B-153 can be used separately or together as desired, valves being provided for each.

Marble Bases when furnished with showers with Curtain Rings should be somewhat larger than sizes given above.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

SHOWER WITH DOUCHE, SHAMPOO AND MIXING CHAMBER.



B-154.

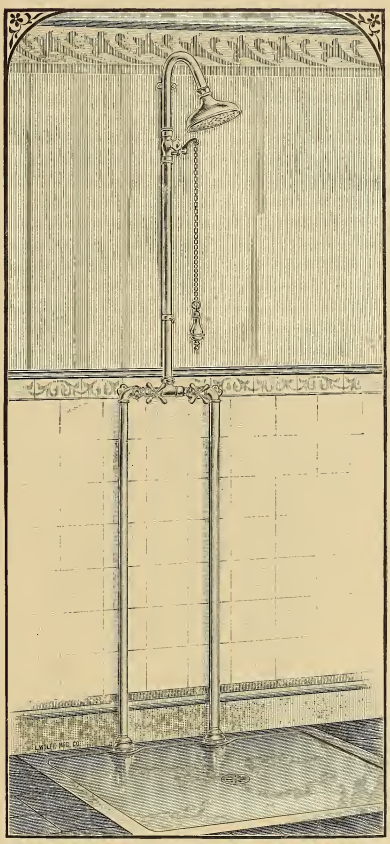
Nickel Plated Shower with Douche, Shampoo, Upper Self-Closing Valve and Mixing Chamber with Thermometer and Supply Pipes to Floor—price as described..... 56.00
If without Shampoo Attachment, deduct..... 5.00
Can also be furnished without thermometer.
Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain, extra..... 22.00

The shower, douche or shampoo can be used separately or together as desired.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ¼-inch deep, 26 x 26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra.....$12.50

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of shower 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of shower, 20 inches.

SPRAY BATH.



B-155.

Nickel Plated Spray Bath with Upper Self-Closing Valve and Supply Pipes to Floor—price as described.....$25.00
If with Shampoo add..... 5.00

Can be furnished with mixing chamber and thermometer as in B-154.

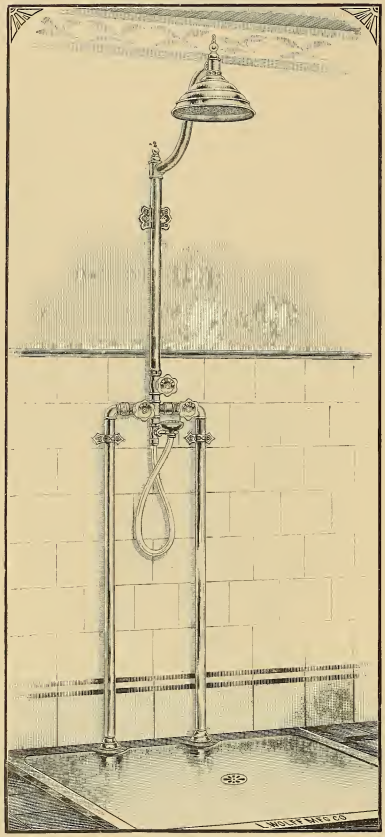
B-155 has a large finely perforated sprinkler which, when valve is opened, throws the water in a fine spray at at angle from wall so a bath can be taken without wetting the head of the bather.

The self-closing upper valve may be kept open by drawing down the chain and securing it to the hook shown in illustration.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ¼-inch deep, 26 x 36 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra.....$16.00

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS

SHOWER WITH SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.



B-157.

Shower with shampoo attachment and supply pipes to floor.

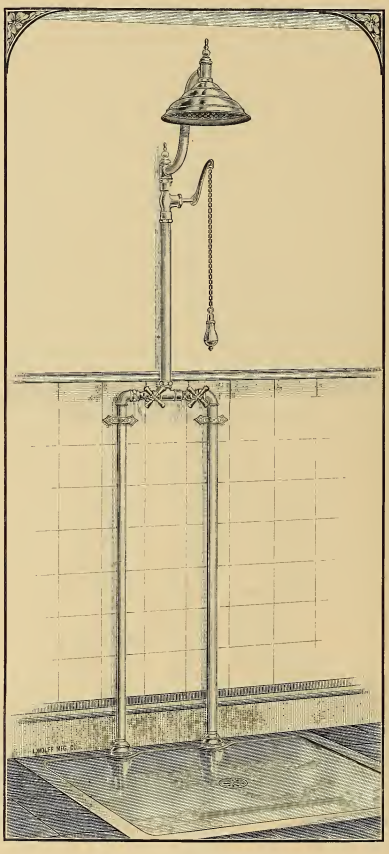
Adapted for use in places where it is not necessary to confine the spray, but can be furnished with curtain ring and rubber curtain if desired.

Shower with Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated—price as described.....$25.00

If with Round Curtain Ring, Nickel Plated, add..... 12.00

Rubber Curtain, extra..... 10.00

SHOWER WITH SELF-CLOSING UPPER VALVE.



B-158.

Shower with self-closing upper valve. Adapted for use in places where it is not necessary to confine the spray. The shower will operate only when pull is drawn down.

Shower with Self-Closing Upper Valve, and Supply Pipes to Floor Nickel Plated—price as described.....$25.00

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch Deep, 26x26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece, extra.....$12.50

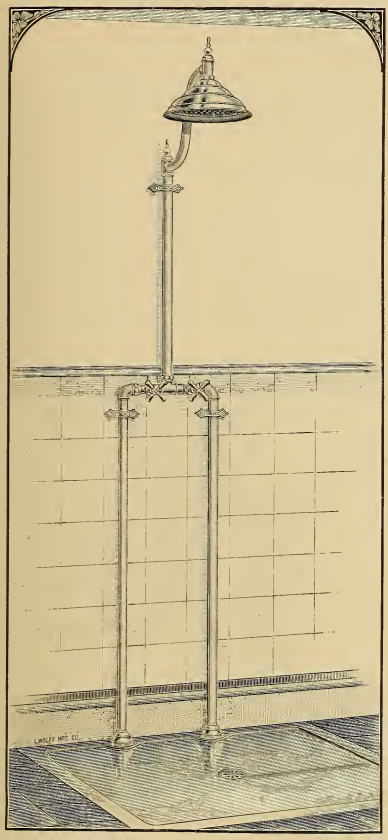
Marble Bases when furnished with Showers with Curtain Rings should be somewhat larger than sizes given above.

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of shower, 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of shower, 20 inches.

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of shower, 8½ inches; distance from wall to center of shower, 20 inches.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

PLAIN SHOWER.



B-160.

Shower with supply pipes to floor, nickel plated. Adapted for use in places where it is not necessary to confine the spray.

Shower with Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated, price as described...$18.50

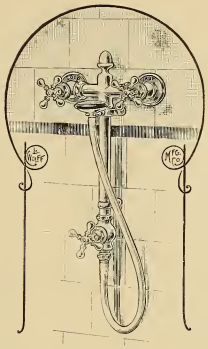
Can also be furnished with shampoo or with curtain ring.

1½-inch Italian marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep, 26x26 inches with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch outlet coupling and tailpiece. extra.....$12.50

DIMENSIONS—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of shower, 8½ inches; distance from wall to center of shower, 20 inches.

Marble Bases when furnished with Showers with Curtain Rings should be somewhat larger than size given above.

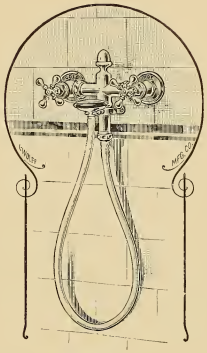
SHAMPOO FOR RUBBING SLABS.



B-161.

Nickel plated brass shampoo for rubbing slabs with hose and sprinkler.

Price as described.....$17.00



B-162.

Nickel plated brass shampoo for rubbing slabs with hose and sprinkler.

Price as described.....$11.50

SHOWER WITH SELF-CLOSING VALVE.

B-163.

Shower for cold water, with supply pipe to ceiling and self-closing valve, nickel plated.

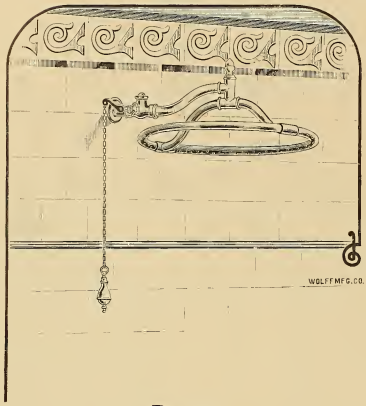
Price as described.....$12.00

Distance from ceiling to bottom of shower, 20 inches.

Diameter of shower, 11½ inches.

The ceiling flange has squares and is tapped for ¾-inch iron pipe.

NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.



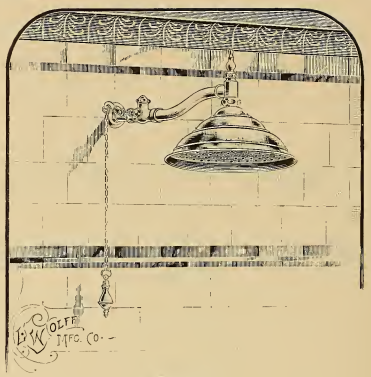
B-164.

RING SHOWER WITH SELF-CLOSING VALVE, NICKEL PLATED.

Ring shower for cold water with supply pipe to wall and self-closing valve and 4-inch wall flange.

Price as described.....$20.00

Diameter of ring 20 inches; distance from wall to center of ring 18 inches.



B-165.

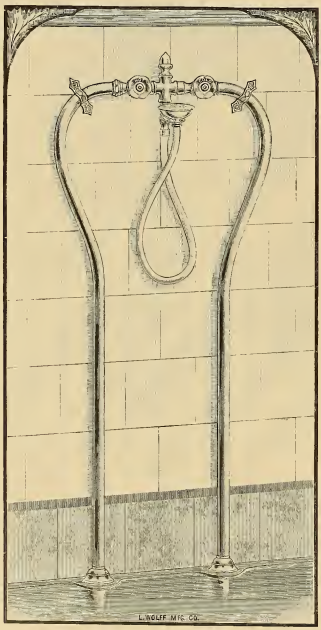
SHOWER WITH SELF-CLOSING VALVE.

Shower for cold water, with supply pipe to wall and self-closing valve, nickel plated, and 4-inch wall flange.

Price as described.....$12.00

Distance from wall to center of shower, 20 inches; diameter of shower, 11½ inches.

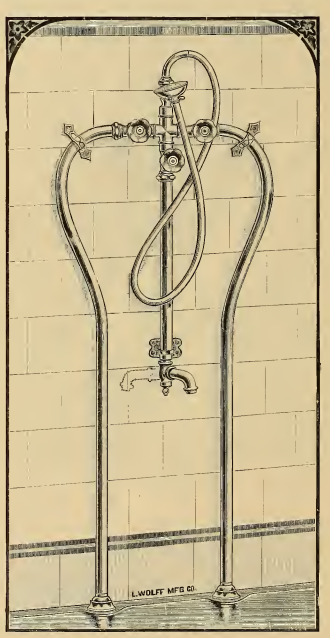
NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHAMPOOS.



B-166.

Shampoo with supply pipes to floor, for bath tubs or rubbing slabs in Turkish and Russian baths.

Price Nickel Plated.....$18.50



B-167.

Shampoo with supply pipes to floor, and special supply attachment for drawing water or for hose connection; especially designed for Turkish and Russian baths and athletic clubs.

Price as described, Nickel Plated.....$28.00

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company
PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE ST.

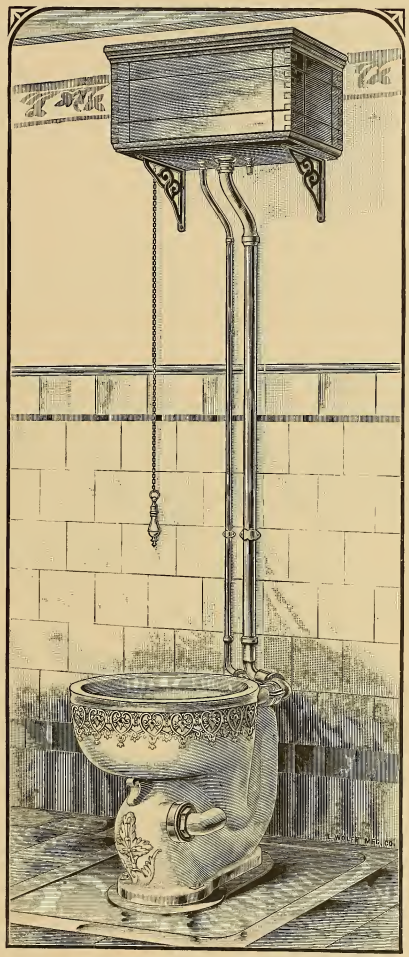
CHICAGO.

Showrooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - - - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-192.

"Ontario" Syphon Water Closet Apparatus.

Includes Ivory Tinted Embossed Ontario Closet, No. 5 Copper Lined Pine Syphon Tank, Oil Finished, with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

Price, as described	$38.00
If with No. 7, Cherry or Oak Tank, as shown in B-193, add	3.00
" " No. 1, " " " Open Seat, with Back and Cover, add	6.00
" " No. 2, Heavy Cherry or Oak Open Seat, with Back and Cover, add	8.50

When preferable to revent from lead bend under the floor, the Ontario Closet can be furnished without the Trap Vent.

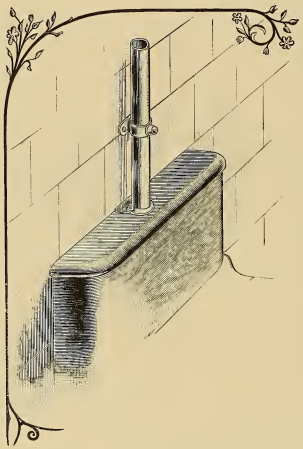
Note.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

The Ontario Syphon Water Closet

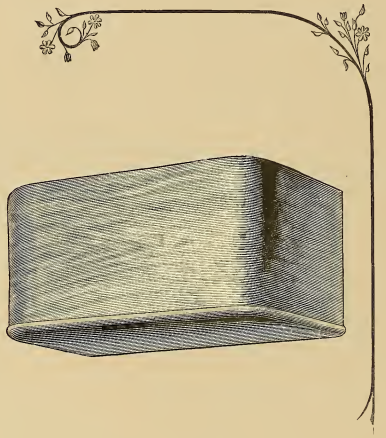
Combinations shown in the following pages are classed with our "Standard Line" Goods. The Earthenware is imported, the Tanks, Seats and Trimmings are manufactured by us of the highest grade materials.

The Ontario Closet Bowl is made after our own designs by Messrs. Doulton & Co., Staffordshire, England, and is guaranteed not to craze; the form of the Bowl is such that a large area and great depth of water is obtained, insuring perfect cleanliness.

All complicated working parts in the tank are avoided. The exterior finish of the tank can be in any of the designs shown; we would however call particular attention to those of our Tanks and Seats having Bent Round Corners, (see cut); the front and ends of these are made of one piece of wood perfectly bent; this avoids joints and square corners, making, we believe, the most elegant and practical tank casing now in use. The seat backs are made in the same manner.



Sectional Cut.
Showing Bent Round Corners of the Seat Back and the Space Between Wall and Flush Pipe.



Wolff's Standard Water Closet Tank No. 10 with Bent Round Corners.

The Brass Flush Pipes furnished with these closets are provided with our improved adjustable connection, whereby both vertical and horizontal adjustment is possible (most flush pipes sold are not furnished with this improvement), and when furnished with our Tanks and Seats having Bent Round Corners, we furnish pipe holder and plates, (see cut), which keeps the flush pipe one-half inch from the wall, allowing sufficient space for cleaning purposes, also avoiding the danger of discoloring the wall surface with metal polish.

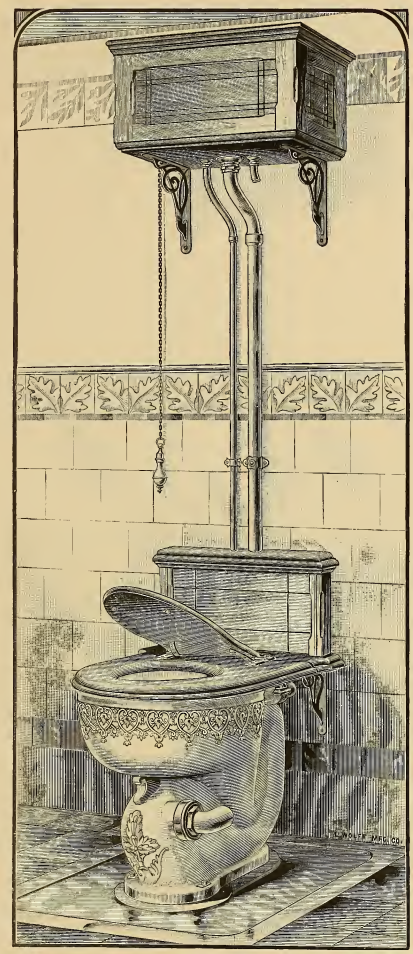
When Trimmings are furnished in polished brass, they are carefully lacquered.

When specifying or ordering, please use the number designating the closet wanted, also be careful to use the prefix "B;" in so doing errors and delays will be avoided.

June 1892. L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING CO.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-193.

"ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Ontario Closet, No. 7, Copper Lined Paneled Cherry Syphon Tank; No. 1 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$47.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.00
If with No. 5 Pine Tank, oil finished as shown in B-192, deduct	3.00
Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply, Air and Vent Pipes, extra	12.50
" " " Tank and Seat Brackets, extra	5.00
1¾-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, size 27x27 inches, extra	7.50

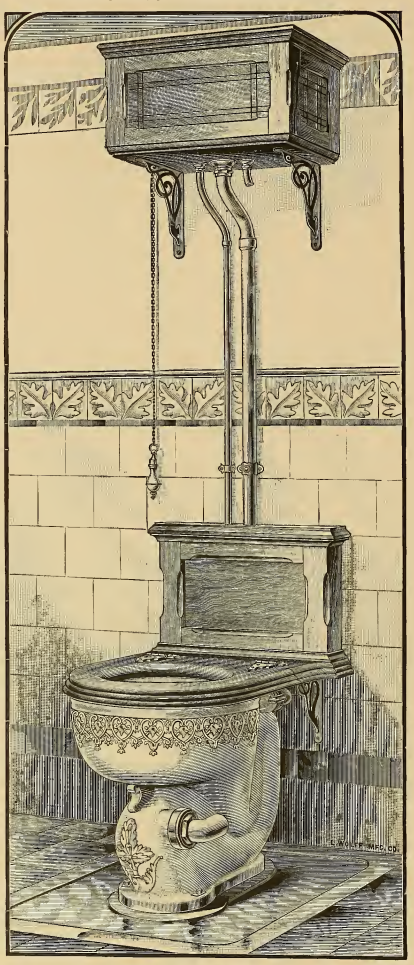
Add if Bowl is Decorated, Gold Traced, $10.00; Blue and Gold, $12.00; Ruby and Gold, $15.00.

When preferable to revent from lead bend under the floor, the Ontario Closet can be furnished without the Trap Vent.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-194.

"ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Ivory Tinted Embossed Ontario Closet, No. 7, Copper Lined Paneled Cherry Syphon Tank; No. 2 Heavy Cherry Open Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$48.00
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.50
If with No. 5 Pine Tank, oil finished as shown in B-192, deduct	3.00
Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply, Air and Vent Pipes, extra	12.50
" " " Tank and Seat Brackets, extra	5.00
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, size 27x27 inches, extra	7.50

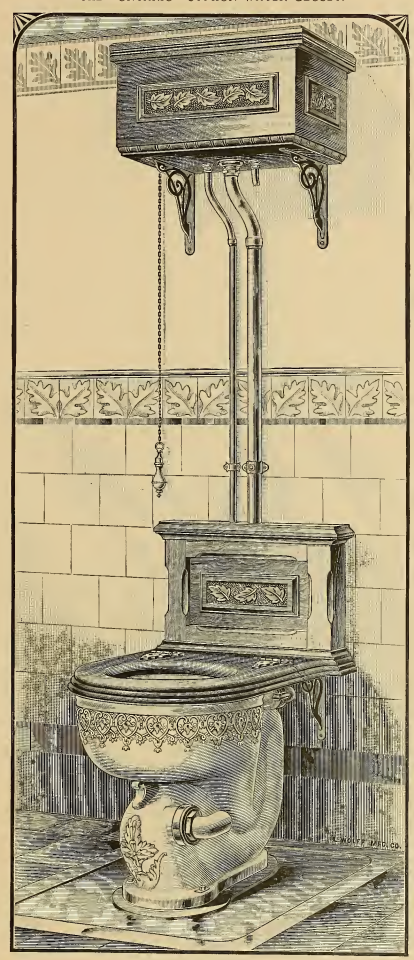
Add if Bowl is Decorated, Gold Traced, $10.00; Blue and Gold, $12.00; Ruby und Gold, $15.00.

When preferable to revent from lead bend under the floor, the Ontario Closet can be furnished without the Trap Vent.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-195.

"ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Ivory Tinted Embossed Ontario Closet, No. 8, Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Carved Panels, No. 2, Heavy Cherry Open Seat and Back with Carved Panel and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$55.75
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.50
If with Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets, deduct	5.00
Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply, Air and Vent Pipes, extra	12.50
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, size 27x27 inches, extra	7.50

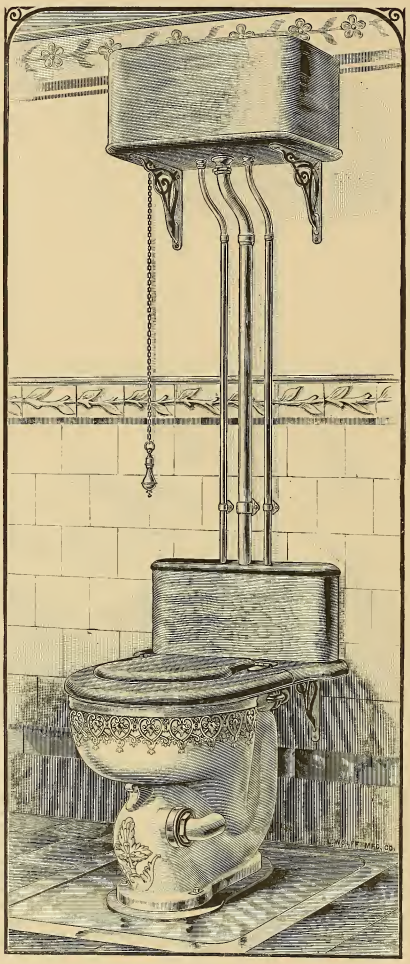
Add if Bowl is Decorated, Gold Traced, $10.00; Blue and Gold, $12.00; Ruby and Gold, $15.00.

When preferable to revent from lead bend under the floor, the Ontario Closet can be furnished without the Trap Vent.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-196.

"ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Ivory Tinted Embossed Ontario Closet, No. 10, Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat and Back with Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price as described	$58.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets, deduct	5.00
Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply, Air and Vent Pipes, extra	12.50
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, size 27x27 inches, extra	7.50

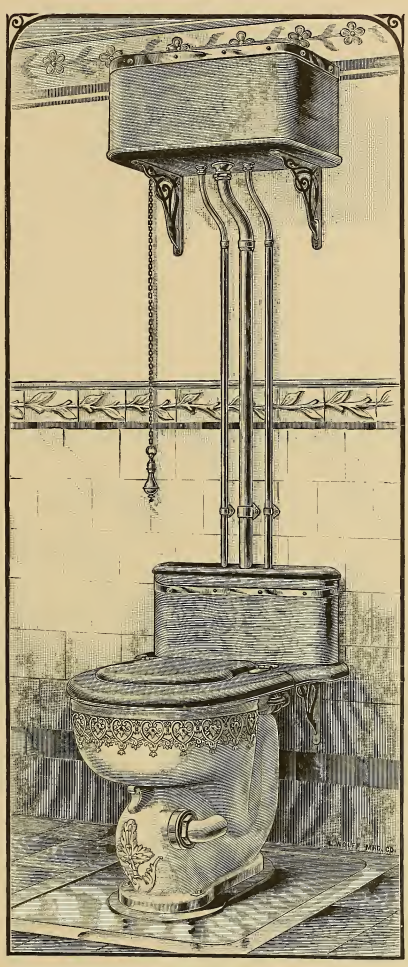
Add if Bowl is Decorated, Gold Traced, $10.00; Blue and Gold, $12.00; Ruby and Gold, $15.00.

When preferable to revent from lead bend under the floor, the Ontario Closet can be furnished without the Trap Vent.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-197.

"ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Ivory Tinted Embossed Ontario Closet, No. 10, Design B, Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners and Nickel Plated Brass Band, No. 10 Design B, Cherry Open Seat and Back with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Band and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$61.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets, deduct	5.00
Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply, Air and Vent Pipes, extra	12.50
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, size 27x27 inches, extra	7.50

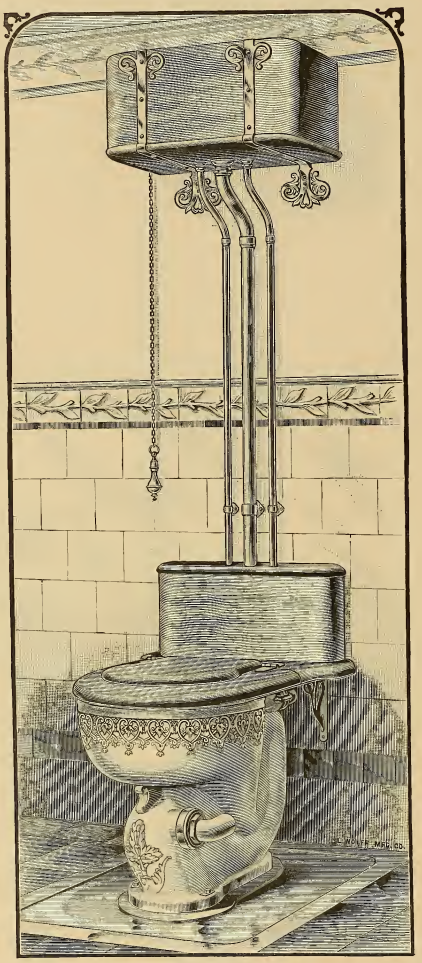
Add if Bowl is Decorated, Gold Traced, $10.00; Blue and Gold, $12.00; Ruby and Gold, $15.00.

When preferable to revent from lead bend under the floor, the Ontario Closet can be furnished without the Trap Vent.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-199.

"ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Ivory Tinted Embossed Ontario Closet, No. 10, Design D, Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Brass Brackets as shown with Angle Pieces, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat and Back with Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply, Air and Vent Pipes, Seat Brackets and Hinges.

Price, as described.....$74.00
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, size 27x27 inches, extra..... 7.50

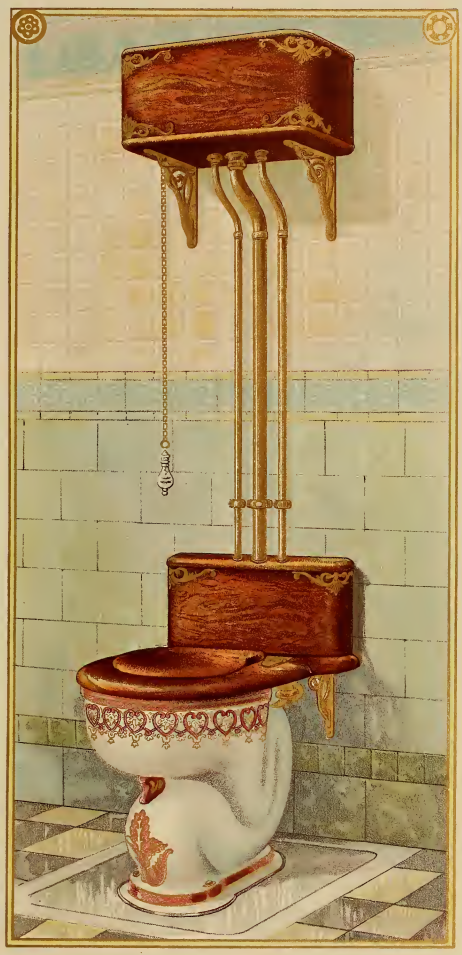
Add if Bowl is Decorated, Traced in Gold, $10.00; Blue and Gold, $12.00; Ruby and Gold, $15.00.

When preferable to revent from lead bend under the floor, the Ontario Closet can be furnished without the Trap Vent.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE DECORATED "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



B-200.

"ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET APPARATUS, DECORATED.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Decorated Ruby and Gold Ontario Closet, Design E, Copper-Lined Mahogany Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, with Nickel Plated Cast Brass Ornaments, No. 10, Design E, Mahogany Open Seat with Back and Cover and Ornaments, Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Air Pipes.

Price, as described	$93.50
If with Cherry or Oak Tank and Seat, deduct	4.00
If Bowl is decorated Blue and Gold, deduct	3.00
If Traced in Gold, deduct	5.00
1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra	7.50

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-200 can be furnished in Bird's-eye Maple, the price being the same as for Mahogany woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to centre of opening for the outlet of the Ontario Closet.

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company
PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE ST.

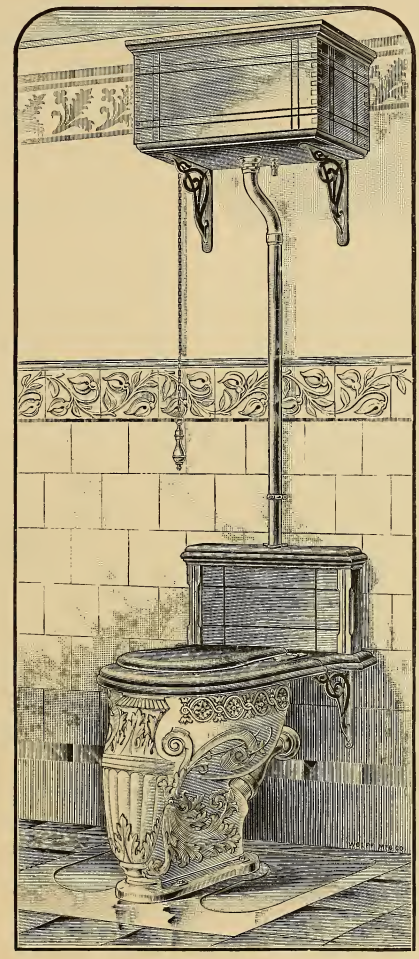
CHICAGO.

Show Rooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET.



B-237.

The "Marna" Water Closet Apparatus.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Marna Washout Water Closet, Design No. 5 "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

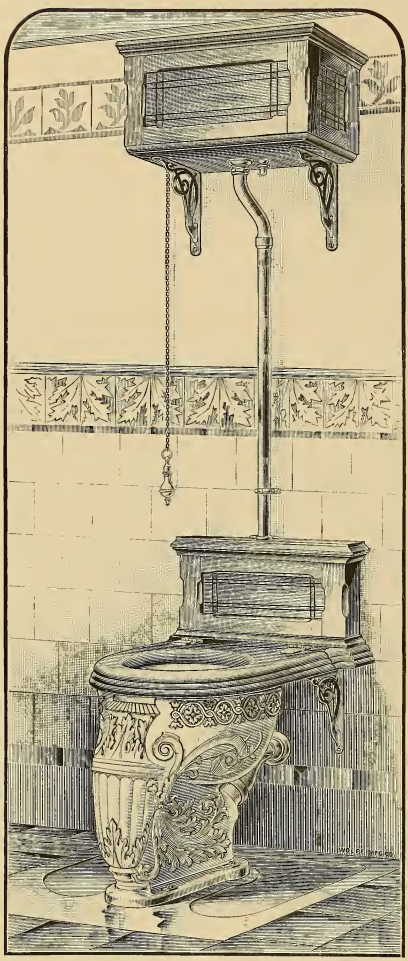
Price, as described.....$37.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct..... 1.00
If with design No. 7, Paneled Cherry Tank, as shown in B-238, add..... 3.00

For price and description of *Extra Large* Water Closet Tanks, see next page, B-328 and B-329.

Note.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Marna Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET.



B-238.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

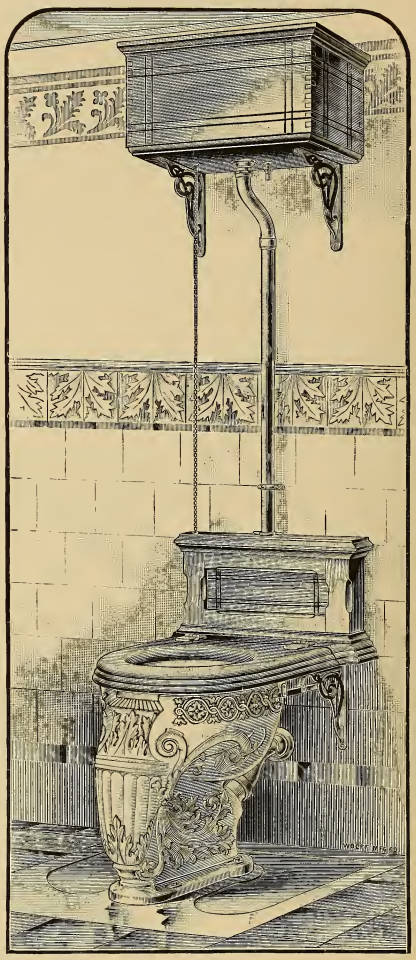
Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Marna Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$41.50
If with Cover on Seat, add	1 50
If with Pine Tank, as in B-237, deduct	3.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Seat and Tank, add	4.00

For price and description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see opposite page.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-238 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut.

Seat Operating.



B-239.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Seat Operating.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Marna Washout Water Closet, "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Waste Preventing After Wash Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back with Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments and Brackets for the Tank and Seat.

Price, as described	$43.50
If with No. 7 Cherry Tank, as shown in B-238, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Seat Operating Attachments, add	1.50
If with Fore and After Wash Pine Tank, add	3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00.

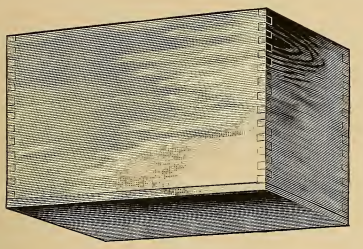
Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to Wall, extra, $9.00. Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7 50.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Marna Closet.

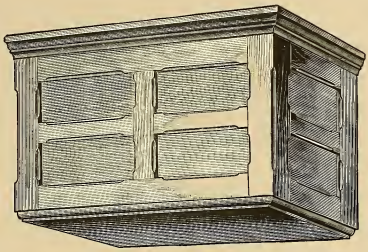
"STANDARD" WATER CLOSET TANKS AND SEATS.

EXTRA LARGE "STANDARD" COPPER LINED WATER CLOSET TANKS.

These Tanks are especially useful where the water supply is limited or may not flow at times. The Tanks are so constructed that three (3) gallons of water only are used at each operation. They are our "Standard" Quality, Lined with heavy Copper, extra good Ball Cocks and Galvanized Iron Trimmings, etc.



B-328.

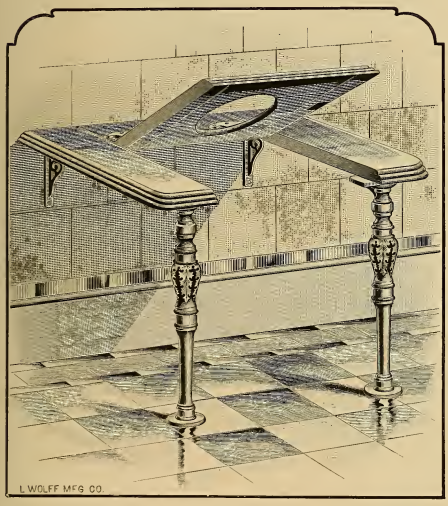


B-329.

	15 Gallons.	21 Gallons.	30 Gallons.
Price, Oil Finished Pine B-328	$16.00	$19.00	$24.00
Price, Cabinet Finished Hardwood B-329 Cherry, Oak or Walnut	20.00	24.00	31.00

NOTE.—When specifying Closets and Large Tanks are wanted give the name and number of Closet wanted and add "with 15 gallon Tank B-328" or any other size or kind as given above which may be required.

CLOSET SEAT No. 4.



Cherry, Oak, Ash or Black Walnut, with Bronzed or Galvanized Iron Legs and Brackets, and heavy Polished Cast Brass Hinges..$ 6.00
Mahogany..... 8.00
Add for Cover, full size..... 2.00
If with Polished Brass Legs, Brackets and Hinges..... 14.00
Nickel Plated " " " " 15.50

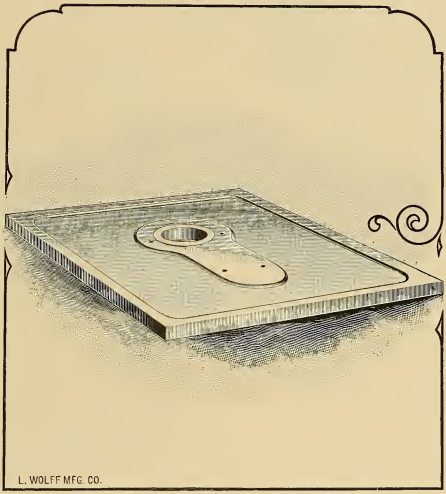
In many cases it is desirous to have the Seat supported on legs, relieving the bowl of any weight whatever. The Seat as shown above is in our estimation the most practical form of Seat yet produced for this purpose.

Woodwork across the front is objectionable. A construction as shown is much preferable.

Above Seat can also be arranged with Seat Operating Attachments for automatic action.

MARBLE FLOOR SLAB.

FOR WATER CLOSETS.



Marble Floor Slab 27x27 inches, 1¼ inch Italian Marble.....$ 7.50
" " " 27x27 " 1¼ " Pink Tennessee..... 8.75
" " " 30 inches long by 27 inches deep, 1¼ inch Italian Marble 8.50
Marble Floor Slab 30 inches long by 27 inches deep, 1¼ inch Pink Tennessee..... 10.00

Unless otherwise ordered, Floor Slabs will always be sent with unpolished square edges and corners.

When ordering always state what allowance, if any is to be made for wainscotting, and if safe waste strainer and supply pipe openings are required, also be particular to give *name* and *number* of the *Water Closet* for which Slab is wanted.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

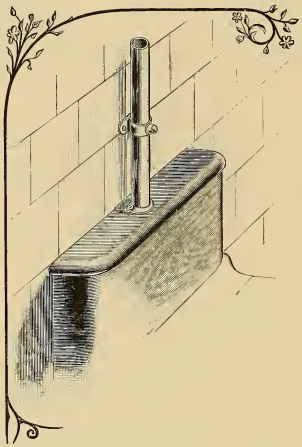
As shown in the preceding and following pages, are classed with our "Standard Line" Goods, the Earthenware is imported and is guaranteed not to craze, being of the finest English Ware made, known as "Doulton Ware," made by Messrs. Doulton & Co., Staffordshire, England. The Tanks, Seats and Trimmings are manufactured by us of the highest grade material.

The Syphon Tanks furnished are absolutely without complicated working parts, noiseless in operation and so constructed that a perfect refill of the bowl is insured each time after the closet has been used.

Our Patent Tanks and Seats with Bent Round Corners shown in section below we can recommend. The front and ends of these are made of one piece of wood carefully and perfectly bent, this avoids joints and square corners, making we believe the most elegant and practical tank casing now in use.

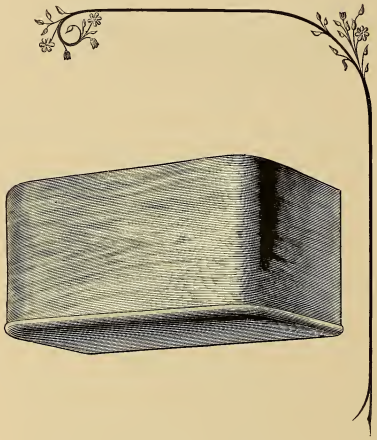
The Brass Flush Pipes furnished with these closets are provided with our improved adjustable connection whereby both vertical and horizontal adjustment is possible, and when furnished with our tanks and seats having bent round corners, we furnish pipe holder and plates, (see cut) which keeps the flush pipe one-half inch from the wall, allowing sufficient space for cleaning purposes, also avoiding the danger of discoloring the wall surface with metal polish.

When Trimmings are furnished in polished brass, they are carefully lacquered.



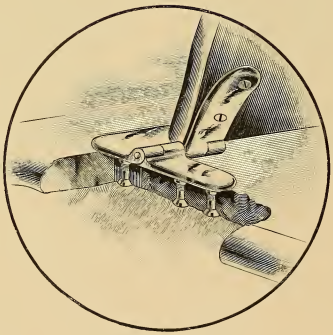
WOLFF'S PATENT SEAT.

Sectional Cut.
Showing Bent Round Corners of the Seat Back and the Space Between Wall and Flush Pipe.



WOLFF'S PATENT WATER CLOSET TANK.

Standard Water Closet Tank No. 10 with Bent Round Corners.



WOLFF'S PATENT HINGE.

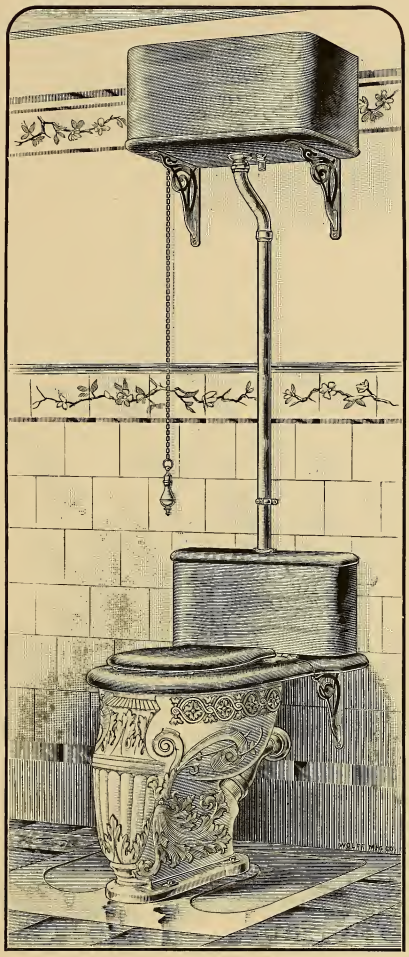
The Hinge shown above is furnished with our "Standard Line" Seats, being without screw heads, the top surface is smooth and even, it is made of heavy brass, carefully put together and finely finished; as shown it forms a combination Hinge for Seat and Cover.

Note.—When specifying or ordering, please use the number designating the Closet wanted, also being careful to use the prefix "B;" in so doing errors and delays will be avoided.

L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "MARNA" WATFR CLOSET.



B-241.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Marna Washout Water Closet, No. 10 "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$46.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, Supply, Flush and Vent Pipes, add	14.00

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

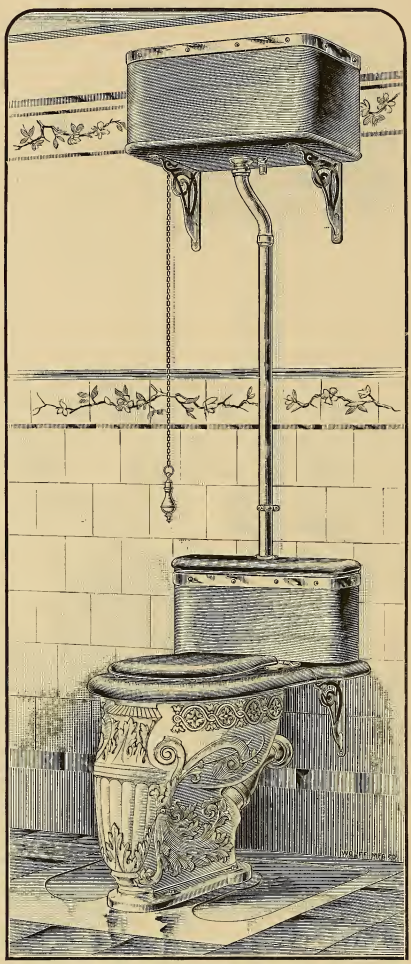
If Bowl is Decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-241 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Marna Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET.



B-242.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Marna Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design B "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners and Nickel Plated Brass Band, No. 10 Design B Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Band and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$54.50
If with Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets, deduct	5.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, add	9.00

1½ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

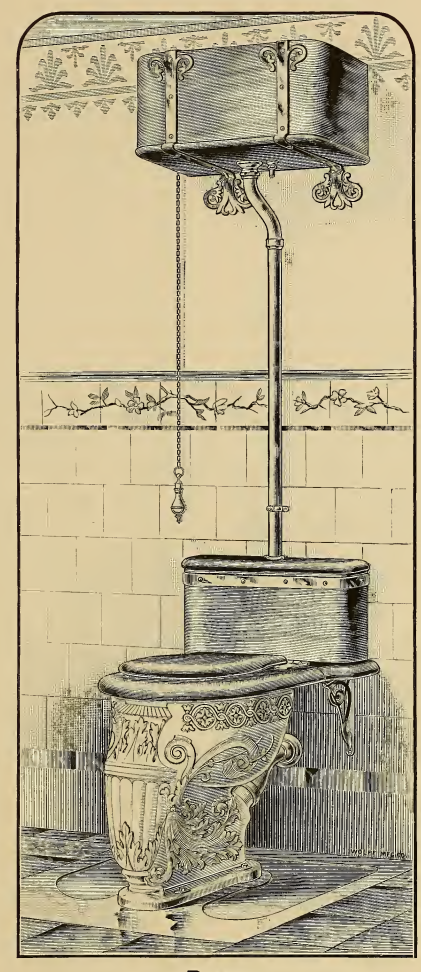
If Bowl is decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-242 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Marna Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET.



B-244.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Marna Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design D "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Brass Ornamental Brackets as shown, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Band and Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described $65.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add 4.00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

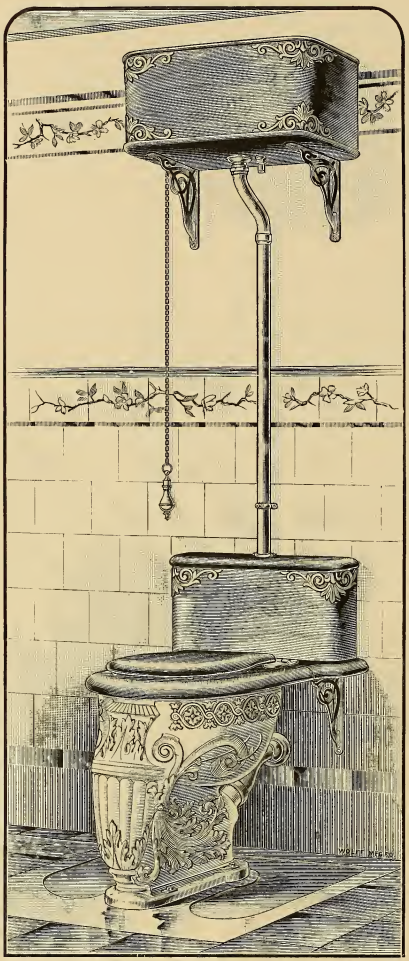
If Bowl is Decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-244 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Marna Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET.



B-245.

THE "MARNA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Marna Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design E "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners with Nickel Plated Cast Brass Ornaments, No. 10 Design E Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Ornaments, Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets and Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described $68.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add 4.00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

If Bowl is Decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-245 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Marna Closet.

L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY
PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE ST.

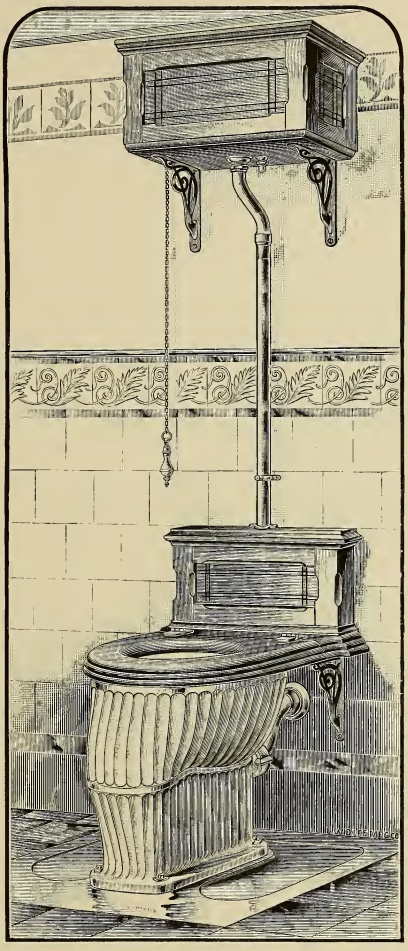
CHICAGO.

Show Rooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-248.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

ncludes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$42.50
f with Cover on Seat, add	1.50
f with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
f with Pine Syphon Tank No. 5, deduct	3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $9.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

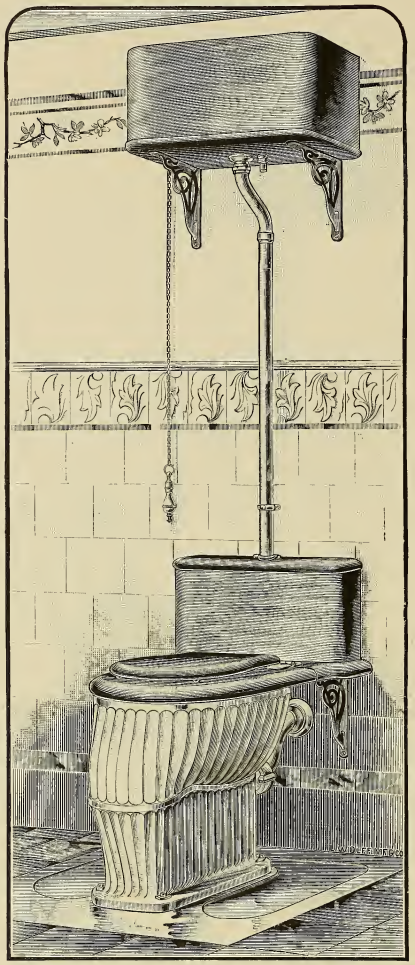
For price and description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see B-328 and B-329.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-248 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-250.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, No. 10 "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$47.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, Tank and Seat Brackets, add	14.00

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

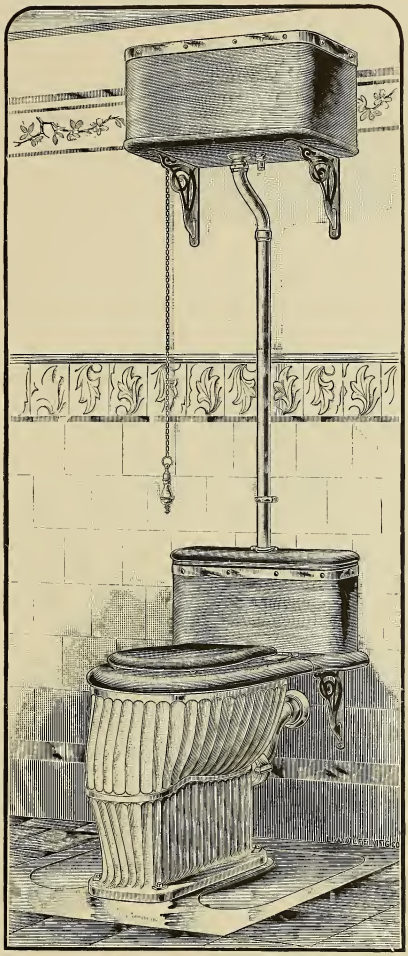
If Bowl is Decorated Blue and Gold, add $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-251.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design B "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners and Nickel Plated Brass Band, No. 10 Design B Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Band, Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$55.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, Tank and Seat Brackets, add	14.00

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

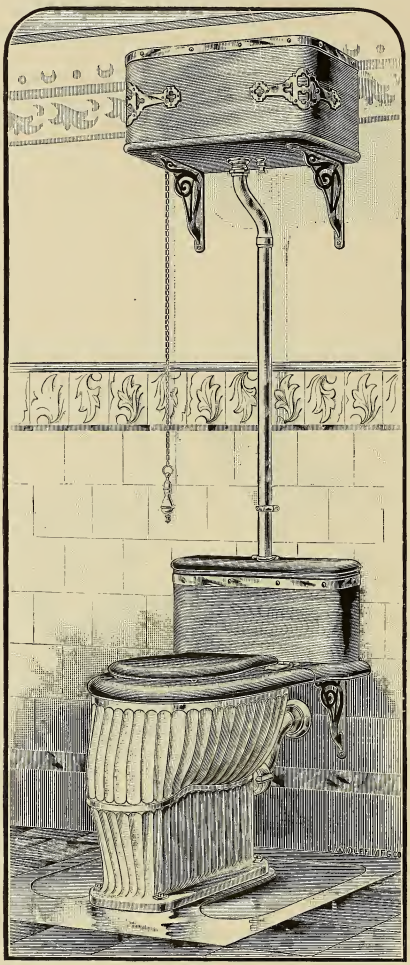
If Bowl is Decorated Blue and Gold, add $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-252.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design C "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners and Nickel Plated Brass Band and Ornaments, No. 10 Design B Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$59.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, add	9.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

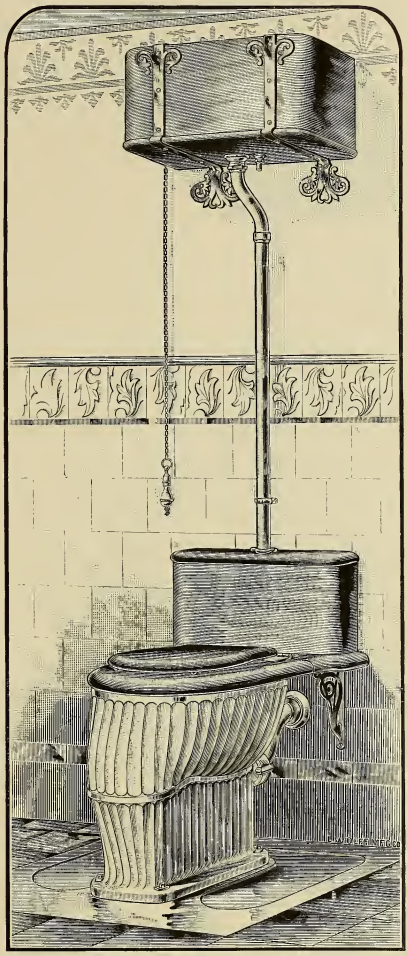
If Bowl is Decorated Blue and Gold, add $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-253.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design D "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Brass Ornamental Brackets as shown, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described	$65.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

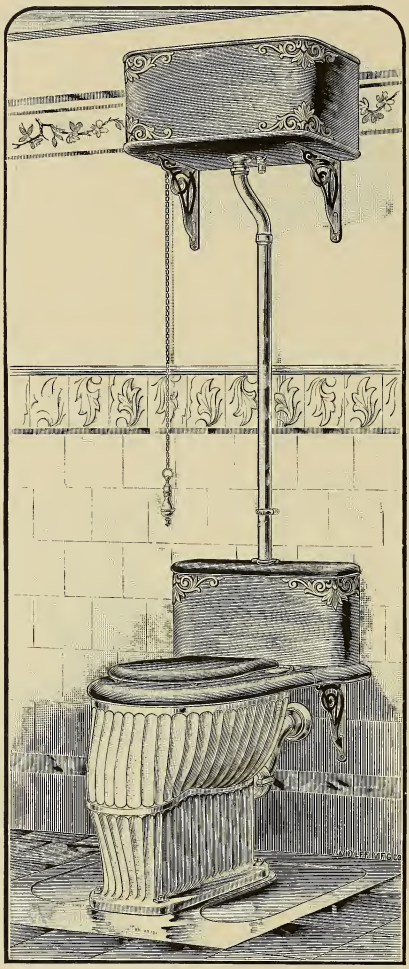
If Bowl is Decorated Blue and Gold, add $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-253 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-254.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design E "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners with Nickel Plated Cast Brass Ornaments, No. 10 Design E Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Ornaments, Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets and Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described	$69.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

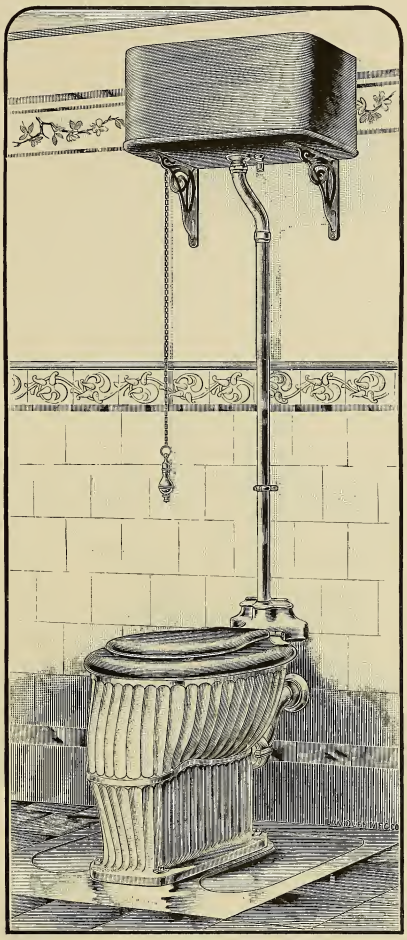
If Bowl is Decorated Blue and Gold, add $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-254 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-255.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, No. 10 "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, No. 12 Cherry Seat with Cover and Nickel Plated Metal Back, Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipes, Vent Connection and Tank Brackets.

Price, as described	$61.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	3.00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

If Bowl is Decorated Blue and Gold, add $20.00.

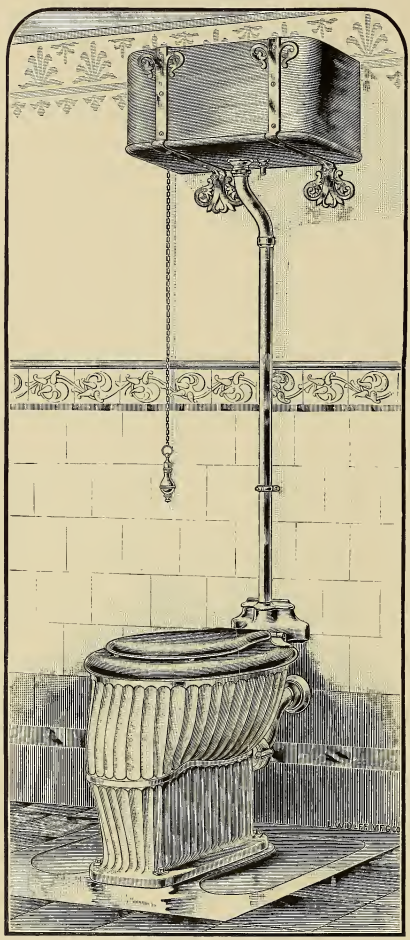
When desired the Tank and Seat of B-255 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

The above style of Seat dispenses entirely with woodwork at the back of Seat, the entire Seat can easily be removed by detaching it from the wall plate, which is fastened permanently to wall; being without brackets it can be put in place in less time than any other style of Seat; all the metal parts are smooth and even and can be easily kept clean and polished.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET.



B-256.

THE "HYDROLIA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Hydrolia Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design D "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Brass Ornamental Brackets as shown, No. 12 Cherry Seat with Cover and Nickel Plated Metal Back, Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipes and Vent Connection.

Price, as described	$65.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	3.00

1½ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

If Bowl is Decorated Blue and Gold, add $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-256 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

The above style of Seat dispenses entirely with woodwork at the back of Seat, the entire Seat can easily be removed by detaching it from the wall plate, which is fastened permanently to wall; being without brackets it can be put in place in less time than any other style of Seat; all the metal parts are smooth and even and can be easily kept clean and polished.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Hydrolia Water Closet.

Copyright, 1893, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Company.

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company
PLUMBING GOODS

CHICAGO.

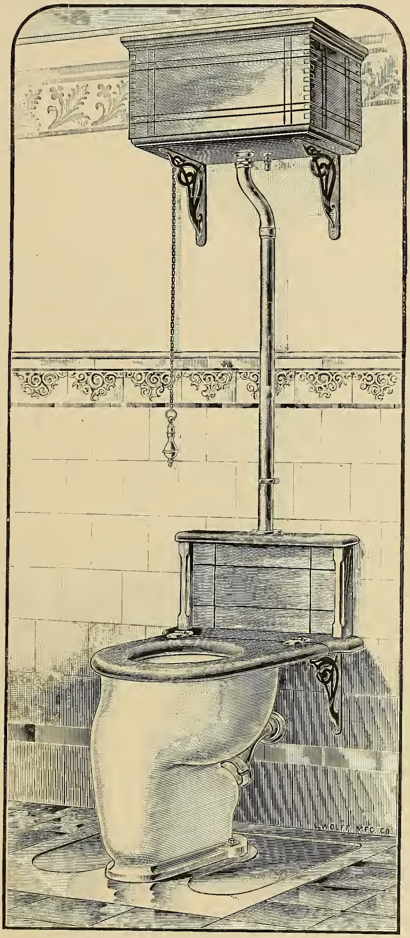
General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE ST.

Show Rooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.



B-257.

The "Burslem" Water Closet Apparatus.

ncludes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, Design No. 5 "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Syphon Tank, No. 3 Cherry Open Seat with Back ~~and Cover~~ and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

'rice, as described, - - - - - $32.50
' with Cover on Seat, add, - - - - - 1.05
' with design No. 7 Cherry Paneled Tank, add, - - - - - 3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $9.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

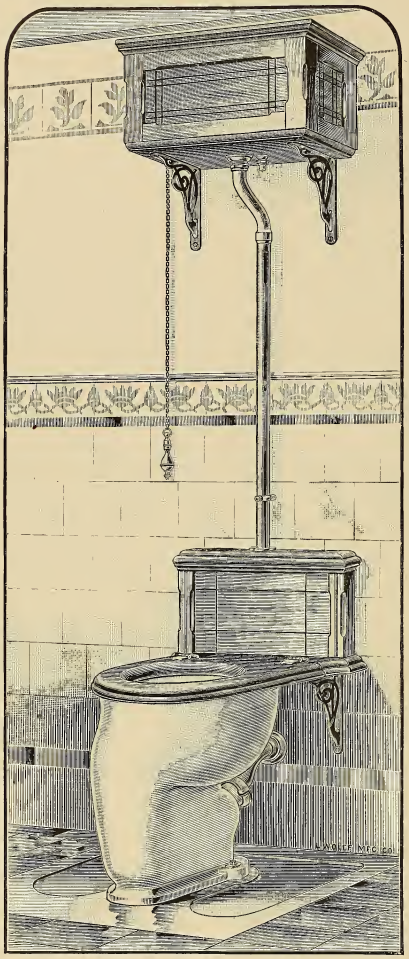
For price and description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see B-328 and B-329.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-257 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

Note.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.

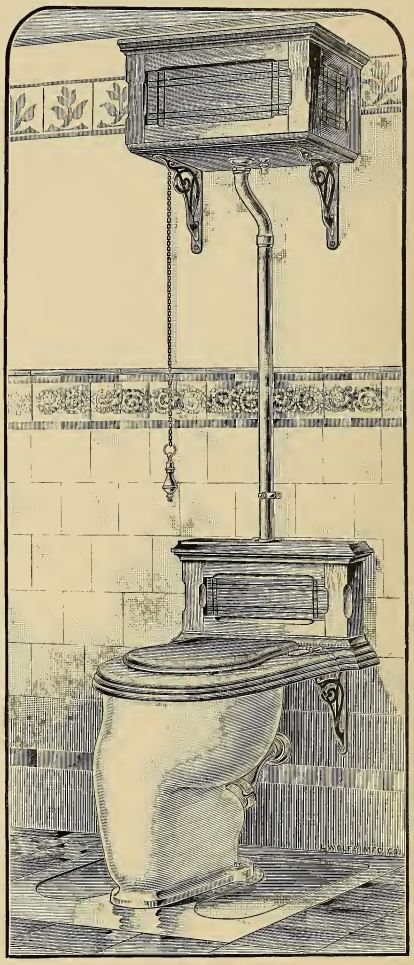


B-258.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 1½ Cherry Open Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described,	$36.50
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.00
If with design No. 5 Oil Finished Pine Tank as shown in B-257, deduct,	3.00



B-259.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Cover and Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described,	$40.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct,	1.50
If with Pine Tank as in B-257, deduct,	3.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Seat and Tank, add,	4.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $9.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50. For price and description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see B-328 and B-329.

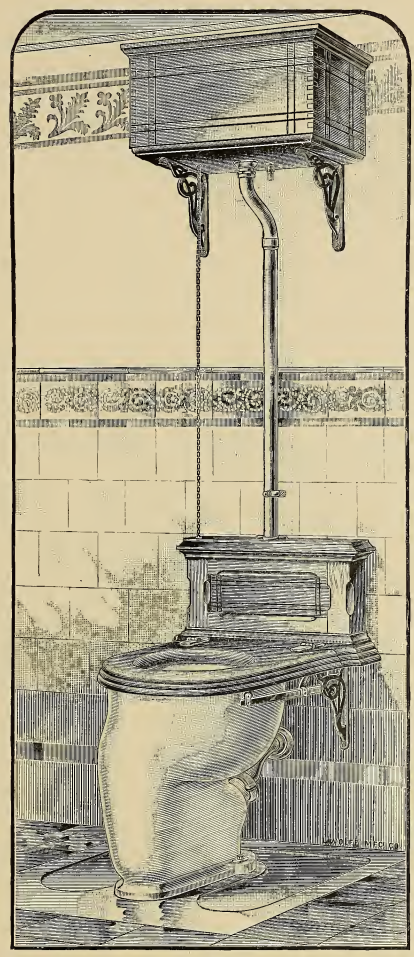
When desired the Tank and Seat of B-258 and B-259 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE —For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.

Seat Operating.



B-260.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Seat Operating.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Waste Preventing After Wash Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back with Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments and Bronzed Iron Brackets for the Tank and Seat.

Price, as described,	$40.50
If with design No. 7 Cherry Paneled Tank, add,	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Seat Operating Attachments, add,	1.50
If with Fore and After Wash Pine Tank, add,	3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $9.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

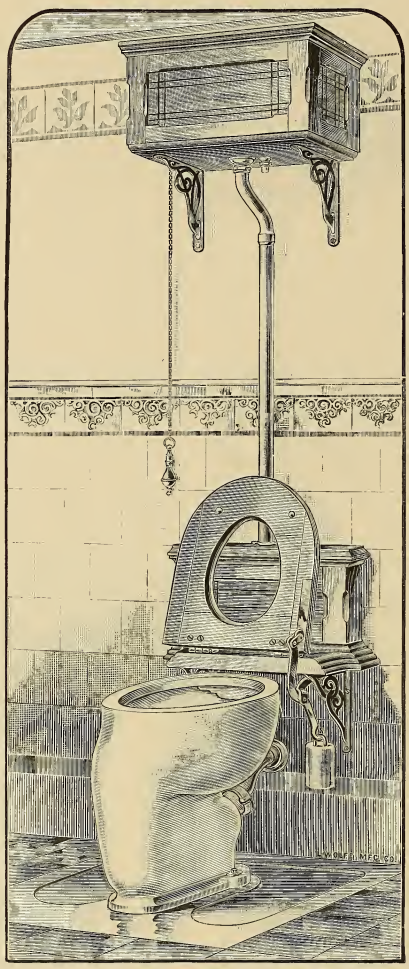
The Tank furnished with above has a Service Box which contains about three gallons of water, which when seat is relieved, descends and thoroughly flushes the Bowl and Trap.

The Lever Attachment is a new and improved arrangement attached to the seat and when furnished in iron is provided with brass bearings and brass roller.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.



B-261.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

With Self Raising Seat.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 2 Self Raising Open Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Seat Raising Attachments, Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $41.50

If Brass parts of Seat Raising Attachments are Nickel Plated, add, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $9.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

For price and description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see B-328 and B-329.

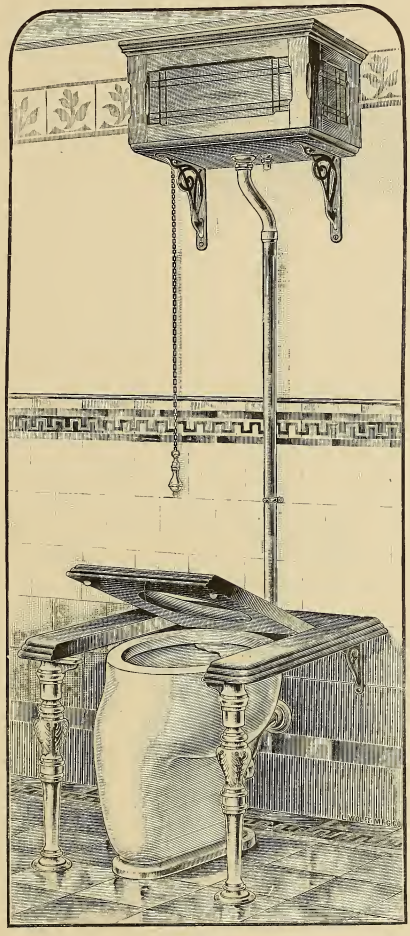
When desired the Tank and Seat of B-261 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

When Seat is not in use it is raised automatically and held in position as shown by a weighted Lever Attachment, leaving the front of Bowl entirely free, a desirable feature as regards cleanliness, accessability, etc., and especially when used in places where the Water Closet may sometimes be used for Urinal purposes.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.



B-262.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank with Bronzed Brackets and No. 4 Cherry Open Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Brackets.

Price, as described,	$37.50
If with Cover, (small size), add,	1.00
If with No. 5 Pine Tank, deduct,	3.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add,	4.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipes and Vent to wall, extra, $9.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-262 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

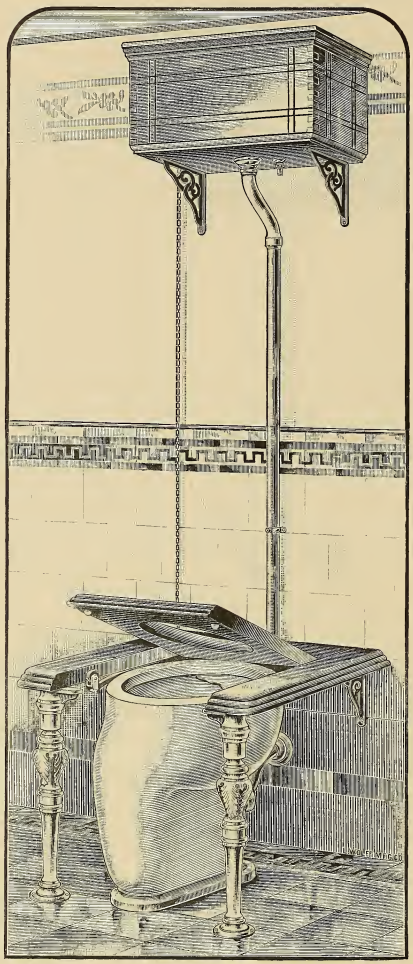
The No. 4 Open Seat shown in illustration, it will be noticed, is without woodwork across the front, allowing easy access for cleaning purposes, etc., the Bowl is relieved of all weight as the Lid when down rests on the Iron Brackets which form part of the Legs, (see illustration).

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.

Seat Operating.



B-263.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Seat Operating.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Waste Preventing After Wash Tank, No. 4 Open Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments and Brackets for Tank and Seat.

Price, as described,	$39.50
If with No. 7 Cherry Tank, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Seat Operating Attachments, add,	1.50
If with Pine Fore and After Wash Tank, add,	3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $9.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

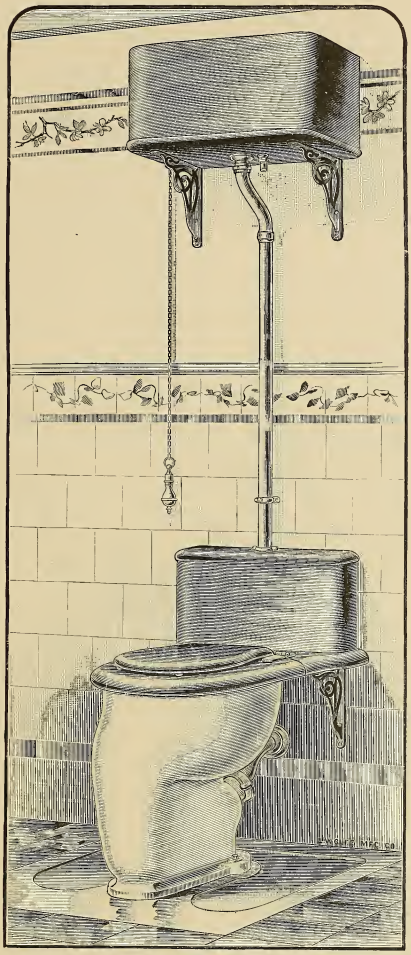
The Tank furnished with above has a Service Box which contains about three gallons of water, which when seat is relieved, descends and thoroughly flushes the Bowl and Trap.

The Lever Attachment is a new and improved arrangement attached to the seat and when furnished in iron is provided with brass bearings and brass roller.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.



B-264.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, No. 10 "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described,	$43.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct,	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add,	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, Supply, Flush and Vent Pipes, add,	14.00

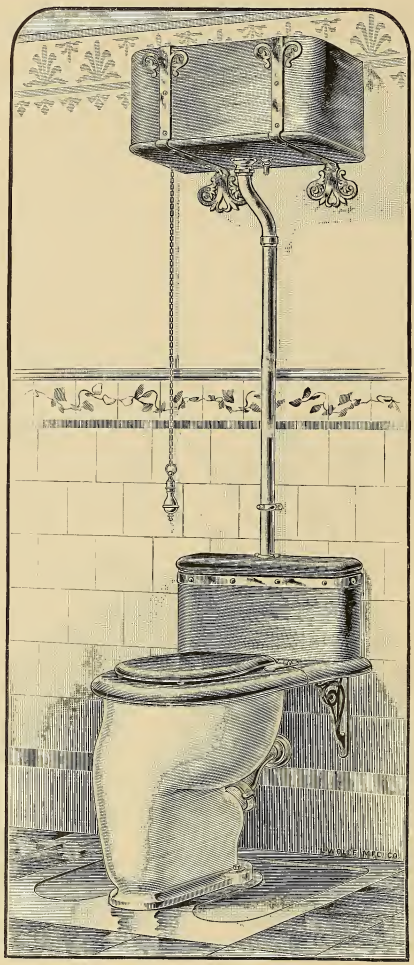
Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-264 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET.



B-265.

THE "BURSLEM" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Burslem Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design D "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Ornamental Brackets as shown, No. 10 Design B Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described,	$62.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct,	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add,	4.00

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-265 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Burslem Water Closet.

Copyrighted 1892, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Company.

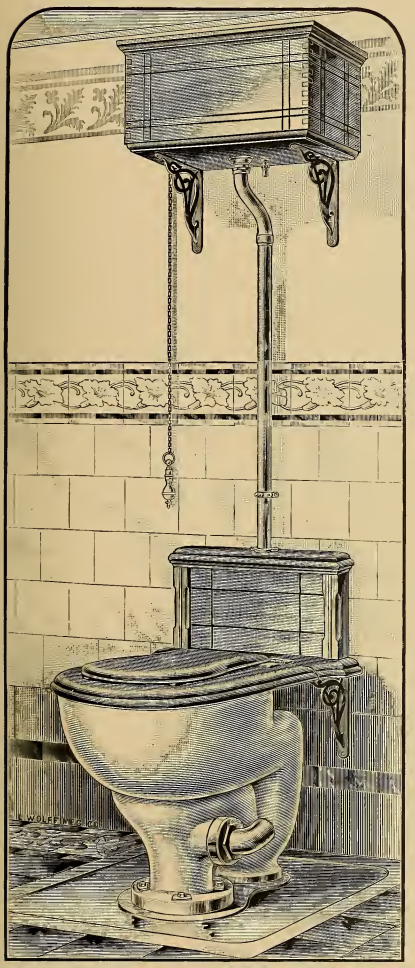
L. Wolff Manufacturing Company
PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices: 93 WEST LAKE ST. — CHICAGO. — Show Rooms: 91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.

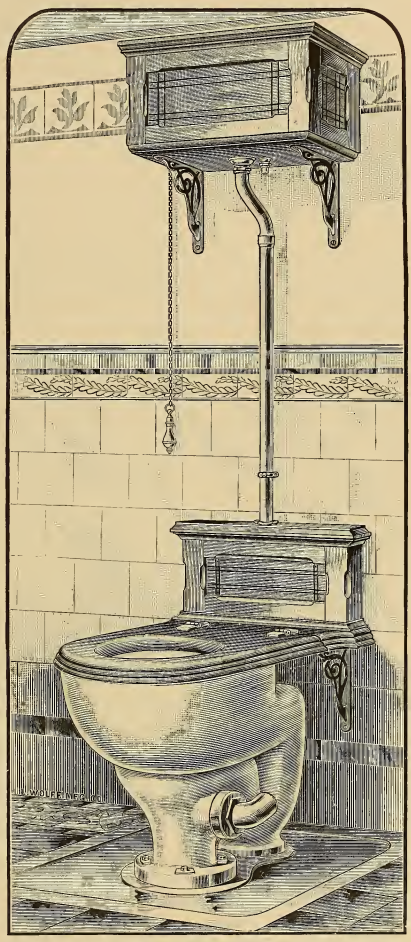


B-267.

The "Delta" Water Closet Apparatus.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, Design No. 5 "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$34.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.00
If with design No. 7 Paneled Cherry Tank as shown in B-268, add	3.00



B-268.

The "Delta" Water Closet Apparatus.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Syphon Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$38.50
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.50
If with Pine Tank as in B-267, deduct	3.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Seat and Tank, add	4.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $10.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50. For price and description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see B-328 and B-329.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-268 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

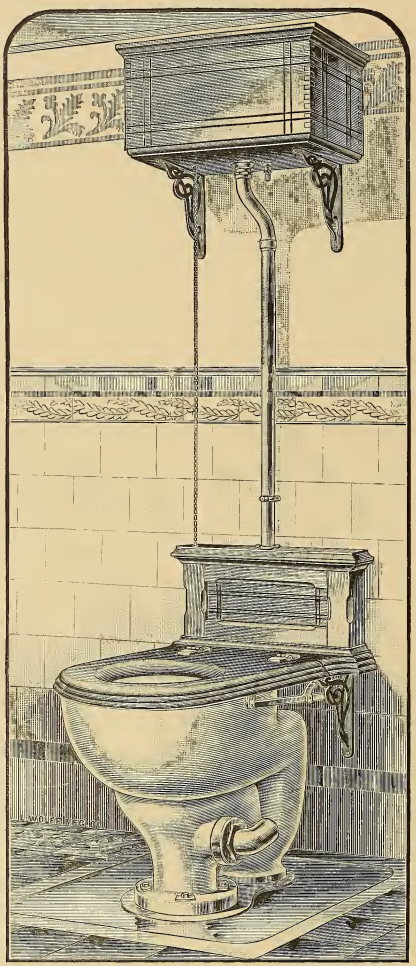
The Delta Water Closet can also be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

Note—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.

Seat Operating.



B-269.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Seat Operating.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine, Waste Preventing After Wash Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back with Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments and Bronzed Iron Brackets for the Tank and Seat.

Price, as described	$40.50
If with No. 7, Cherry Tank, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Seat Operating Attachments, add	1.50
If with Fore and After Wash Pine Tank, add	3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $10.00

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

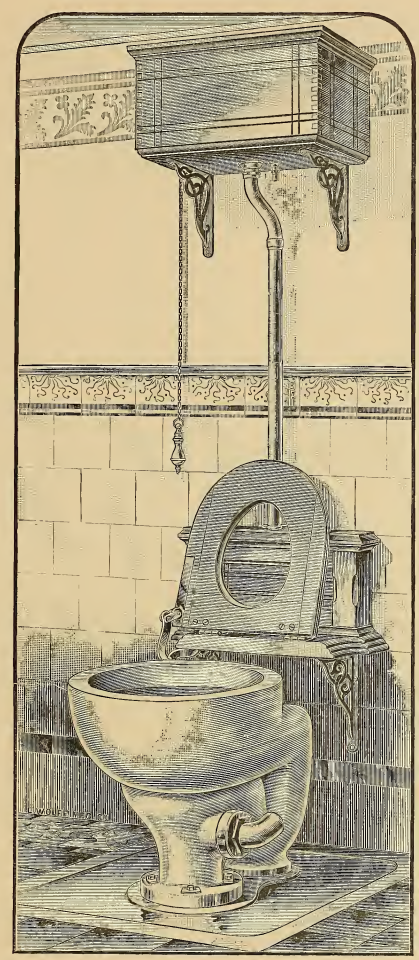
The Tank furnished with above has a Service Box which contains about three gallons of water, which when seat is relieved descends and thoroughly flushes the Bowl and Trap.

The Lever Attachment is a new and improved arrangement attached to the seat and when furnished in iron is provided with brass bearings and brass roller. When desired the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.



B-270.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

With Self Raising Seat.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, Design No 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 2 Self Raising Open Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Seat Raising Attachments, Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described $41.50
If Brass parts of Seat Raising Attachment are Nickel Plated, add 1.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $10.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

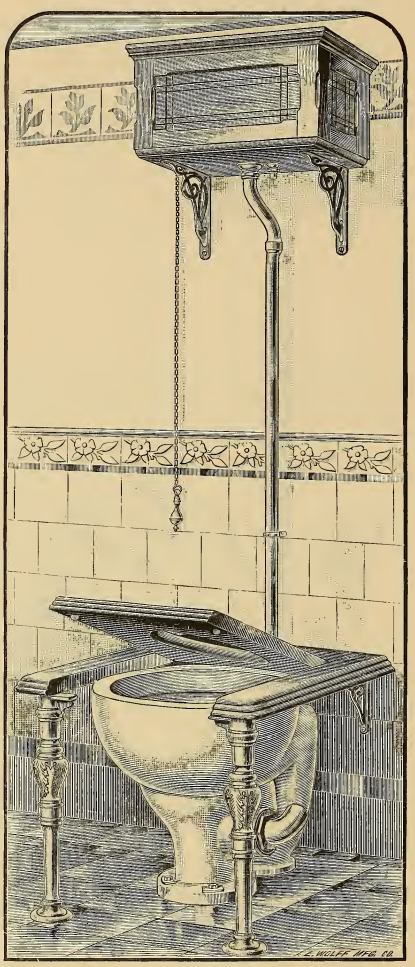
For Price and Description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see B-328 and 329, when desired the Tank and Seat of B-270 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

When Seat is not in use it is raised automatically and held in position as shown by a weighted Lever Attachment, leaving the front of Bowl entirely free, a desirable feature as regards cleanliness, accessibility, etc., and especially when used in places where the Water Closet may sometimes be used for Urinal purposes.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.



B-271.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank with Bronzed Brackets and No. 4 Cherry Open Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Brackets.

Price, as described	$37.50
If with cover, (small size) add	1.00
If with No. 5 Pine Tank, deduct	3.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipes and Vent to wall, extra, $10.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-271 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

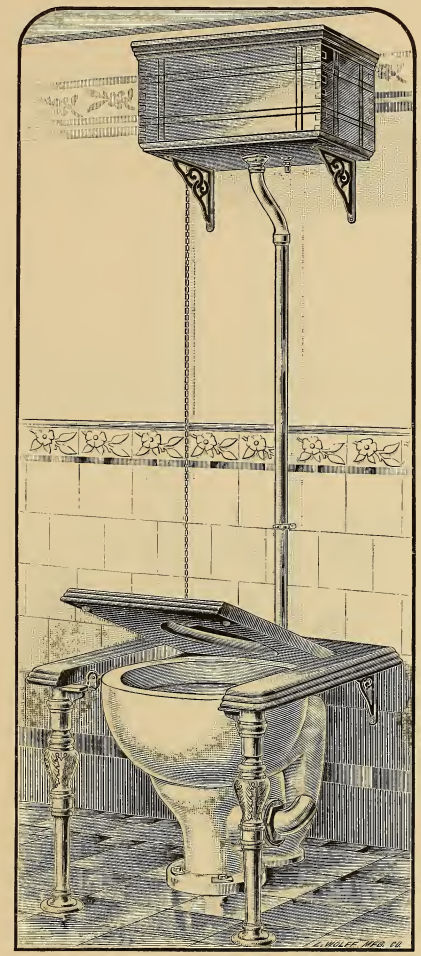
The No. 4 Open Seat shown in Illustration, it will be noticed, is without woodwork across the front, allowing easy access for cleaning purposes, etc., the Bowl is relieved of all weight as the Lid when down rests on the Iron Brackets which form part of the legs, (see Illustration).

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.

Seat Operating.



B 272.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Seat Operating.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine, Waste Preventing After Wash Tank, No. 4 Open Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments and Brackets for Tank and Seat.

Price, as described	$39.50
If with No. 7 Cherry Tank, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Seat Operating Attachments, add	1.50
If with Pine Fore and After Wash Tank, add	3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $10.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

The Tank furnished with above has a Service Box which contains about three gallons of water, which when seat is relieved descends and thoroughly flushes the Bowl and Trap.

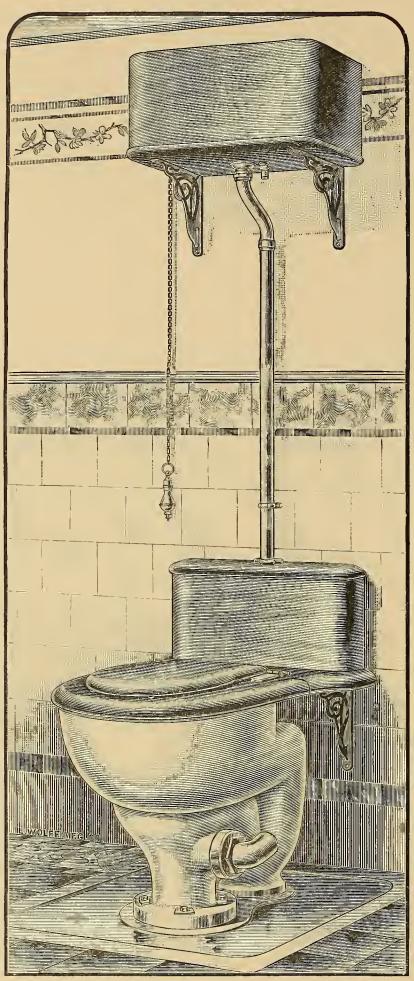
The Lever Attachment is a new and improved arrangement attached to the seat and when furnished in iron is provided with brass bearings and brass roller.

When desired the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.



B-274.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$43.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, Supply, Flush and Vent Pipes, add	15.00

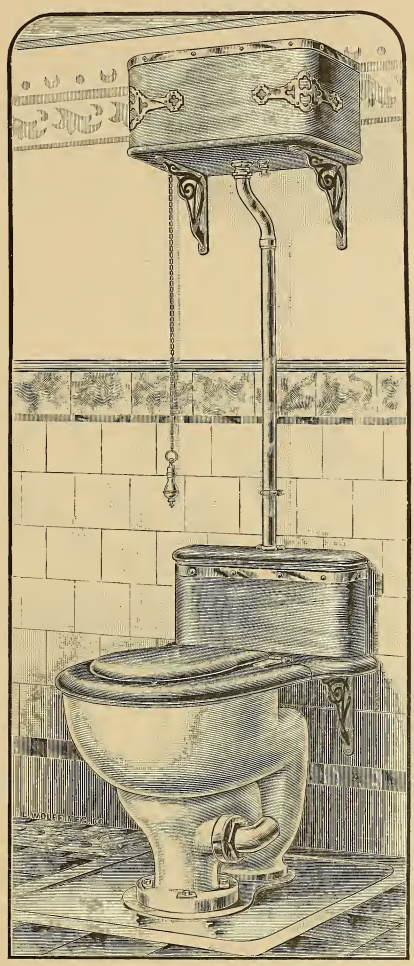
Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra. $7.50.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-274 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.
The Delta Water Closet can also be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.



B–275.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design C "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners and Nickel Plated Brass Band and Ornaments, No. 10 Design B Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Band and Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$55.50
If with Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets, deduct	5.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, add	10.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00

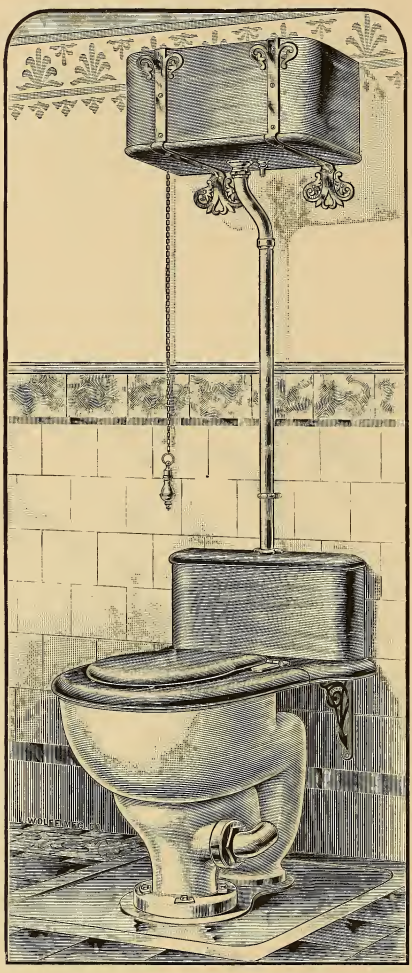
1½-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra $7.50.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-275 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to the center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET.



B-276.

THE "DELTA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design D "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Brass Ornamental Brackets as shown, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described.....$61.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add..... 4.00

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-276 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork.

The Delta Water Closet can also be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to the center of opening for the outlet of the Delta Water Closet.

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company
PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE ST.

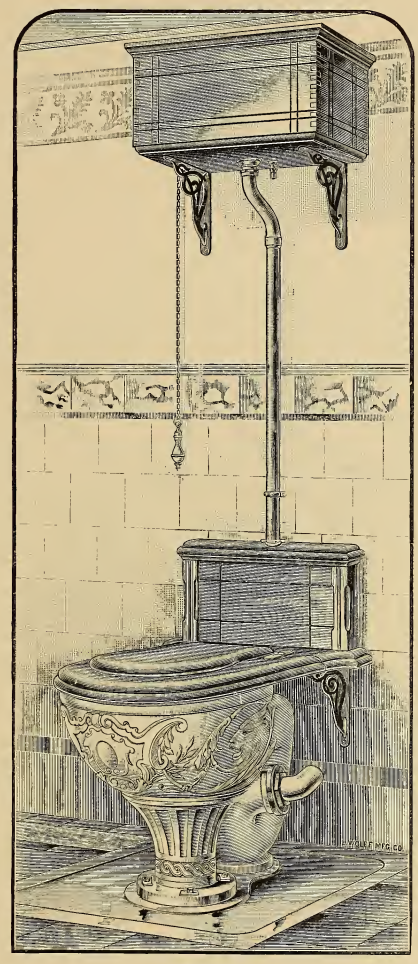
CHICAGO.

Show Rooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.



B-277.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, Design No. 5 "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$37.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.00
If with design No. 7 Paneled Cherry Tank as shown in B-278, add	3.00

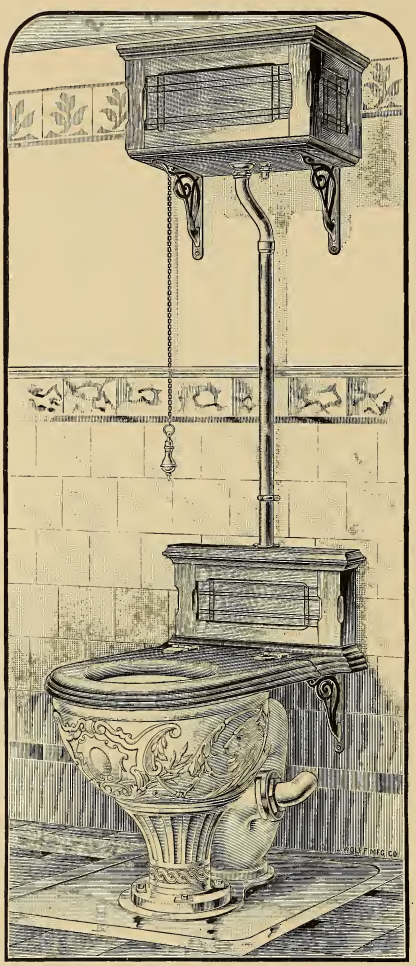
For price and description of *Extra Large* Water Closet Tanks, see B-328 and B-329.

When desired the Delta Water Closet can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.



B-278.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, Design No. 7 "Standard" Copper Lined Cabinet Finished Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$41.50
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.50
If with Pine Tank as in B-277, deduct	3.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Seat and Tank, add	4.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5 00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $10.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

For price and description of *Extra Large* Tanks, see B-328 and B-329.

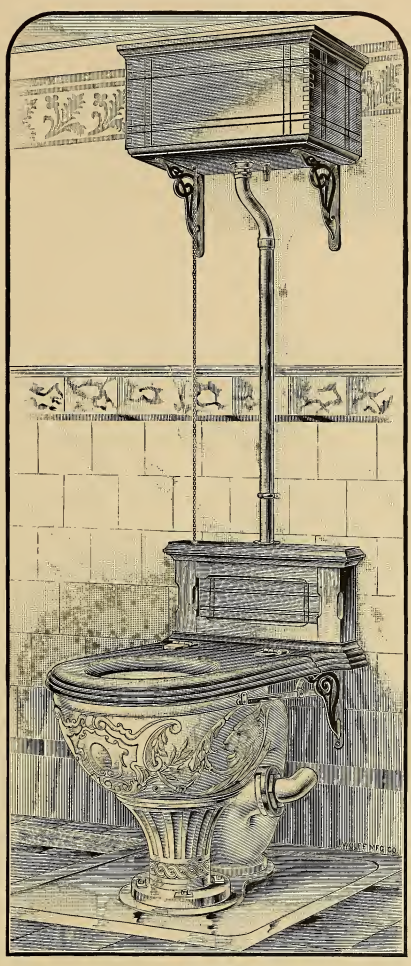
When desired the Tank and Seat of B-278 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.

Seat Operating.



B-279.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Seat Operating.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, "Standard" Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine Waste Preventing After Wash Tank, No. 2 Open Seat with Back with Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments and Bronzed Iron Brackets for the Tank and Seat.

Price, as described	$43.50
If with No. 7 Cherry Tank as shown in B-278, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Seat Operating Attachments, add	1.50
If with Fore and After Wash Pine Tank, add	3.00

Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $5.00. Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Supply Pipe and Vent to wall, extra, $10.00.

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

The Tank furnished with above has a Service Box which contains about three gallons of water, which when seat is relieved descends and thoroughly flushes the Bowl and Trap.

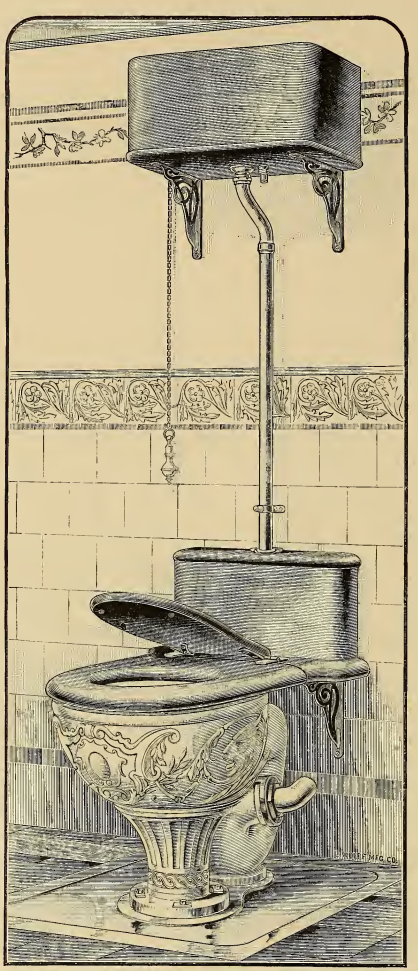
The Lever Attachment is a new and improved arrangement attached to the seat and when furnished in iron is provided with brass bearings and brass roller.

When desired the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.



B-281.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$46.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, Supply, Flush and Vent Pipes, add	15.00

Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

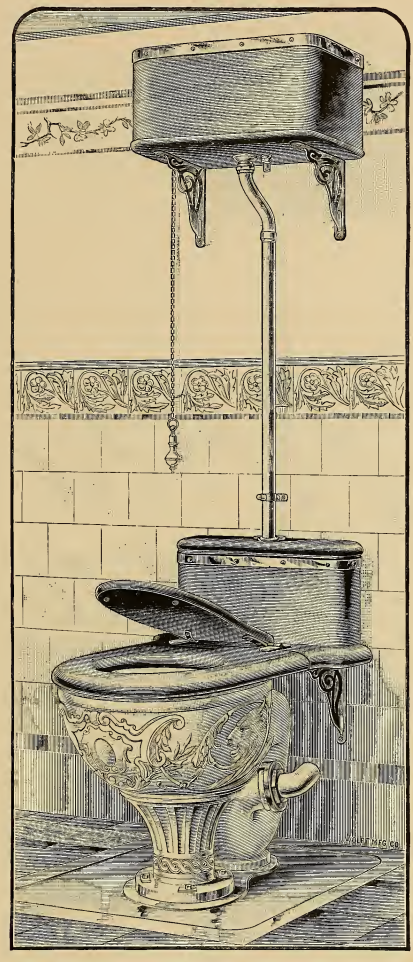
If Bowl is Decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-281 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.



B-282.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design B "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, and Nickel Plated Brass Band, No. 10 Design B Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Band, Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$54.50
If with Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets, deduct	5.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, add	10.00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

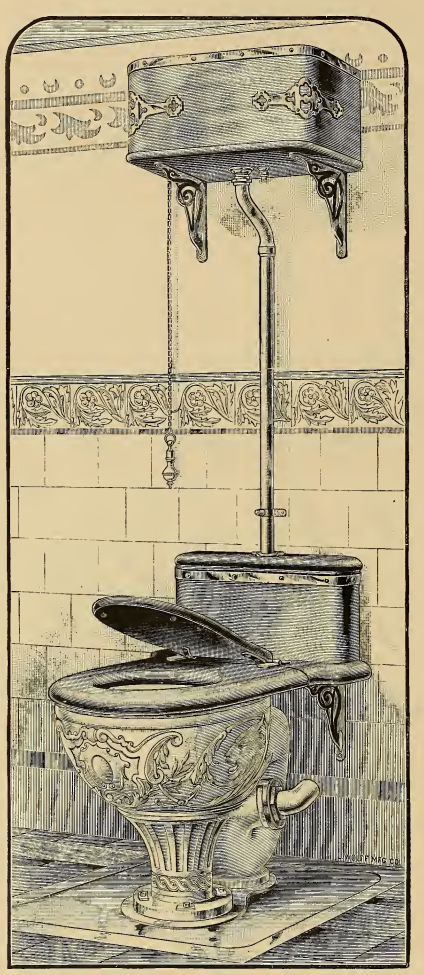
If Bowl is Decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-282 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.



B-283.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design C "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners and Nickel Plated Brass Band and Ornaments, No. 10 Design B Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$58.50
If with Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets, deduct	5.00
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, add	10.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add	4.00

1½ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

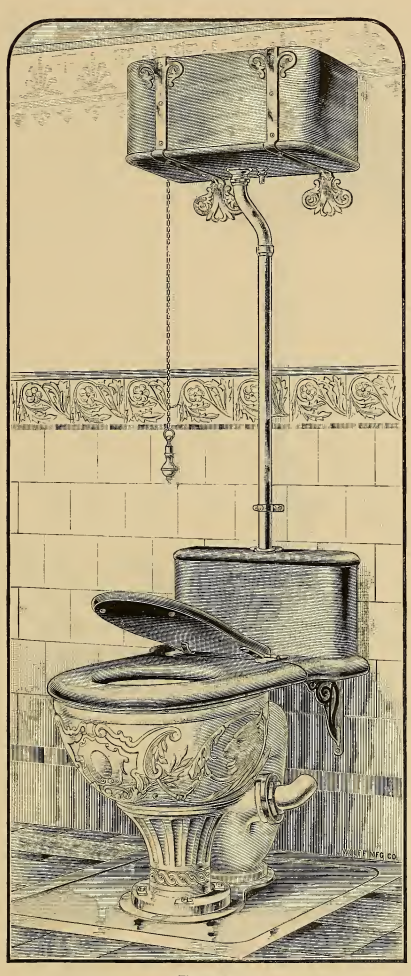
If Bowl is Decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-283 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.



B-284.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design D "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Brass Ornamental Brackets as shown, No. 10 Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described $64.50
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add 4 00

1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

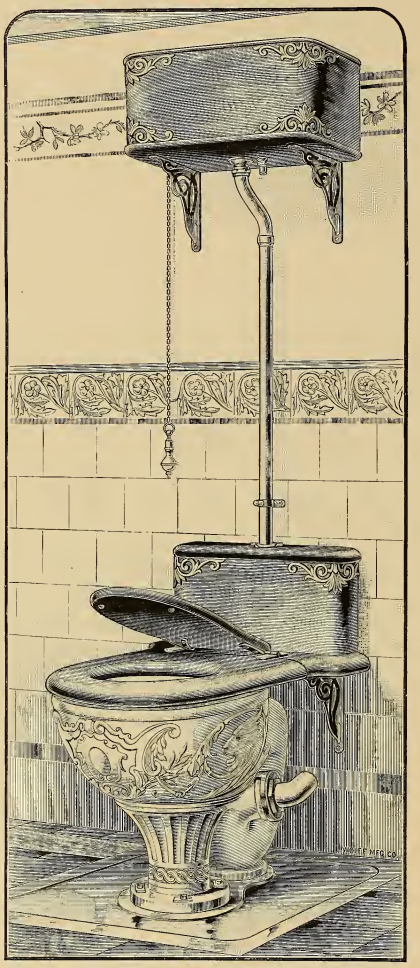
If Bowl is decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-284 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET.



B-285.

THE "DELTA EMBOSSED" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Ivory Tinted Embossed Delta Washout Water Closet, No. 10 Design E "Standard" Copper Lined Cherry Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners with Nickel Plated Cast Brass Ornaments, No. 10 Design E Cherry Open Seat with Back and Cover and Ornaments, Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets and Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes.

Price, as described $69.00
If with Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple Tank and Seat, add 4.00

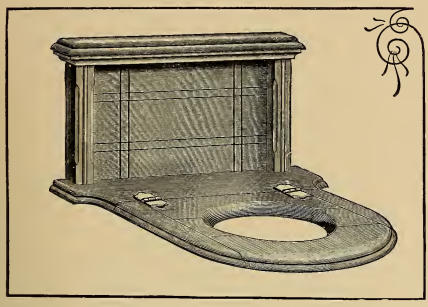
1½ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

If Bowl is Decorated, add for Gold Traced, $15.00; Blue and Gold, $15.00; Ruby and Gold, $20.00.

When desired the Tank and Seat of B-285 can be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for Cherry woodwork, and the Bowl can be furnished with the Vent on the left hand side.

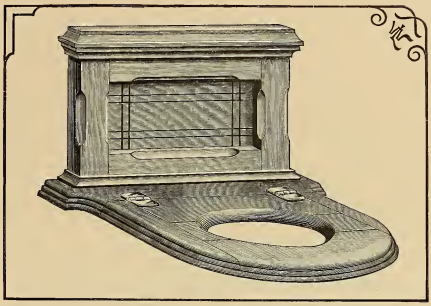
NOTE.—For roughing in allow 14 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the Embossed Delta Water Closet.

"Standard" Water Closet Seat No. 1½.



In Cherry, Oak, Ash, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

"Standard" Water Closet Seat No. 2.

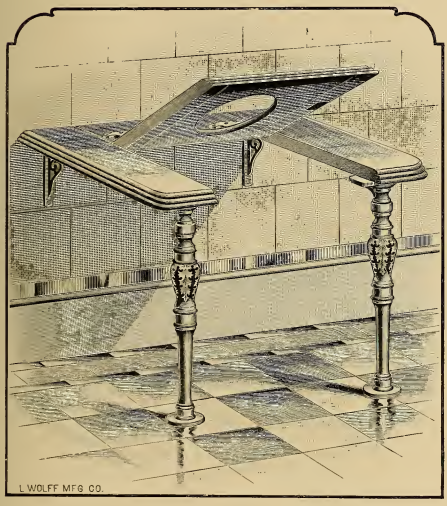


In Cherry, Oak, Ash, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

This Seat is extra heavy and can be furnished with Seat Operating Attachments for automatic action.

An extra charge is made for Mahogany and Bird's-eye Maple.

"Standard" Water Closet Seat No. 4.



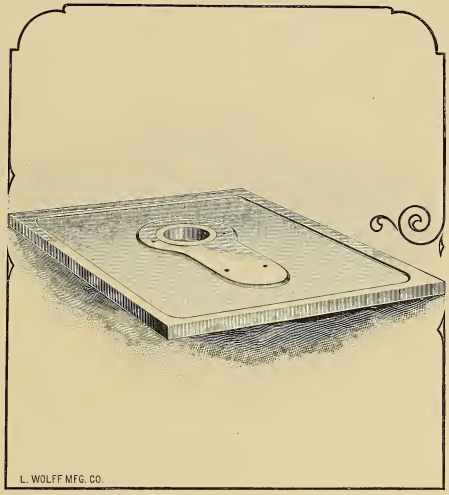
Cherry, Oak, Ash or Black Walnut, with Bronzed or Galvanized Iron Legs and Brackets, and heavy Polished Cast Brass Hinges..$ 6.00
Mahogany..... 8.00
Add for Cover, full size..... 2.00
If with Polished Brass Legs, Brackets and Hinges..... ..... 14 00
Nickel Plated " " " " 15.50

In many cases it is desirous to have the Seat supported on legs, relieving the bowl of any weight whatever. The Seat shown above is in our estimation the most practical form of Seat yet produced for this purpose.

Woodwork across the front is objectionable. A construction as shown is much preferable.

Above Seat can also be arranged with Seat Operating Attachments for automatic action.

Counter Sunk Marble Floor Slab.

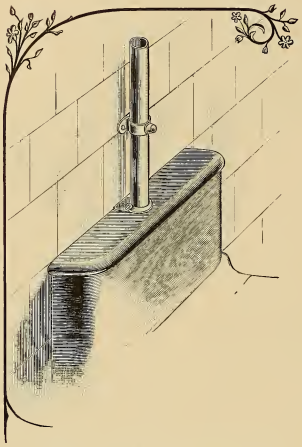


Marble Floor Slab 27x27 inches, 1¼ inch Italian Marble.....$ 7.50
" " " 27x27 " 1¼ " Pink Tennessee..... 8.75
" " " 30 inches long by 27 inches deep, 1¼ inch Italian Marble 8.50
Marble Floor Slab 30 inches long by 27 inches deep, 1¼ inch Pink Tennessee..... ..... 10.00

Unless otherwise ordered, Floor Slabs will always be sent with unpolished square edges and corners.

When ordering always state what allowance, if any, is to be made for wainscotting, and if safe waste strainer and supply pipe openings are required, also be particular to give *name* and *number* of the *Water Closet* for which Slab is wanted.

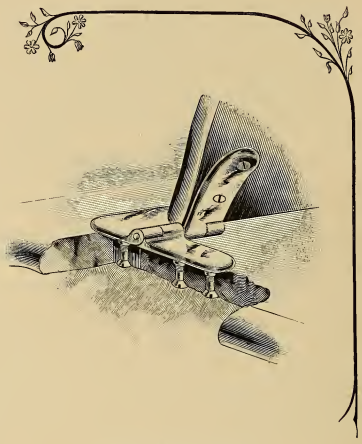
WOLFF'S PATENT "STANDARD" WATER CLOSET SEATS AND TANKS.



WOLFF'S IMPROVED BRASS FLUSH PIPE.

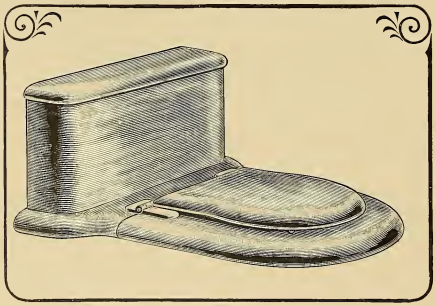
SECTIONAL CUT.
SHOWING THE SEAT BACK AND THE SPACE BETWEEN WALL AND FLUSH PIPE.

The Brass Flush Pipes furnished with our "Standard Line" Closets have an improved adjustable connection whereby both vertical and horizontal adjustment is possible. A pipe holder and seat plate as shown in illustration are furnished with each pipe, these keep the flush pipe about one-half inch from the wall, permitting the cleaning or polishing of the flush pipe without coming in contact with the wall surface.



WOLFF'S PATENT HINGE.

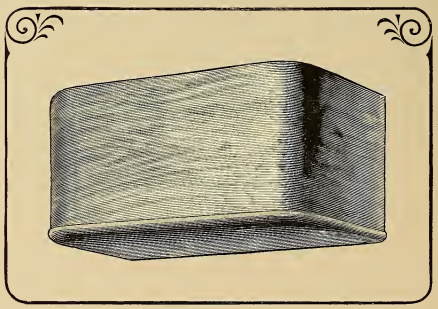
The Hinge shown above is furnished with our "Standard Line" Seats, being without screw heads the top surface is smooth and even, it is made of heavy brass carefully put together and finely finished; as shown it forms a combination Hinge for Seat and Cover.



PATENT "STANDARD" WATER CLOSET SEAT No. 10

With Bent Round Corners and Patent Hinge (see sectional cut above).

Made in Cherry, Oak, Ash, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.



PATENT "STANDARD" COPPER LINED HARDWOOD SYPHON TANK, No. 10

With Bent Round Corners.

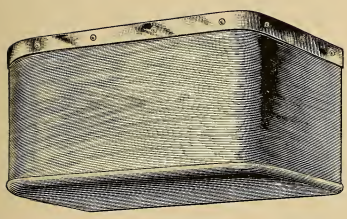
Made in Cherry, Oak, Ash, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

An extra charge is made for Mahogany and Bird's-eye Maple.

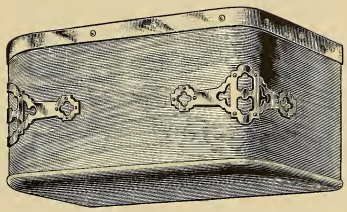
Our No. 10 Tanks and Seats as shown have Bent Round Corners, the front and ends are of one piece of wood carefully and perfectly bent, this avoids all joints or square corners, making, we believe, the most elegant and practical tank casing or seat back now in use.

"STANDARD" WATER CLOSET TANKS.

WITH BENT ROUND CORNERS.

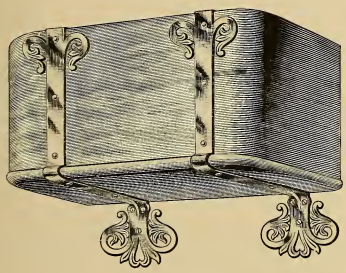


No. 10 DESIGN B
"STANDARD" COPPER LINED HARDWOOD SYPHON TANK
With Bent Round Corners and Nickel Plated or Brass Band.
Made in Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

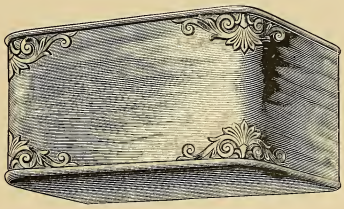


No. 10 DESIGN C
"STANDARD" COPPER LINED HARDWOOD SYPHON TANK
With Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated or Brass Band and Ornaments.
In either Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

An extra charge is made for Mahogany and Bird's-eye Maple.



No. 10 DESIGN D
"STANDARD" COPPER LINED HARDWOOD SYPHON TANK
With Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated or Brass Combination Brackets.
Made in Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.



No. 10 DESIGN E
"STANDARD" COPPER LINED HARDWOOD SYPHON TANK
With Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated or Brass Ornaments.
Made in Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

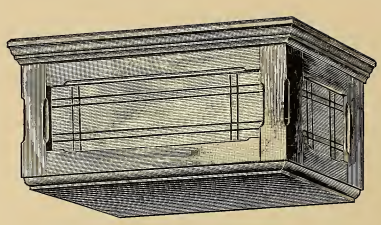
An extra charge is made for Mahogany and Bird's-eye Maple.

"STANDARD" WATER CLOSET TANKS.

DESIGN No. 5

"STANDARD" COPPER LINED OIL FINISHED PINE SYPHON TANK.

Made in Pine only.

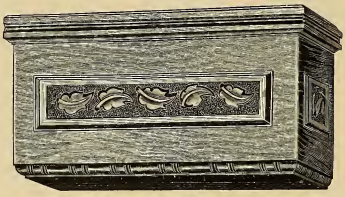


DESIGN No. 7

"STANDARD" COPPER LINED CABINET FINISHED HARDWOOD SYPHON TANK.

Made in Cherry, Oak, Ash, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

An extra charge is made for Mahogany and Bird's-eye Maple.



DESIGN No. 8

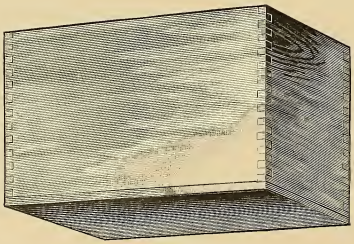
"STANDARD" COPPER LINED CABINET FINISHED HARDWOOD SYPHON TANK.

In either Cherry, Oak, Ash, Walnut, Mahogany or Bird's-eye Maple.

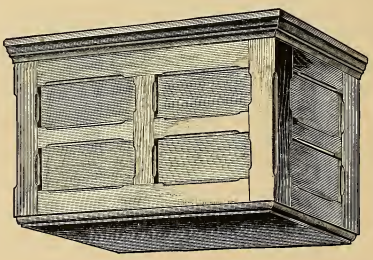
An extra charge is made for Mahogany and Bird's-eye Maple.

EXTRA LARGE "STANDARD" COPPER LINED WATER CLOSET TANKS.

These Tanks are especially useful where the water supply is limited or may not flow at times. The Tanks are so constructed that when the pull is released, after having been drawn down, three (3) gallons of water only are used at each operation. They are our "Standard" Quality, Lined with heavy Copper, extra good Ball Cocks and Galvanized Iron Trimmings, etc.



B-328.



B-329.

	15 Gallons.	21 Gallons.	30 Gallons.
Price, Oil Finished Pine B-328	$16.00	$19.00	$24.00
Price, Cabinet Finished Hardwood B-329, Cherry, Oak or Walnut	20.00	24.00	31.00

NOTE.—When specifying Closets, and Large Tanks are wanted, give the name and number of Closet wanted, and add "with 15 gallon Tank B-328" or any other size or kind as given above which may be required.

1892

L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLUMBING GOODS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Copyright, 1892, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Co.

WOLFF'S

"No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

General Offices: 93 WEST LAKE STREET.

FACTORIES:

93 to 117 WEST LAKE STREET. 754 to 794 FULTON STREET.

804 to 852 and 837 to 851 CARROLL AVENUE.

Show Rooms, 91 Dearborn Street,

CHICAGO.

Western Branch: DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

The Water Closets shown in this Circular are some of the combinations included in our "No. O Line" of Closets and Trimmings, designed especially to meet the demand for a cheap but substantial grade of Water Closets, for use in places where Imported Earthenware, extra fine quality, or ornamental highest grade materials are not required, the latter are supplied with our regular "Standard Line" goods of the kind.

The earthenware furnished is of American workmanship, made of imported materials, after our own designs, exclusively for us.

The Tanks, Seats and Trimmings we can recommend, they are our own production and we guarantee that the construction, workmanship and quality is of the best.

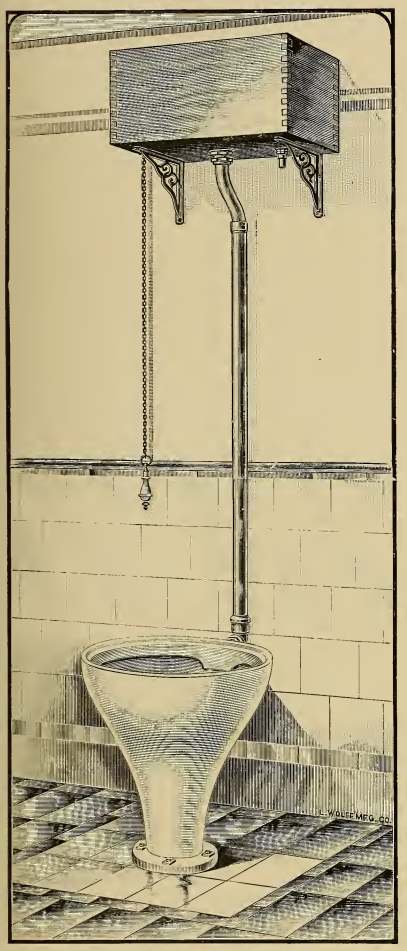
The Brass Flush Pipes furnished with our Closets, and of which price is given in this Circular, are provided with our Improved Adjustable Connection, whereby both vertical and horizontal adjustment is possible; most flush pipes are not provided with this improvement. Our connection saves time, insures better joints, makes a neater job, and obviates the danger of breaking the horn of the closet bowl, which is liable to happen with a rigid connection.

With each Flush Pipe we also furnish a Brass Flush Pipe Protector with a rubber bumper for the seat lid. When trimmings are furnished in polished brass, they are carefully lacquered.

When specifying or ordering, please use the number designating the closet wanted, also being careful to use the prefix "B;" in so doing errors and delays will be avoided.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "VOLANTE."



B-331.

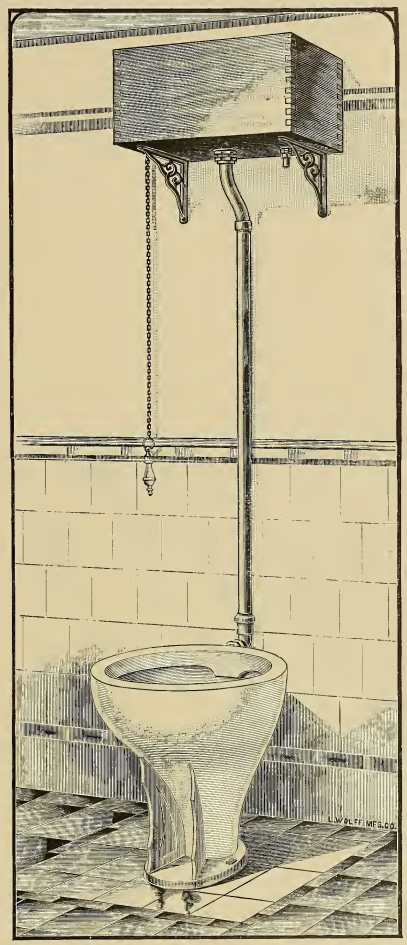
THE "VOLANTE" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Tall, Round, Flush Rim Hopper and No. O Pine Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

Price, as described.....$10.50
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add..... 1.00
If with Cherry Seat as shown in B-394, add..... 4.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet.

THE "RHONE."



B-332.

THE "RHONE" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Tall, Oval, Flush Rim Hopper and No. O Pine Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

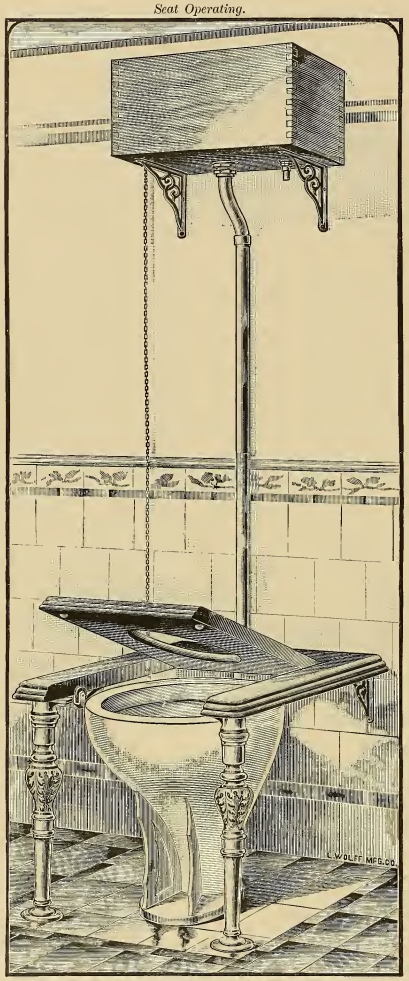
Price, as described.....$12.50
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add..... 1.00
If with Cherry Seat as shown in B-394, add..... 4.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 10½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet.

For other Seats and Tanks, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "RHONE."
Seat Operating.



B-333.

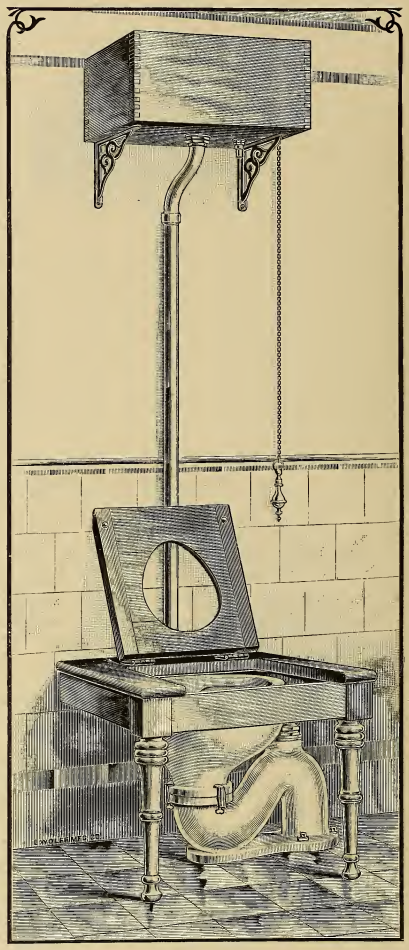
THE "RHONE."

Seat Operating.

Includes, a Tall, Oval, Flush Rim Hopper, No. 4 Cherry Open Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Seat Operating Attachments and No. O Pine Waste Preventing After Wash Automatic Tank.

Price, as described $25.00
If with B-387 Paneled Hardwood Tank, add 4.00
If with Pine Fore and After Wash Tank, add 3.00

THE "VINDEX."



B-335.

THE "VINDEX."

Includes, Oval Top Short Hopper and Trap, Cherry Seat with Iron Legs and No. O Pine Syphon Tank with Iron Brackets.

Price, as described $17.00
If with Hardwood Tank of above design, extra 1.00

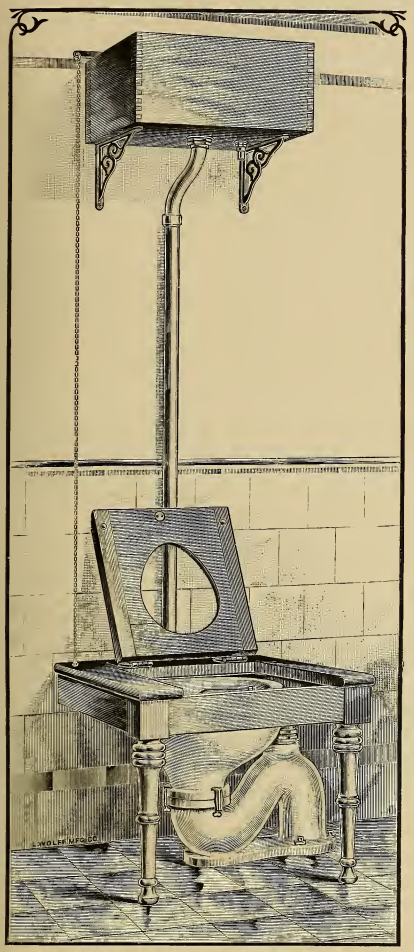
Enameled Iron Drip Tray, extra, $1.50.

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 10½ inches from wall to the center of opening for the outlet of the "Vindex" Closet.

For other Seats and Tanks, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "VINDEX."
Seat Operating.



B-336.

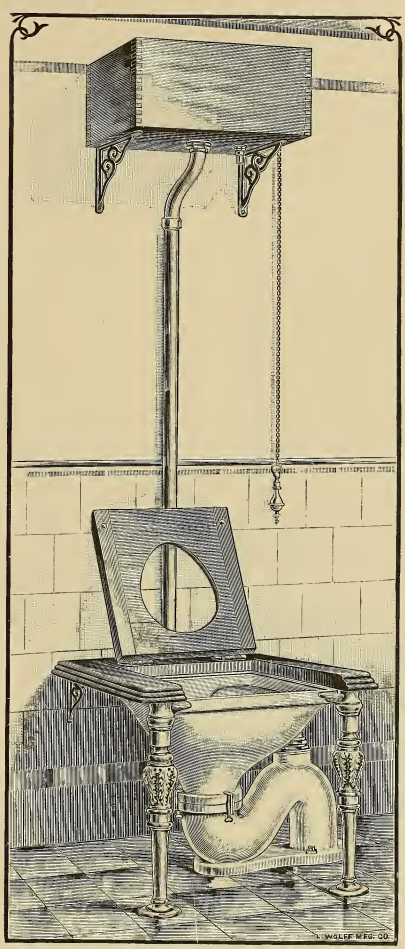
THE "VINDEX."

Seat Operating.

Includes, Oval Top Short Hopper and Trap, Cherry Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Seat Operating Attachments and No. O Pine Waste Preventing After Wash Automatic Tank.

Price, as described	$23.50
If with B-387 Cherry Tank, add	4.00
If with Pine Fore and After Wash Tank, add	3.00
Enameled Iron Drip Tray, extra	1.50

THE "YUBA."



B-337.

THE "YUBA."

Includes, Square Top Hopper and Trap, No. 4 Extra Heavy Cherry Seat with Painted Iron Legs and No. O Pine Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

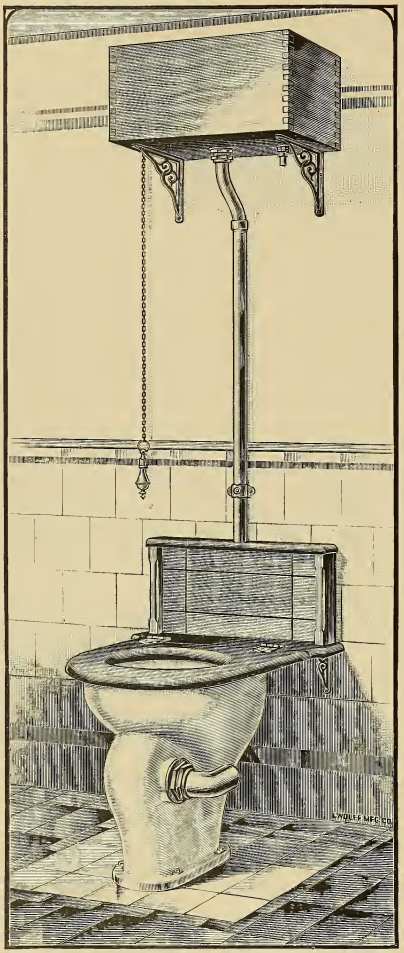
Price, as described	$21.00
If with Hardwood Tank of above design, extra	1.00
If with B-387 Cherry Tank, add	3.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 10½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Yuba" Closet.

For other Seats and Tanks, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ORINOCO."



B-339.

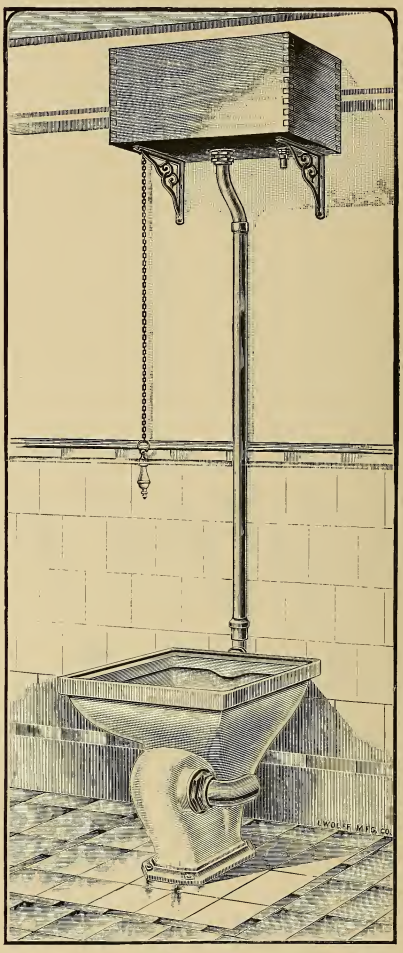
THE "ORINOCO."

Includes, Combined Oval Hopper and Trap, No. O Cherry Seat and Back, No. O Pine Syphon Tank and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$20.00
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with Cherry Tank as shown in B-386, add	2.00
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 15½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Orinoco" Closet.

THE "OTRANTO."



B-340.

THE "OTRANTO."

Includes, Square Top Combined Hopper and Trap and No. O Pine Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

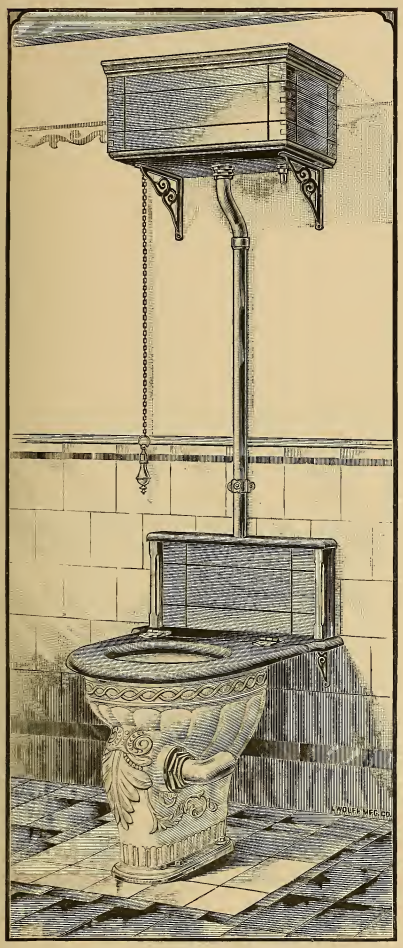
Price, as described	$17.50
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with No. O Cherry Seat, B-390, add	4.00
If with No. 1 Cherry Seat, B-391, add	5.00
Cover on either No. O or No. 1 Seat, extra	1.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 13½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Otranto" Closet.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ALVO."



B-341.

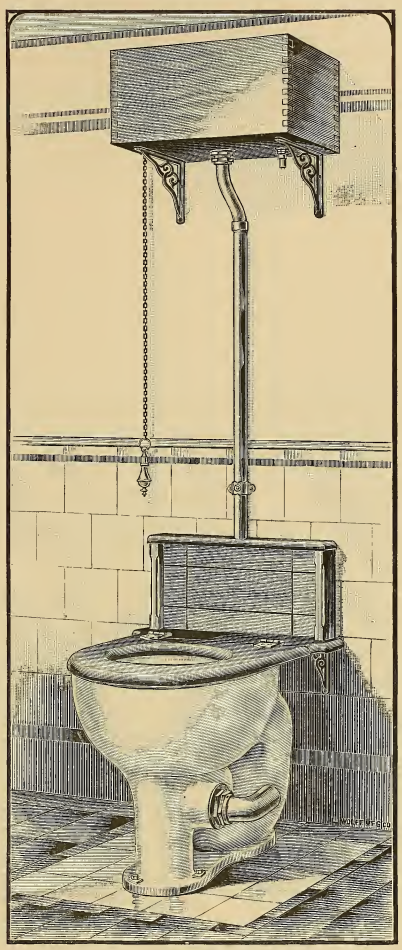
THE "ALVO" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Oval Embossed Combined Hopper and Trap, No. O Cherry Seat and Back, No. 1 Cherry Syphon Tank and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$23.50
If with Pine Tank of above design, deduct	1.00
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.00
If with Paneled Cherry Tank, B-387, add	1.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 15½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Alvo" Closet.

THE "MARIGO."



B-343.

THE "MARIGO" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Back Outlet Washout Closet, No. O Pine Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat and Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

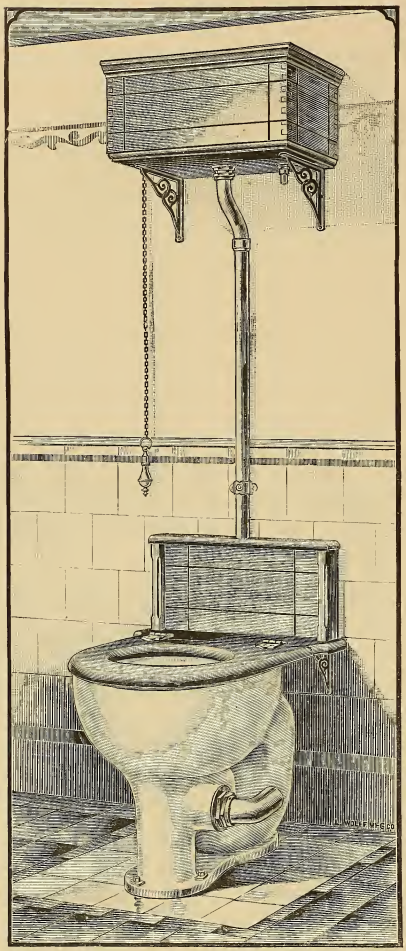
Price, as described	$23.00
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.00
If with Cherry Tank as shown in B-386, add	2 00
If with Paneled Cherry Tank as shown in B-387, add	3.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 17½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Marigo" Closet.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DONOR."



B-344.

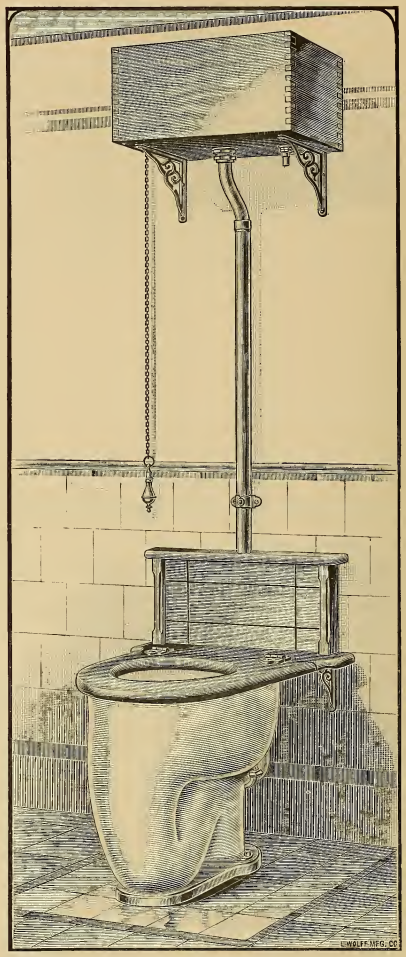
THE "DONOR" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Back Outlet Washout Closet, No. 1 Pine Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat and Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$23.00
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.00
If with Paneled Cherry Tank as shown in B-387, add	2.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 16 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Donor" Closet.

THE "PRESTO."



B-346.

THE "PRESTO" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Washout Closet, No. O Pine Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat and Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

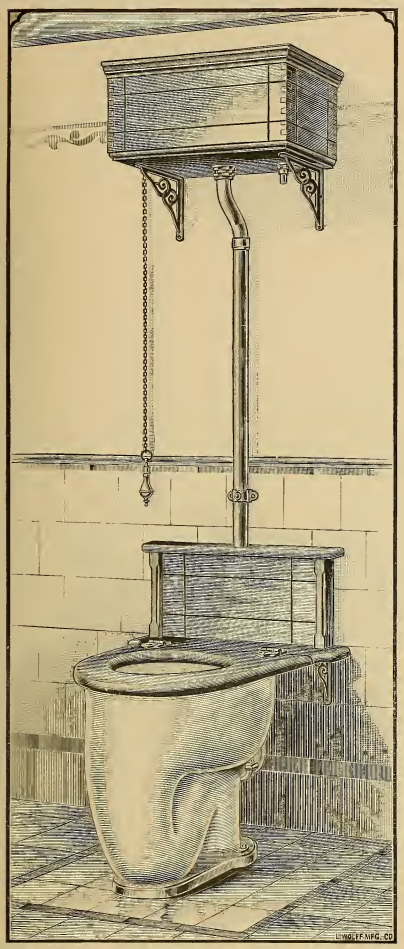
Price, as described	$23 00
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.00
If with Paneled Cherry Tank as shown in B-387, add	3.50
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection for Vertical and Horizontal Adjustment, Nickel Plated Brass Supply and Vent Pipes, Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets and Hinges, add	13.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 10½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Presto" Closet.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "AURIGA."



B-347.

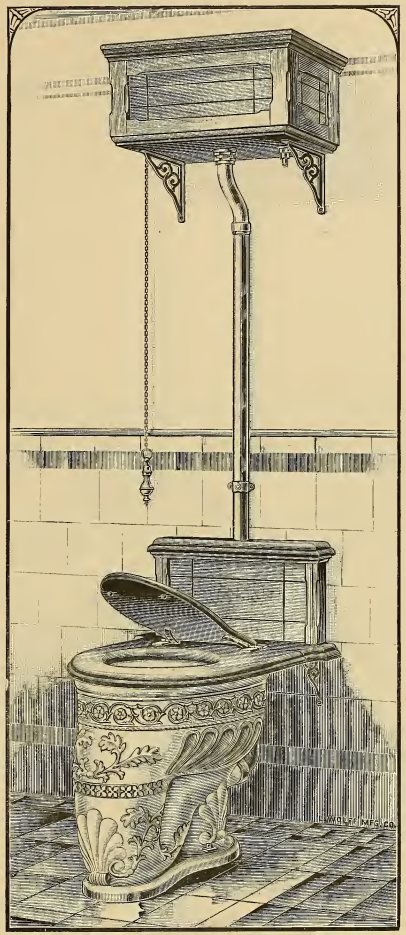
THE "AURIGA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Washout Closet, No. 1 Pine Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat with Back and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$23.00
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with Cover on Seat, add	1.00
If with Paneled Cherry Tank, as shown in B-387, add	2.50
If with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection for Vertical and Horizontal Adjustment, Supply and Vent Pipes and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets and Hinges, add	13.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 10½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Auriga" Closet.

THE "WARDEN."



B-349.

THE "WARDEN" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Embossed Open Trap Washout Closet, No. 2 Paneled Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

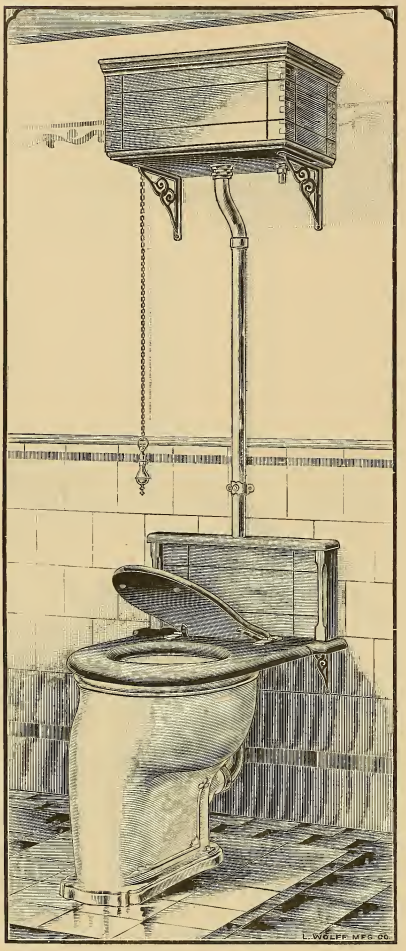
Price, as described	$30.50
Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection	4.50
Nickel Plated Supply Pipe, extra	3.00
Nickel Plated Vent Pipe to wall and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra	6.00
Add for 1½ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches	7.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 11 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Warden" Closet.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DURO."



B-350.

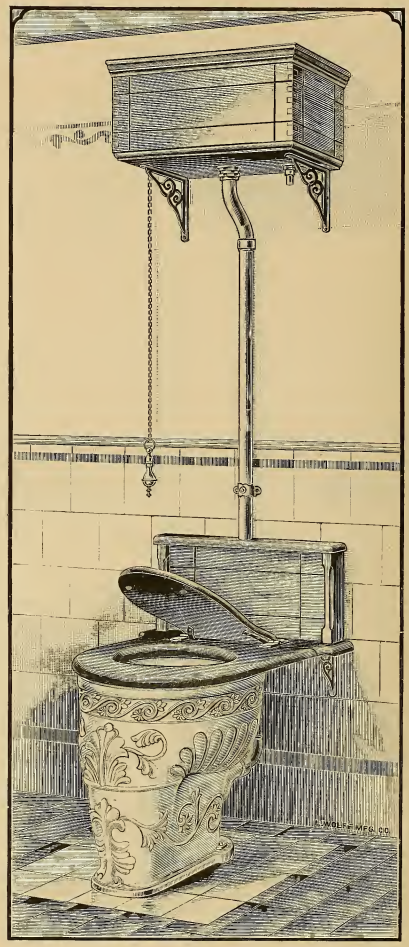
THE "DURO" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Plain Pedestal Washout Closet, No. 1 Pine Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$26.50
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with No. 2 Cherry Paneled Tank as shown in B-387, add	2.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Duro" Closet.

THE "PILOT."



B-352.

THE "PILOT" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Embossed Pedestal Closet, No. 1 Cherry Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$28.00
If with Pine Tank of above design, deduct	1.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.00
If with No. 2 Cherry Paneled Tank, add	1.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 11 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Pilot" Closet.

Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection for Vertical and Horizontal adjustment, extra, $4.50.

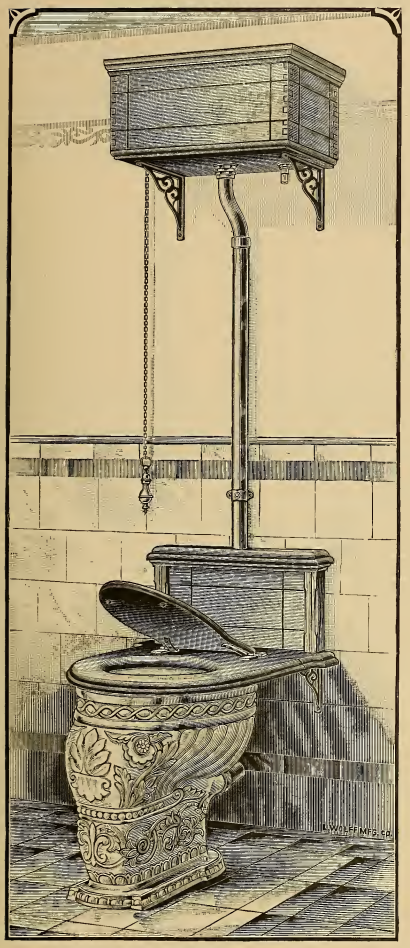
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, extra, $3.00. Nickel Plated Brass Vent Connection to wall and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $6.00.

Add for 1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, $7.50.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "UGANDA."



B-353.

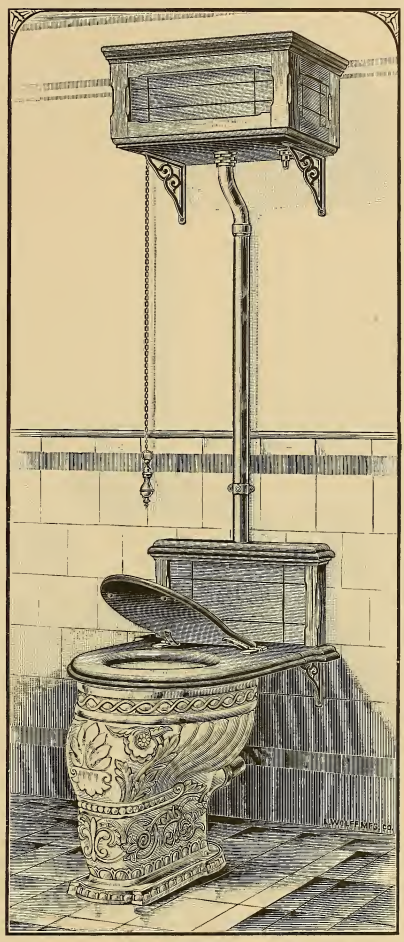
THE "UGANDA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Embossed Pedestal Closet, No. 1 Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$30.00
Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection	4.50
Nickel Plated Supply Pipe, extra	3.00
Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets and Vent Pipe to wall, extra	6.00
Add for 1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches	7.50
Add if Bowl is Decorated in Solid Colors, Gold Traced	12.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Uganda" Closet.

THE "UGANDA."



B-354.

THE "UGANDA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Embossed Pedestal Closet, No. 2 Paneled Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection for Vertical and Horizontal Adjustment, Supply and Vent Pipes, complete.

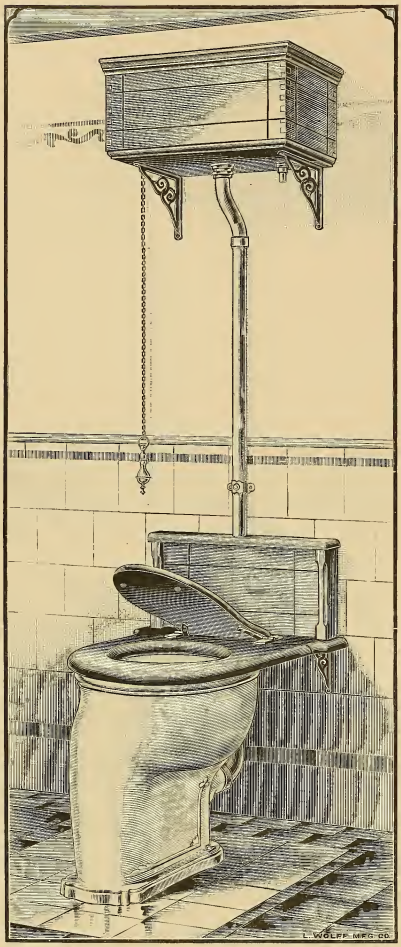
Price, as described	$45.00
Add for 1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches	7.50
If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, deduct	9.00
Add if Bowl is Decorated in Solid Colors, Gold Traced	12.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Uganda" Closet.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "DURO."



B-350.

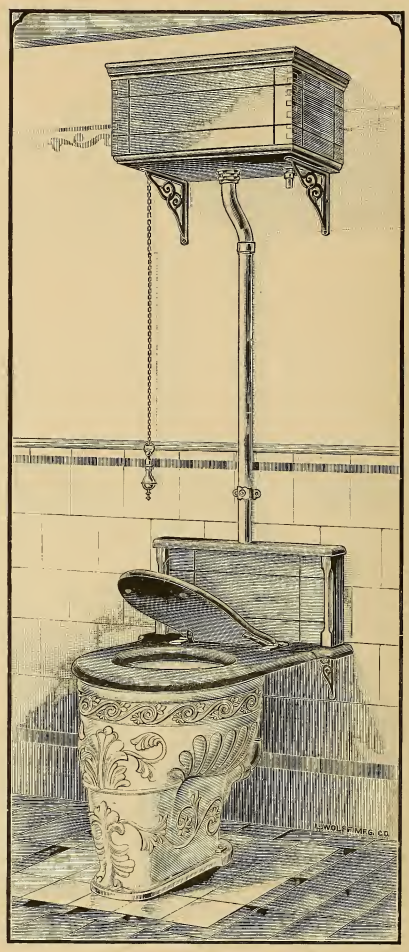
THE "DURO" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Plain Pedestal Washout Closet, No. 1 Pine Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$26.50
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00
If with No. 2 Cherry Paneled Tank as shown in B-387, add	2.50
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12½ inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Duro" Closet.

THE "PILOT."



B-352.

THE "PILOT" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Embossed Pedestal Closet, No. 1 Cherry Syphon Tank, No. O Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$28.00
If with Pine Tank of above design, deduct	1.00
If without Cover on Seat, deduct	1.00
If with No. 2 Cherry Paneled Tank, add	1.50

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 11 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Pilot" Closet.

Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection for Vertical and Horizontal adjustment, extra, $4.50.

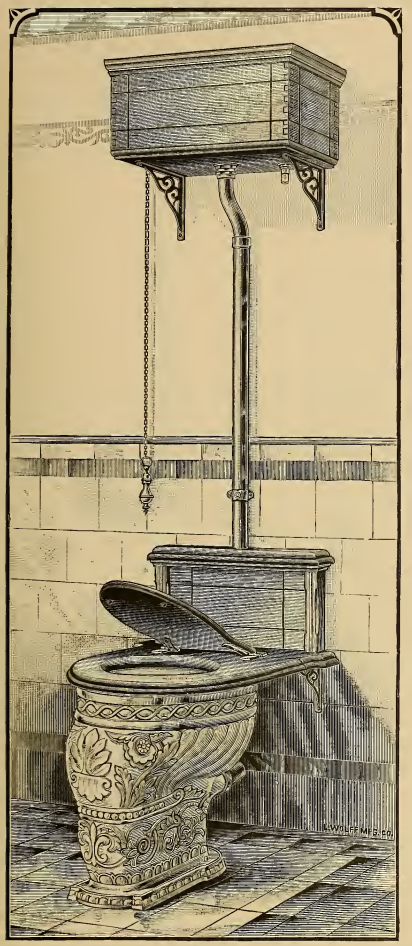
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, extra, $3.00. Nickel Plated Brass Vent Connection to wall and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, extra, $6.00.

Add for 1¼ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, $7.50.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "UGANDA."



B-353.

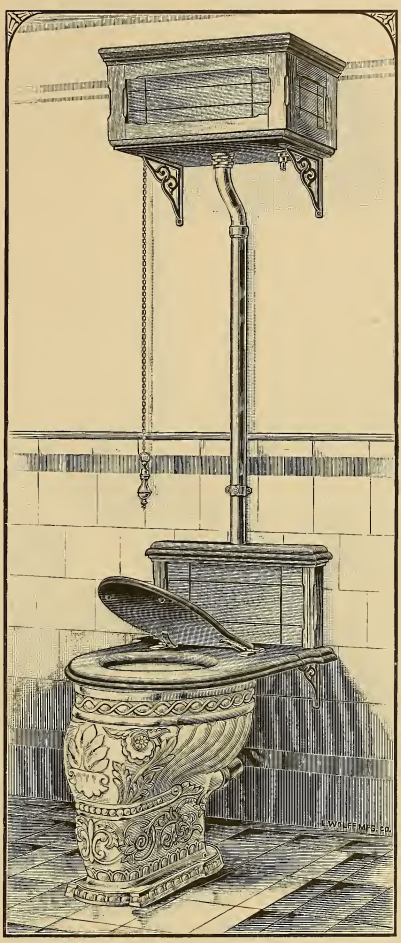
THE "UGANDA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Embossed Pedestal Closet, No. 1 Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Bronzed Iron Tank and Seat Brackets.

Price, as described	$30.00
Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection	4.50
Nickel Plated Supply Pipe, extra	3.00
Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets and Vent Pipe to wall, extra	6.00
Add for 1½ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches	7.50
Add if Bowl is Decorated in Solid Colors, Gold Traced	12.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Uganda" Closet.

THE "UGANDA."



B-354.

THE "UGANDA" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, a Front Outlet Embossed Pedestal Closet, No. 2 Paneled Cherry Syphon Tank, No. 1 Cherry Seat with Back and Cover and Nickel Plated Brass Tank and Seat Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe with Improved Connection for Vertical and Horizontal Adjustment, Supply and Vent Pipes, complete.

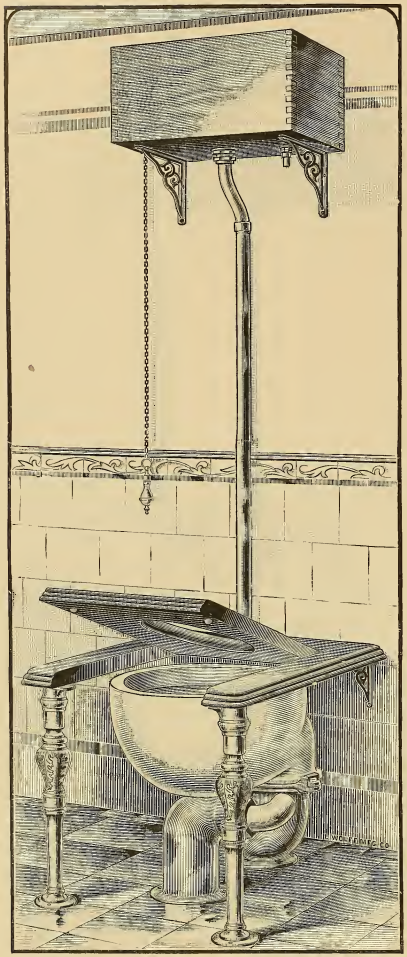
Price, as described	$45.00
Add for 1½ inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches	7.50
If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush, Supply and Vent Pipes, deduct	9.00
Add if Bowl is Decorated in Solid Colors, Gold Traced	12.00

NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening for the outlet of the "Uganda" Closet.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "NAUTILUS."



B-359.

THE "NAUTILUS" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Porcelain Back Washout Bowl, Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Trap with Brass Vent, No. O Copper Lined Syphon Tank and No. 4 Open Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Brackets.

Price as described.....$24.00
If with Paneled Hardwood Tank B-387, add 3.50
If with Seat as shown in B-394, deduct 2.00

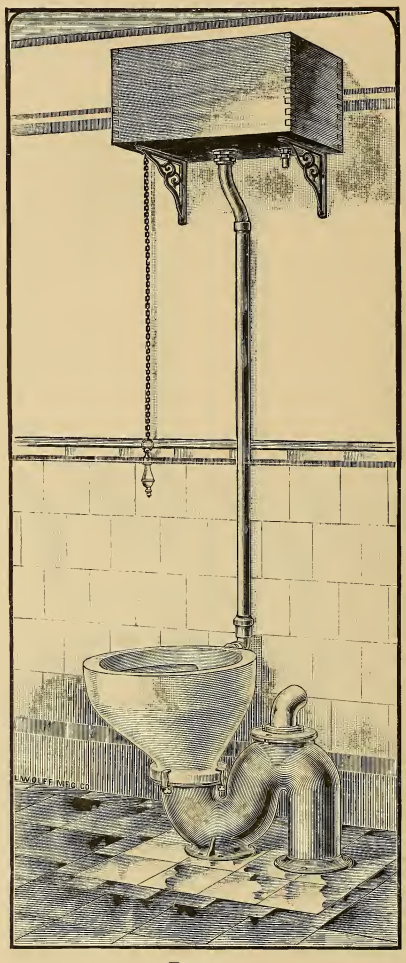
"THE NAUTILUS."—*Seat Operating.*

The Nautilus, with After Wash Automatic Pine Tank and No. 4 Open Seat as shown with Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments and Brackets.
Price.....$30.50

The Bowl and Trap are connected and held firmly together by our Improved Brass Connection which covers entire joint.

Can be furnished with *Vent* on *Left Hand* Side.

THE "NEMO."



B-361.

THE "NEMO" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes, Porcelain Short Hopper Enameled Inside and Outside, Iron Trap with Brass Vent and Clamps and No. O Copper Lined Syphon Tank.

Price, as described, with High Trap.....$13.00
If with No. 4 Seat as shown in B-359, add 6.00
If with Seat as shown in B-394, add 4.00

THE "NEMO."—*Seat Operating.*

The "Nemo" with After Wash Automatic Pine Tank and No. 4 Open Seat, as shown in B-359 with Bronzed Iron Seat Operating Attachments.
Price.....$25.50

As shown, the Trap has flange for lead pipe floor connection, but can also be furnished with the Trap arranged for caulking into Iron Pipe.

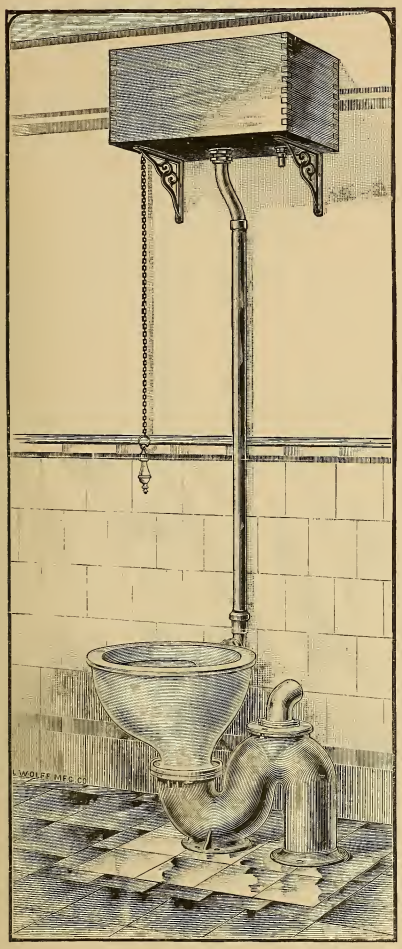
When desired, half (½) S. or three-quarter (¾) S. Traps can be furnished in place of Full S, shown. See B-379 and 380.

The "Nautilus" and "Nemo" Water Closets will be found desirable Closets for factories and public buildings, or for basement closets in residences or any place where such a fixture is liable to rough usage, the Trap being iron, enameled all over is in appearance as good as porcelain, and cannot be broken as easily; should the bowl be broken, it can be easily replaced without disturbing the trap or vent joints; a saving of time and expense.

The No. 4 Open Seat shown in illustration, it will be noticed, is without woodwork across the front, an especial advantage should the closet be used at any time for urinal purposes; this arrangement also allows easy access for cleaning purposes.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to 395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

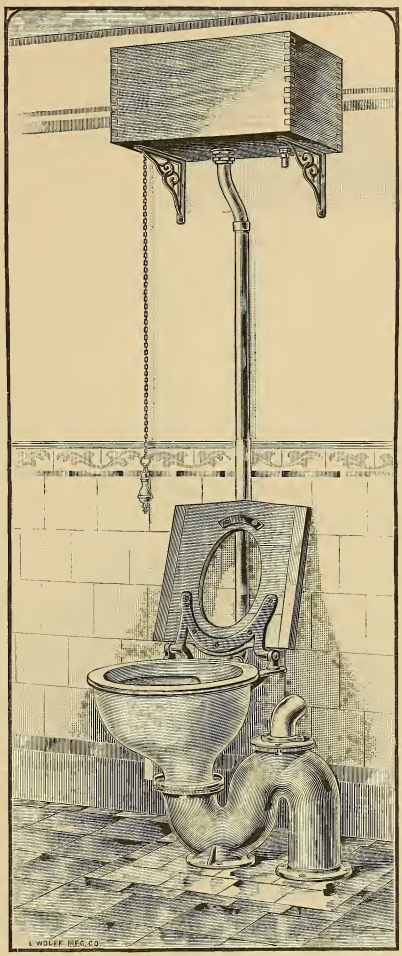
WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.



B-363.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection and No. O Copper Lined Pine Syphon Tank.

Price, as described	$13.00
If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct	1.00
If with Hand-hole in place of Vent, deduct	.75
Add for Cherry Rim Seat as shown in B-371	1.50



B-364.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection, Cherry Self-Raising Seat and No. O Copper Lined Pine Syphon Tank.

Price, as described	$17.00
If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct	1.00
If with Hand-hole in place of Vent, deduct	.75

If with Enameled Inside and Outside *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct $0.50. If with Enameled Inside only, *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct $1.50.

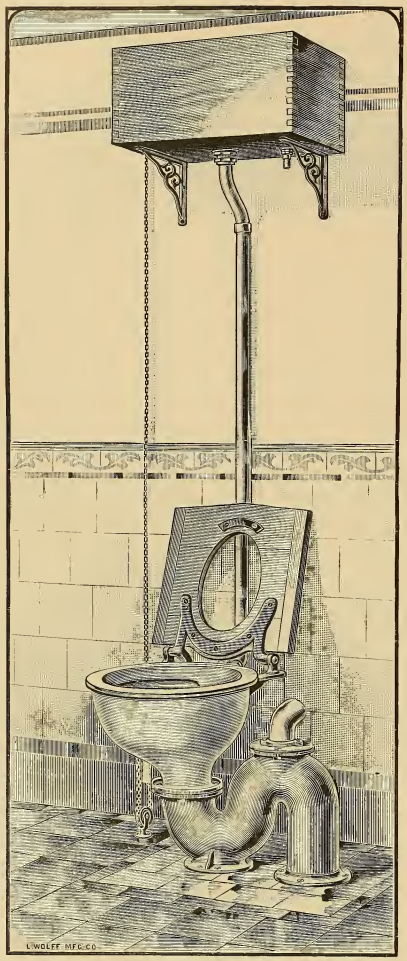
As shown the Trap has Flange for Lead Pipe Floor Connection but can also be furnished with Bead for Caulking into Iron Pipe.

When desired half (½) S or three quarter (¾) S Traps for Iron Pipe can be furnished in place of Trap shown: for these see B-379 and B-380.

B-364 as shown is arranged with a Self-Raising Seat, arranged with Iron Weight as shown in B-373, this Seat is up or open at all times when not in use, allowing the free use of the Closet for Urinal purposes, etc.: the woodwork and trimmings are strongly made.

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B 395; for *Extra Large* Tanks, B-328 and B-329.

WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.

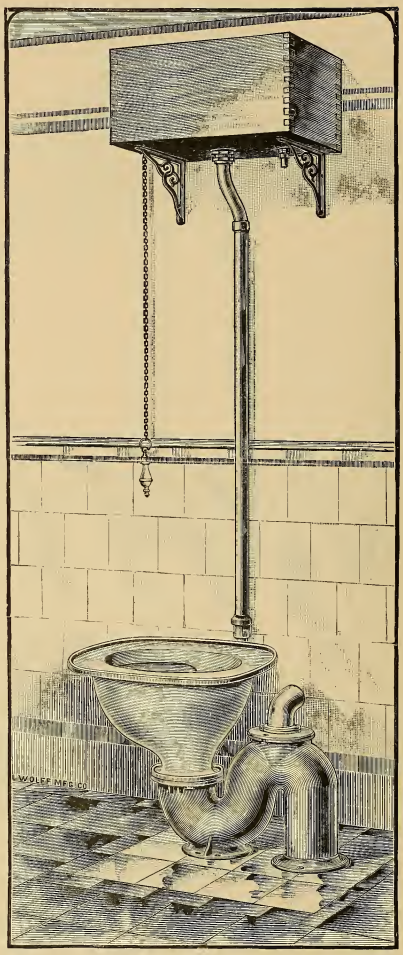


B-366.

Seat Operating.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection, Cherry Self-Raising Seat with Chain and Pulley and Copper Lined Pine Waste Preventing After Wash Automatic Tank.

Price, as described	$22.00
If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct	1.00
If with Hand-hole in place of Vent, deduct	.75



B-367.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection, Enameled Cast Iron Drip Tray and Copper Lined No. O Syphon Tank.

Price, as described	$14.50
If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct	1.00
If with Hand-hole in place of Vent, deduct	.75

If with Enameled Inside and Outside *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct $0.50. If with Enameled Inside only, *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct $1.50.

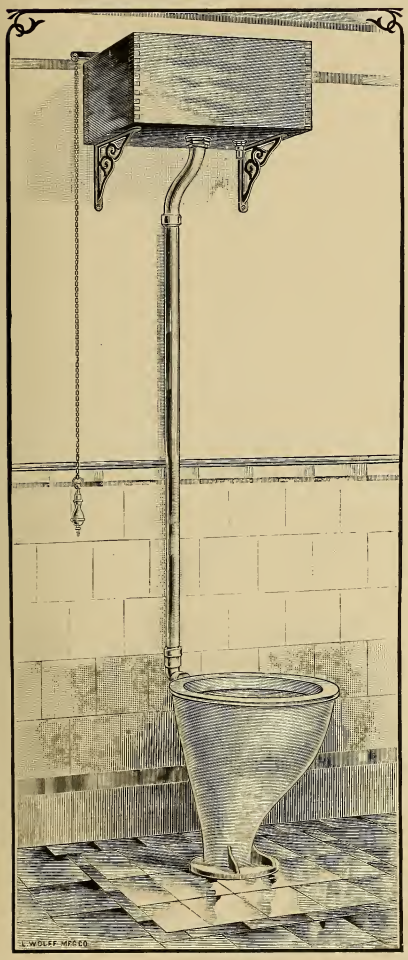
As shown the Trap has Flange for Lead Pipe Floor Connection but can also be furnished with Bead for Caulking into Iron Pipe.

When desired half (½) S or three quarter (¾) S Traps for Iron Pipe can be furnished in place of Trap shown for these. See B-379 and B-380.

As shown B-366 has a Self-Raising Seat and Chain and Pulley and Automatic Tank which is operated whenever Seat is relieved after having been drawn down, when about three gallons of water descends and thoroughly flushes the Hopper and Trap, this arrangement together with the Raised Seat doubly insures continued cleanliness. See B-373, showing construction of the Self-Raising Seat Attachment.

B-367 has Cast Iron Enameled Drip Tray; for Seats suitable for this Closet, see B-394 and B-395; for other Tanks, B-386 to B-395.

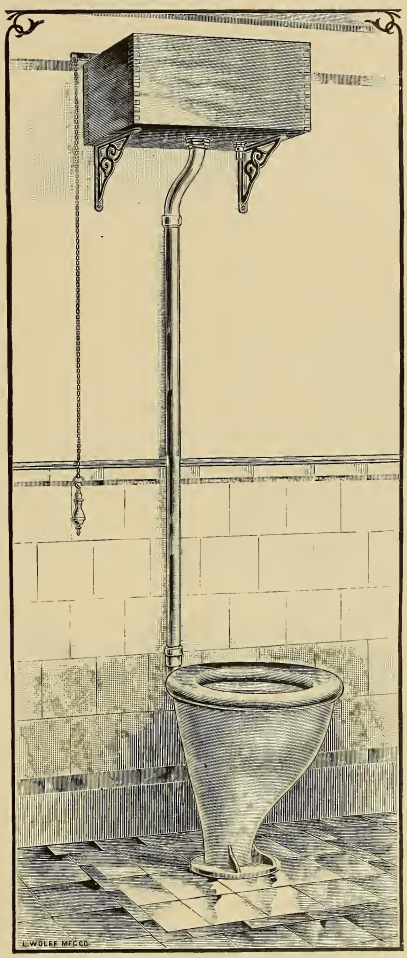
WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.



B-370.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper, and No. O Copper Lined Syphon Tank.

Price, as described	$11.50
If with B-394 Cherry Seat, add	4.00
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00



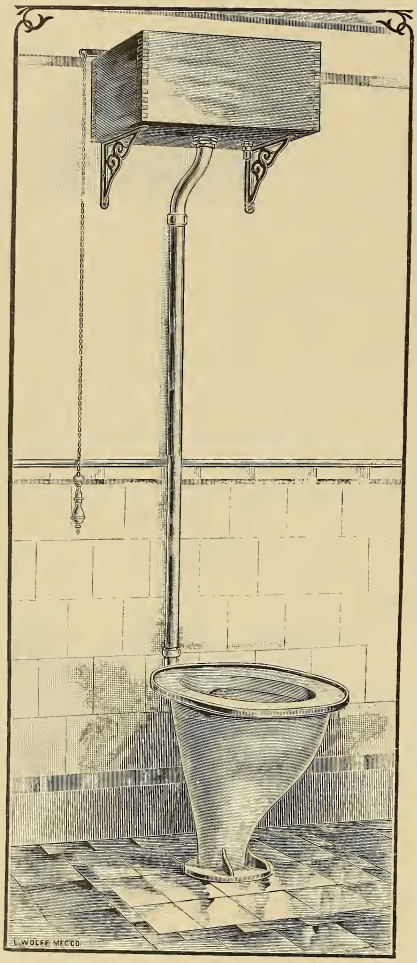
B-371.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper, and No. O Copper Lined Syphon Tank and Cherry Rim Seat.

Price, as described	$13.00
If without Seat, deduct	1.50
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00

For other Seats and Tanks, see B-386 to B-395.

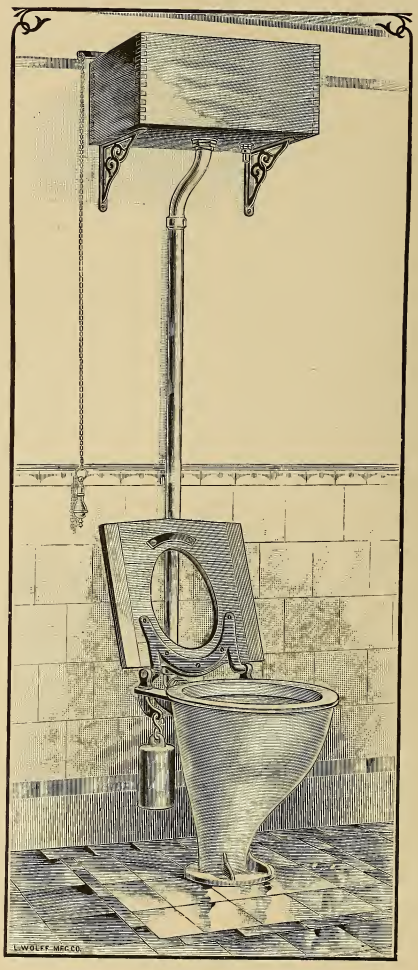
WOLFF'S "No. O LINE" WATER CLOSETS.



B-372.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper, No. O Copper Lined Syphon Tank and Cast Iron Enameled Drip Tray.

Price, as described	$13 00
If with B-394 Cherry Seat, add	4.00
If with Cherry Tank of above design, add	1.00



B-373.

Includes, Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper with Cherry Self-Raising Seat and No. O Copper Lined Syphon Tank.

Price, as described	$15.50
If with Cherry Tank, of above design, add	1.00
If with Drip Tray as shown in B-372, add	1.50

For other Tanks and Seats, see B-386 to B-395.

B-376.

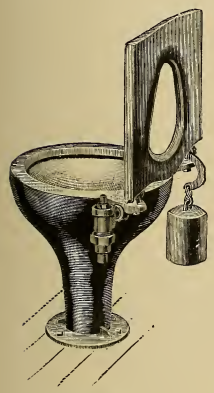
McIVER HOPPER.

WITH KELLY VALVE.

Price, as shown with Kelly Valve $12.00

The Valve is placed below the frost line and is connected to the Hopper with a chain; when seat is depressed the Valve is opened and Hopper is flushed; when seat is relieved the Supply Valve is closed and the Waste Valve opened, allowing the water which is left between the Valve and Hopper to escape, this leaves the pipe between the Valve and the Hopper free from water.

This style of Hopper and Valve is especially adapted for use in out-houses or any place where exposed to a low temperature. It has been adopted by the City of Denver for such use.



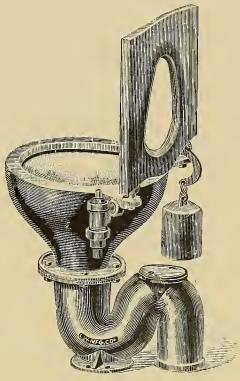
B-377.

Price, each.....$10.00.

COMBINED CLOSET AND URINAL.

WITH SELF-RAISING SEAT AND SINGLE OR DOUBLE ACTING VALVE.

Single Acting Valve runs while seat is occupied. Double Acting Valve runs small quantity when seat is first occupied and limited time after seat is relieved.



B-378.

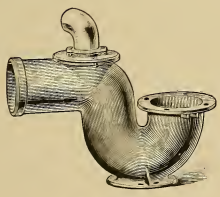
Price, each.....$11.00

Above can also be furnished with $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ S Trap.

When ordering be careful to state whether *Single* or *Double* Acting Valve is wanted.

ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSET TRAPS.

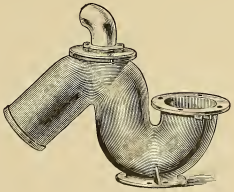
WITH BRASS VENTS.



B-379.

Half ($\frac{1}{2}$) S Trap for caulking into cast iron soil pipe.

Can be furnished with Hub Vents for Iron Pipe or with Hand-hole in place of Vent.



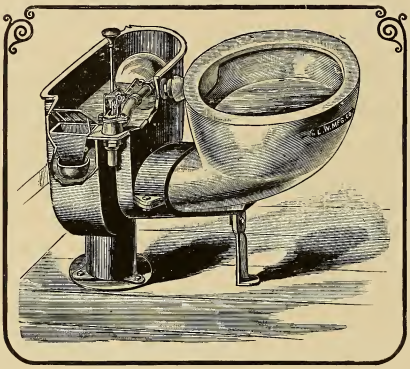
B-380.

Three quarter ($\frac{3}{4}$) S Trap for caulking into cast iron soil pipe.

These Traps are special traps made for use with Water Closets as shown in B-361, 363, 364, 366 and 367; they are enameled all over and are fitted with Brass Vents and when wanted with any of these closets be careful to give the catalogue number of Trap and Closet wanted.

THE "ANCHOR" CLOSET.

SECTIONAL VIEW—STRAIGHT.

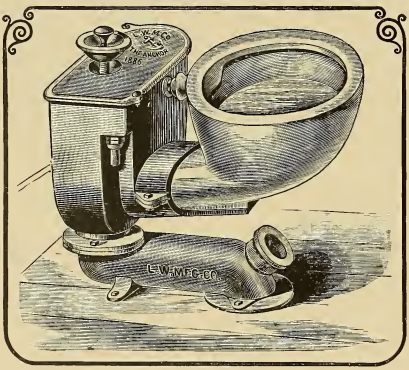


B-381.

Price, Plain	each, $18.00
Price, with Reservoir Enameled Inside	each, 21.00
Price, Enameled all over	each, 24.00
Price, Enameled all over, with Washout Cock	each, 27.00

THE "ANCHOR" CLOSET.

WITH OFFSET.

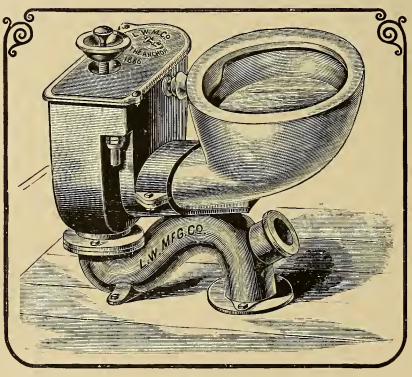


B-382.

Price, Plain	each, $18.00
Price, with Reservoir Enameled Inside	each, 21.00
Price, Enameled all over	each, 24.00
Price, Enameled all over, with Washout Cock	each, 27.00

THE "ANCHOR" CLOSET.

WITH TRAP.



B-383.

Price, Plain	each, $18.00
Price, with Reservoir Enameled Inside	each, 21.00
Price, Enameled all over	each, 24.00
Price, Enameled all over, with Washout Cock	each, 27.00

In the "Anchor" Closet we think we have produced a Closet that for this style is not equaled.

It is simple; the valve especially will commend itself in this respect to the plumber who has been troubled with most all the valves of Plunger Closets that are on the market.

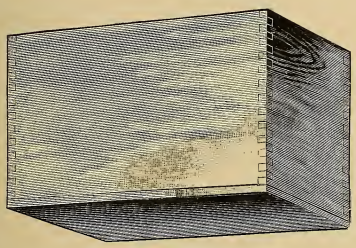
The Valve has simply a straight stem, with a compound lever, operated by a float and will close against any pressure.

The Overflow is ample and its trap is renewed with fresh water every time the closet is used.

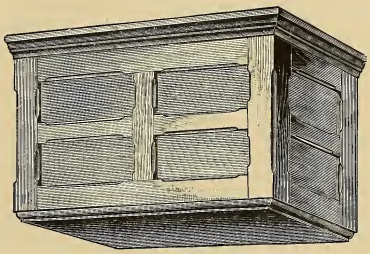
WATER CLOSET TANKS.

EXTRA LARGE "STANDARD" COPPER LINED WATER CLOSET TANKS.

These Tanks are especially useful where the water supply is limited or may not flow at times. The Tanks are so constructed that when the pull is released, after having been drawn down, three (3) gallons of water only are used at each operation. They are our "Standard" Quality, Lined with heavy Copper. extra good Ball Cocks and Galvanized Iron Trimmings, etc.



B-328.



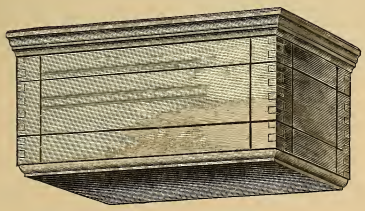
B-329.

	15 Gallons.	21 Gallons.	30 Gallons.
Price, Oil Finished Pine B-328	$16.00	$19.00	$24.00
Price, Cabinet Finished Hardwood B-329 Cherry, Oak or Walnut	20.00	24.00	31.00

NOTE.—When specifying Closets and Large Tanks are wanted give the name and number of Closet wanted and add "with 15 gallon Tank B-328" or any other size or kind as given above which may be required.

"No. O LINE" WATER CLOSET TANKS.

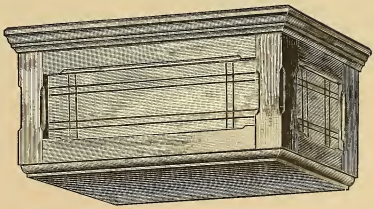
"No. 1" SYPHON TANK.



B-386.

Furnished in Pine, Cherry, Oak, Ash or Walnut.

"No. 2" SYPHON TANK PANELED.

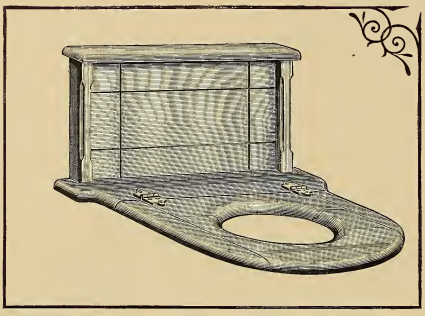


B-387.

Furnished in Cherry, Oak, Ash or Walnut.

"No. O LINE" WATER CLOSET SEATS.

"No. O SEAT"

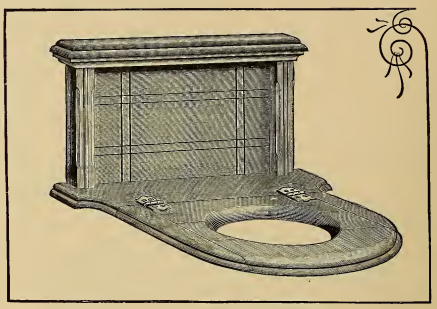


B-390.

Cherry Open Seat with Back and Heavy Brass Hinges.

Price $4.00
Add for Cover 1.00

"No. 1 SEAT."

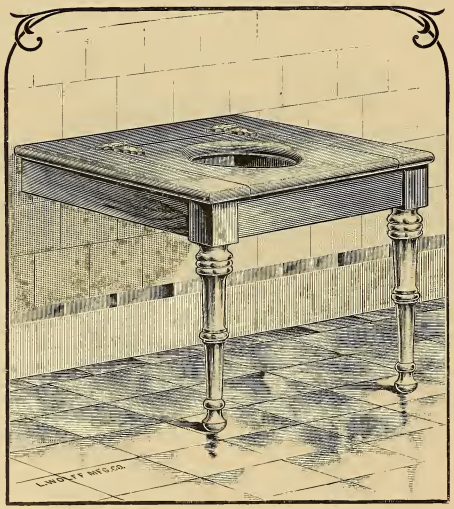


B-391.

Cherry Open Seat with Back and Heavy Brass Hinges.

Price $5.00
Add for Cover 1.00

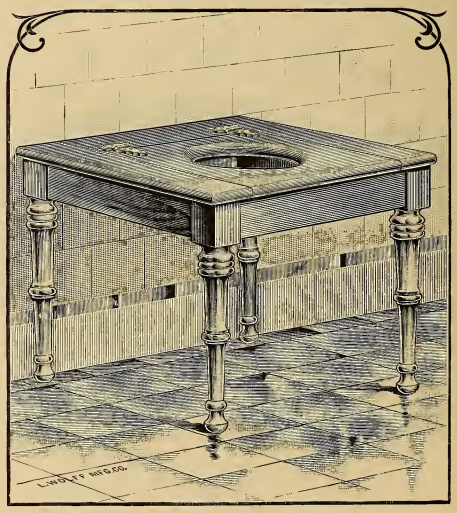
Can also be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut.



B-394.

Cherry Seat with Brass Hinges and Painted Iron Legs.

Price $4.00
Add for Cover 1.00



B-395.

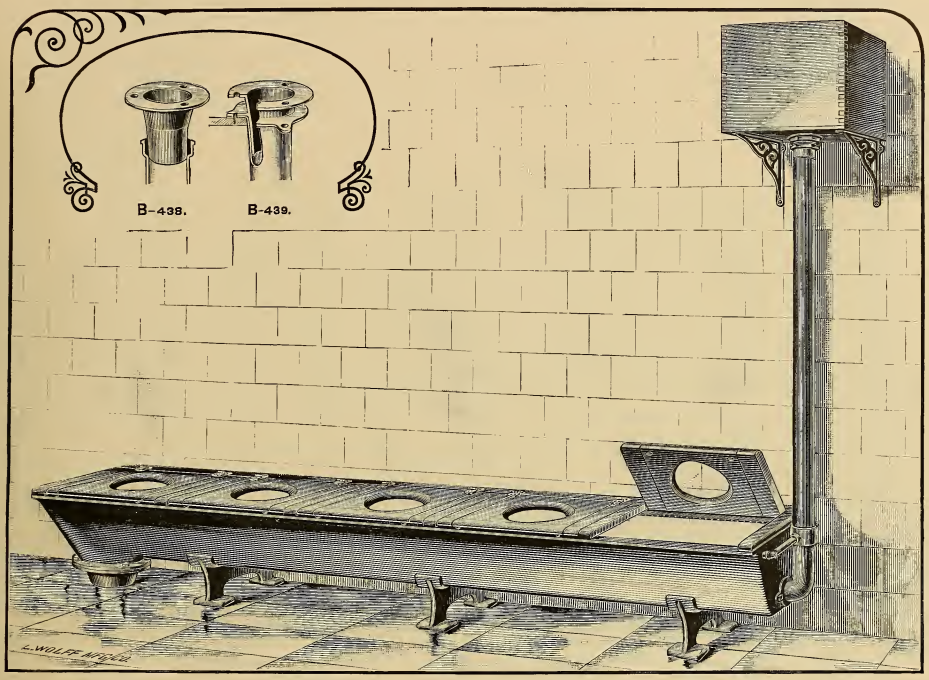
Cherry Seat with Brass Hinges and Painted Iron Legs.

Price $5.00
Add for Cover 1.00

These Seats can also be furnished in Oak, Ash or Walnut.

WOLFF'S WASHOUT WATER CLOSET RANGE.

COPYRIGHT 1893, BY THE L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



B-430.

Above illustration represents Washout Water Closet Range with Perforated Wash Down Pipe on front and Back, Galvanized Flush Pipe, 1¼-inch Cabinet Finished Cherry Seats with Heavy Brass Hinges and Copper Lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

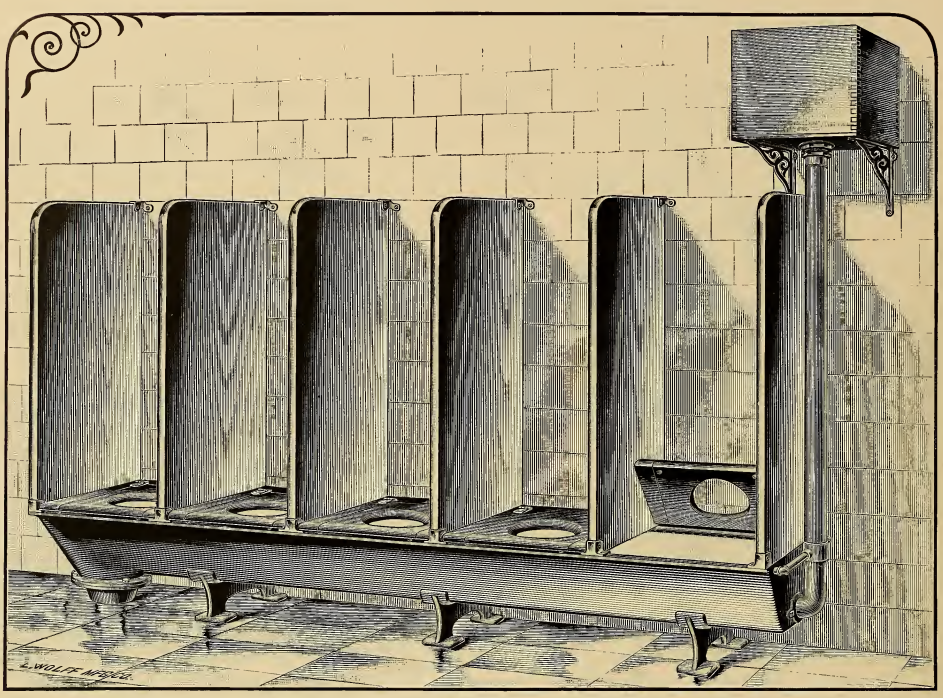
	Length of Range.	Length Overall including Flush Pipe Fitting.	Number of Seats.	Size of Seats.	PRICES. With Cherry Seats as shown. Enameled Range.	Painted Range.	PRICES. Without Seats. Enameled Range.	Painted Range.
Range as described,	4 ft. 0 in. long	4 ft. 4 in.	For 2	24-inch Seats.	$ 55.00	$ 42.00	$ 50.00	$ 37.00
" " "	6 ft. 0 in. "	6 ft. 4 in.	" 3	24 " "	72.50	52.50	65.00	45.00
" " "	8 ft. 0 in. "	8 ft. 4 in.	" 4	24 " "	95.00	68.00	85.00	58.00
" " "	10 ft. 0 in. "	10 ft. 5 in.	" 5	24 " "	112.50	78.50	100.00	66.00
" " "	12 ft. 0 in. "	12 ft. 5 in.	" 6	24 " "	134.00	93.00	119.00	78.00
" " "	14 ft. 0 in. "	14 ft. 5 in.	" 7	24 " "	151.50	103.50	134.00	86.00
" " "	16 ft. 0 in. "	16 ft. 5 in.	" 8	24 " "	169.00	114.00	149.00	94.00
" " "	18 ft. 0 in. "	18 ft. 5 in.	" 9	24 " "	186.50	124.50	164.00	102.00
" " "	20 ft. 0 in. "	20 ft. 5 in.	" 10	24 " "	204.00	135.00	179.00	110.00
Range as described,	4 ft. 6 in. long	4 ft. 10 in.	For 2	27-inch Seats.	$ 58.00	$ 44.00	$ 53.00	$ 39.00
" " "	6 ft. 9 in. "	7 ft. 1 in.	" 3	27 " "	77.50	55.50	70.00	48.00
" " "	9 ft. 0 in. "	9 ft. 4 in.	" 4	27 " "	102.00	72.00	92.00	62.00
" " "	11 ft. 3 in. "	11 ft. 8 in.	" 5	27 " "	121.50	83.50	109.00	71.00
" " "	13 ft. 6 in. "	13 ft. 11 in.	" 6	27 " "	145.00	99.00	130.00	84.00
" " "	15 ft. 9 in. "	16 ft. 2 in.	" 7	27 " "	164.50	110.50	147.00	93.00
" " "	18 ft. 0 in. "	18 ft. 5 in.	" 8	27 " "	184.00	122.00	164.00	102.00
" " "	20 ft. 3 in. "	20 ft. 8 in.	" 9	27 " "	203.50	133.50	181.00	111.00
Range as described,	5 ft. 0 in. long	5 ft. 4 in.	For 2	30-inch Seats.	$ 61.00	$ 46.00	$ 56.00	$ 41.00
" " "	7 ft. 6 in. "	7 ft. 10 in.	" 3	30 " "	82.50	58.50	75.00	51.00
" " "	10 ft. 0 in. "	10 ft. 5 in.	" 4	30 " "	109.00	76.00	99.00	66.00
" " "	12 ft. 6 in. "	12 ft. 11 in.	" 5	30 " "	130.50	88.50	118.00	76.00
" " "	15 ft. 0 in. "	15 ft. 5 in.	" 6	30 " "	156.00	105.00	141.00	90.00
" " "	17 ft. 6 in. "	17 ft. 11 in.	" 7	30 " "	177.50	117.50	160.00	100.00
" " "	20 ft. 0 in. "	20 ft. 5 in.	" 8	30 " "	199.00	130.00	179.00	110.00

As shown above, the Outlet is on Left Hand End and with Outlet Connection for Cast Iron Pipe—see B-438 shown above—but can be furnished with Outlet on Right Hand End, or with Outlet Connection with Flange for Lead Pipe, as shown above, B-439.

Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent as shown above.

For dimensions of Range and Tanks, see next page.

WOLFF'S WASHOUT WATER CLOSET RANGE.



B-432.

Above illustration represents Washout Water Closet Range with Perforated Wash Down Pipe on front and back, Galvanized Flush Pipe, 1¼-inch Cabinet Finished Cherry Seats with Heavy Brass Hinges, Slate Partitions with Brass Angle Clamps at top and bottom and Copper Lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

	Length of Range.	Length Overall including Flush Pipe Fitting.	Number of Seats.	Size of Seats.	Number of Slate Partitions.	PRICES. Enameled Range.	Painted Range.
Range complete as described,	4 ft. 0 in. long	4 ft. 4 in.	With 2	24-inch Seats.	3	$ 74.50	$ 61.50
" " " "	6 ft. 0 in. "	6 ft. 4 in.	" 3	24 " "	4	98.50	78.50
" " " "	8 ft. 0 in. "	8 ft. 4 in.	" 4	24 " "	5	127.50	100.50
" " " "	10 ft. 0 in. "	10 ft. 5 in.	" 5	24 " "	6	151.50	117.50
" " " "	12 ft. 0 in. "	12 ft. 5 in.	" 6	24 " "	7	179.50	138.50
" " " "	14 ft. 0 in. "	14 ft. 5 in.	" 7	24 " "	8	203.50	155.50
" " " "	16 ft. 0 in. "	16 ft. 5 in.	" 8	24 " "	9	227.50	172.50
" " " "	18 ft. 0 in. "	18 ft. 5 in.	" 9	24 " "	10	251.50	189.50
" " " "	20 ft. 0 in. "	20 ft. 5 in.	" 10	24 " "	11	275.50	206.50
Range complete as described,	4 ft. 6 in. long	4 ft. 10 in.	With 2	27-inch Seats.	3	$ 77.50	$ 63.50
" " " "	6 ft. 9 in. "	7 ft. 1 in.	" 3	27 " "	4	103.50	81.50
" " " "	9 ft. 0 in. "	9 ft. 4 in.	" 4	27 " "	5	134.50	104.50
" " " "	11 ft. 3 in. "	11 ft. 8 in.	" 5	27 " "	6	160.50	122.50
" " " "	13 ft. 6 in. "	13 ft. 11 in.	" 6	27 " "	7	190.50	144.50
" " " "	15 ft. 9 in. "	16 ft. 2 in.	" 7	27 " "	8	216.50	162.50
" " " "	18 ft. 0 in. "	18 ft. 5 in.	" 8	27 " "	9	242.50	180.50
" " " "	20 ft. 3 in. "	20 ft. 8 in.	" 9	27 " "	10	268.50	198.50
Range complete as described,	5 ft. 0 in. long	5 ft. 4 in.	With 2	30-inch Seats.	3	$ 80.50	$ 65.50
" " " "	7 ft. 6 in. "	7 ft. 10 in.	" 3	30 " "	4	108.50	84.50
" " " "	10 ft. 0 in. "	10 ft. 5 in.	" 4	30 " "	5	141.50	108.50
" " " "	12 ft. 6 in. "	12 ft. 11 in.	" 5	30 " "	6	169.50	127.50
" " " "	15 ft. 0 in. "	15 ft. 5 in.	" 6	30 " "	7	201.50	150.50
" " " "	17 ft. 6 in. "	17 ft. 11 in.	" 7	30 " "	8	229.50	169.50
" " " "	20 ft. 0 in. "	20 ft. 5 in.	" 8	30 " "	9	257.50	188.50

Height from Floor to top of Seat is 18 inches, but can be furnished with shorter Legs, lowering Range 2 inches.

Partitions are 4 ft. 6 in. high by 19 in. wide. 2 and 3 Seat Ranges are furnished with 12-gallon Tanks, 4 Seat with 16-gallon, 5 and 6 Seat with 20-gallon, 7 and 8 Seat with 25-gallon and 9 and 10 Seat Ranges with 30-gallon Tanks.

As shown above the Outlet is on Left Hand End, but can be furnished with Outlet on Right Hand End when desired. Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges with *Outlet* on *Left Hand End* and with *Outlet Connection* for *Cast Iron Pipe* will be sent.

See preceding page in reference to Outlet Connections.

L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES,
93 West Lake Street,

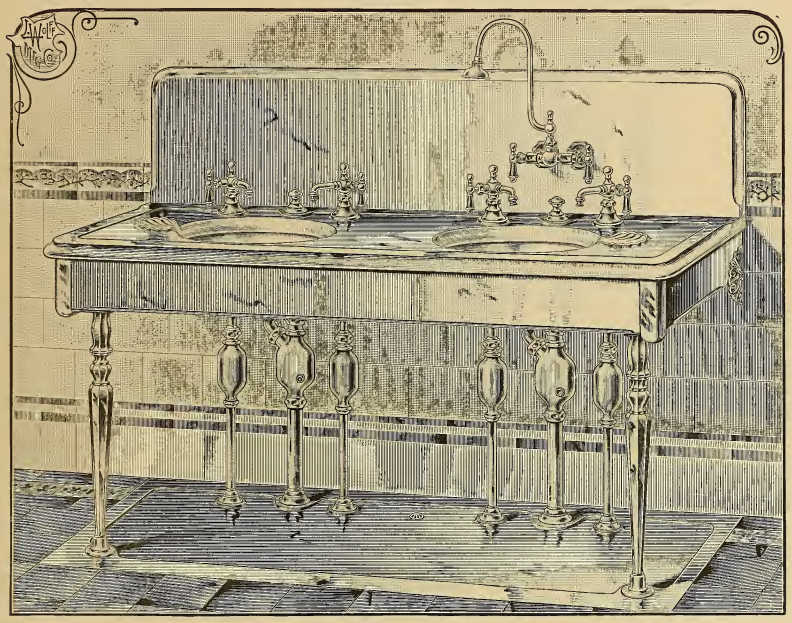
CHICAGO.

SHOW ROOMS,
91 Dearborn Street.

WESTERN BRANCH, - - - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

COPYRIGHT 1893, BY THE L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-449.

B-449 Standard Lavatory includes, 1½-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 54 x 22 inches with two Fancy Shell Soap Cups, 18-inch high Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, two 14 x 17-inch Imported Oval Basins, four No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Ivory Celluloid Handles, Fuller Shampoo Faucet with Swing Tube and Celluloid Handles, two Nickel Plated all over Ideal Wastes, two Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Traps, four Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass No. 18 Legs.

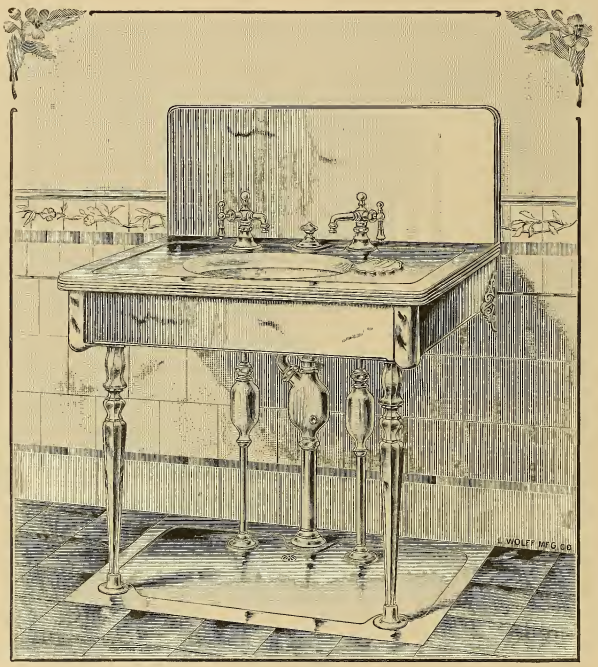
Price, as described, with O. G. Moulding,	$133.50
1½-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 54 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	13.75
If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basins, add,	1.00
Two Nickel Plated Brass Towel Racks, one on each end apron, extra,	4.00
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 54 x 28½ inches, extra,	11.00

The Supply Pipes, Traps and Legs are adjustable.

B-449 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-463.

B-463 Standard Lavatory includes 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 12-inch high Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 17-inch Imported Oval Basin, two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 18 Legs.

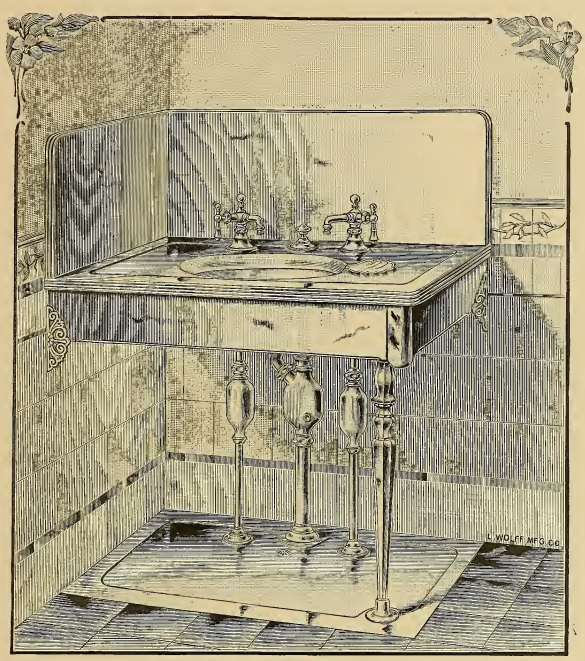
Price, as described, with Triple Bead Moulding,	$68.00
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra,	6.50
If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basin, add,	.50
Nickel Plated Brass Towel Rack on right hand apron, extra,	2.00

The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

B-463 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-464.

B-464 Standard Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 12-inch high Back and Left Hand End, 5-inch Apron on front and end, 14 x 17-inch Imported Oval Basin, two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 18 Leg.

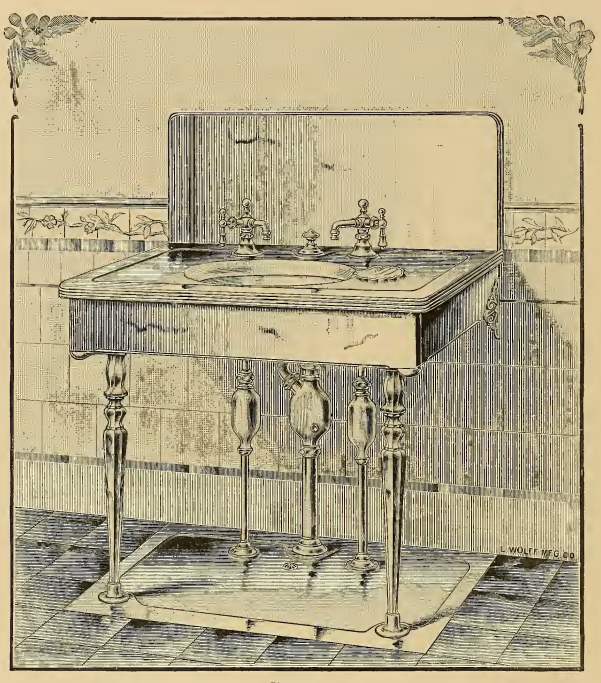
Price, as described, with Triple Bead Moulding,	$62.50
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for Back and End, 32 x 28¾ inches and 22 x 28¾ inches, extra,	11.00
If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basin, add,	.50
Nickel Plated Brass Towel Rack on end apron, extra,	2.00

The Supply Pipes, Trap and Leg are adjustable.

B-464 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-465.

Without exposed brass corners, leaving face of apron free from brasswork.

B-465 Standard Lavatory includes, 1½-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 12-inch high back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 17-inch Imported Oval Basin, two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 18 Legs with Apron Supports on inner side of Aprons.

Price, as described, with Triple Bead Moulding,	$69.00
1½-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra,	6.50
If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basin, add,	.50
Nickel Plated Brass Towel Rack on right hand end apron, extra,	2.00

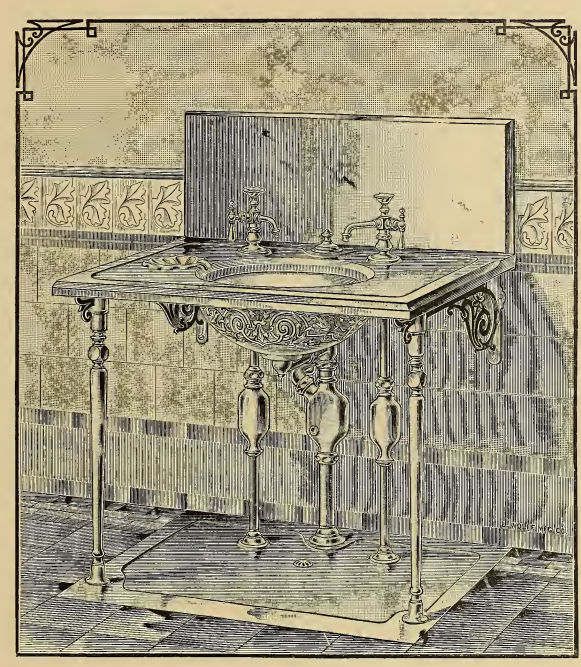
The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

B-465 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

The Marble Aprons of above are secured to the legs with Bolts on inner side, leaving face of apron free from brasswork, the corners are neatly joined, rounded and beaded.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-469.

B-469 Standard Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 12-inch high Back, 14 x 17-inch Imported Embossed Oval Basin with Nickel Plated Clamps, two No. 5 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and two No. 12 Nickel Plated Brass Legs with Ornamental Bracket to wall.

Price, as described, with Plain Chamfer Moulding,	$64.00
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra,	6.50
If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basin, add,	.50

If with No. 11 Legs B-511 in place of No. 12 shown in illustration, deduct, $3.00; if with No. 15 Legs B-515, deduct, $2.00.

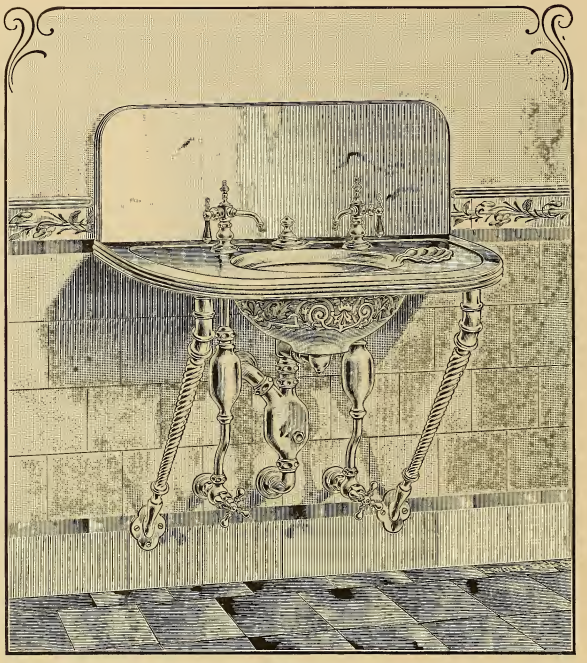
If with No. 27 Brackets B-529, deduct, $2.00; if with No. 26 Brackets B-528, deduct, $5.00.

The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

B-469 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-474.

B-474 Standard Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup and 12-inch high Back, 14 x 17-inch Oval Imported Embossed Basin, two No. 4 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and Stop Valves and two No. 27 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brackets and Braces to wall.

Price, as described, with Triple Bead Moulding,	$65.00
Extra Fancy Shell Soap Cup or Brush Cup, extra,	3.50
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with corners to conform with Slab, with Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra,	6.50

If with No. 26 Brackets B-528, deduct, $3.00; if without Stop Valves, deduct, $4.00.

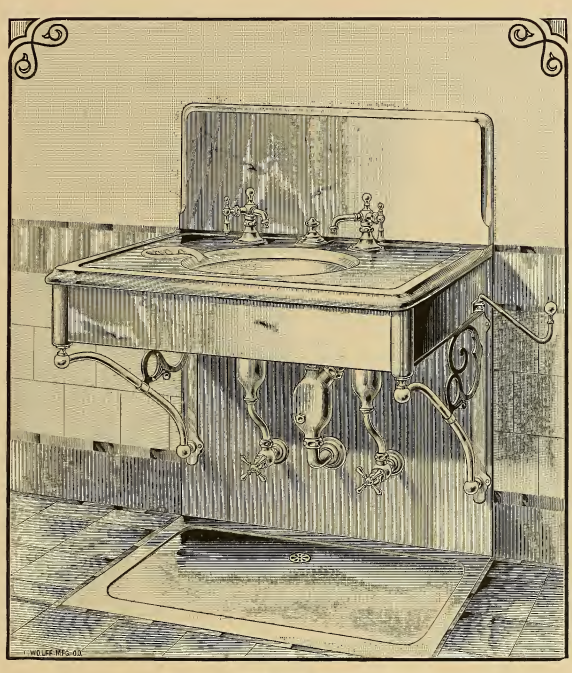
If with Plain, in place of Embossed Basin, deduct, $1.00.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

B-474 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-477.

B-477 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼ inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with *plain* Shell Soap Cup, 12-inch high Back, and 5-inch Apron on Front and Ends, 14 x 17-inch Imported Oval Basin, two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and Stop Valves, Nickel Plated Towel Rack and two Nickel Plated Brass No. 5 Apron Brackets.

Price, as described, with O. G. Moulding,	$70.50
If with Fancy Shell Soap Cup add,	1.00
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28½ inches, extra,	6.50
If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basin, add,	.50
If without Stop Valves deduct,	4.00

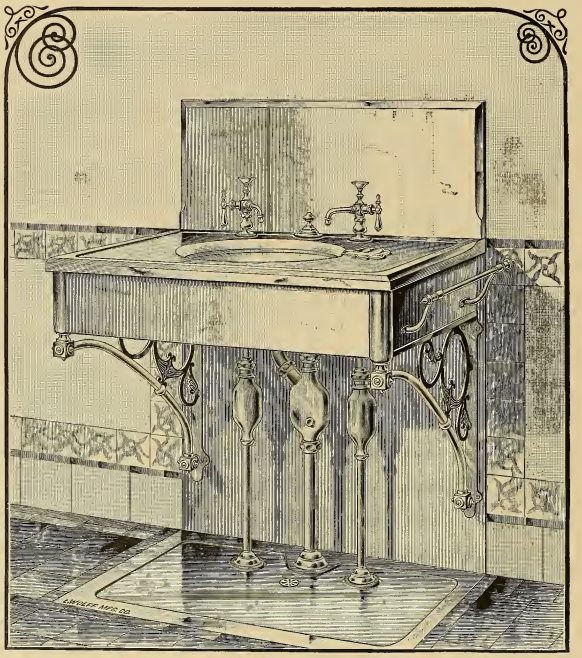
Above can also be furnished with Right or Left Hand End, as shown in B—464.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

B-477 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-478.

B-478 Standard Lavatory includes, 1¼ inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 12 inch high Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends; 14 x 17-inch Imported Oval Basin, two No. 5 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, Nickel Plated Towel Rack, and two No. 6 Nickel Plated Brass Apron Brackets.

Price, as described, with Plain Chamfer Moulding,	$70.00
1½-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra,	6.50
If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basin, add,	.50
If with No. 5 Brackets as shown in B-477, deduct,	4.00

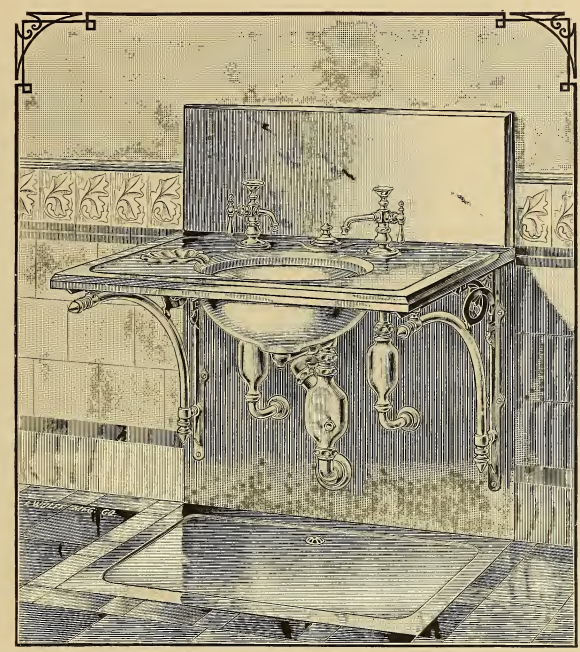
Above can also be furnished with Right or Left-Hand End, as shown in B-464.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

B-478 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-479.

B-479 Standard Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 12-inch high Back, 14 x 17-inch Imported Oval Basin with Nickel Plated Clamps, two No. 5 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and two No. 3 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brackets.

Price, as described, with Plain Chamfer Moulding,	$55.75
If with Trap and Supply Pipes to Floor, add,	1.00
If with No. 12 Legs B-512, add,	6.00

If with No. 26 Brackets B-528, add, $1.00; if with No. 27 Brackets B-529, add, $4.00.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, $3.50.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra, $6.50.

If with 15 x 19 Oval or 14 x 17-inch Square Basin, add, $0.50.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

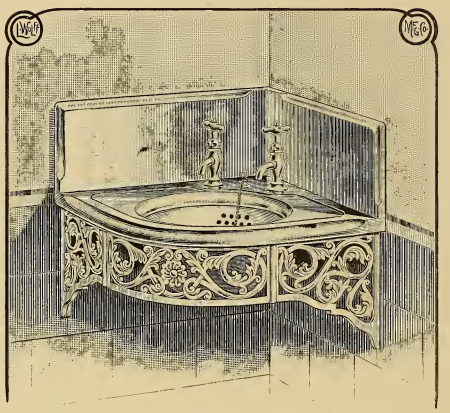
B-479 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

FOR OFFICE BUILDINGS.

THE "OFFICE" LAVATORY.



B-487.

Italian Marble Slab with 12-inch high Backs, two Nickel Plated Self-Closing Faucets, Nickel Plated Chain Stay Plug and Chain, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin and Enameled Iron Ornamental Combined Apron and Bracket.

PRICES.

Price, as described, with Slab,	20 x 20 inches,	$20.00
" " " "	21 x 21 "	21.00
" " " "	22 x 22 "	22.00

Can also be furnished with Common Overflow Basin and Nickel Plated Brass Overflow Connection, Nickel Plated Brass Trap, other Self-Closing Faucets or Improved Fuller Faucets, for these, see following pages.

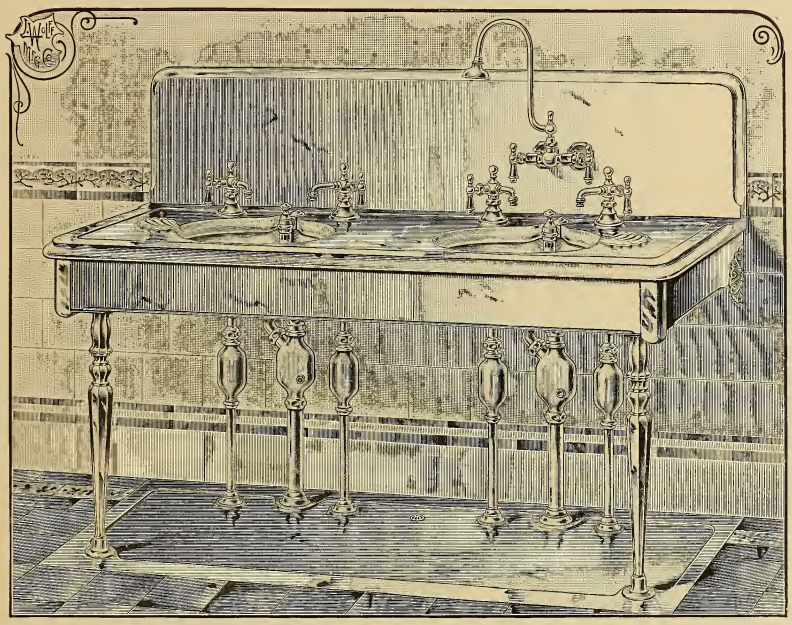
Lavatories with Enameled Apron for Back and End or with Front and two Ends can be furnished when desired and at present are made in two sizes only, 21 x 30 and 22 x 32.

The "Office" Lavatory is designed to meet the demand for a substantial and practical lavatory fixture which is inexpensive, attractive and perfectly sanitary, for use in schools, public and especially office buildings, these requirements are fully met in the construction of these lavatories, one design of which is shown above.

The Marble Slab is deeply countersunk and all the surfaces are highly polished, the Ornamental Combined Apron and Bracket is porcelain covered, the glossy surface of which, together with the fine polish of the marble makes it at all times a handsome and desirable fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

These Lavatories can also be furnished with Oval, Square, Universal or Straight Back Basins.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-491.

With Improved "Universal" Recess Basin.

B-491 "Standard" Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 54 x 22 inches with two Fancy Shell Soap Cups, 18-inch high Back and and 5-inch Apron on Front and Ends; two 14 x 17-inch Oval Imported "Universal" Recess Basins with Nickel Plated Improved Waste and Overflow; four No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Ivory Celluloid Handles, Fuller Shampoo Faucet with Swing Tube and Celluloid Handles; two Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Traps; four Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass No. 18 Legs.

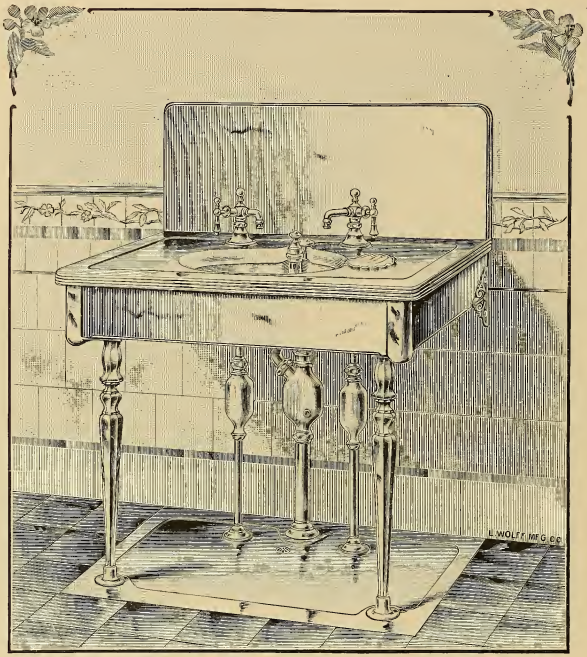
Price, as described, with O. G. Moulding,	$123.50
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 54 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra	13.75
If with 15 x 19-inch Basins add,	2.00
Two Nickel Plated Brass Towel Racks, one on each end Apron, extra,	4.00
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 54 x 28½ inches, extra,	11.00

The Supply Pipes, Traps and Legs are adjustable.

B-491 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent Pages.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-492.

With Improved "Universal" Recess Basin.

B-492 Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 12-inch high Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 17-inch Oval Imported Universal Recess Basin with Nickel Plated Improved Waste and Overflow, two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 18 Legs.

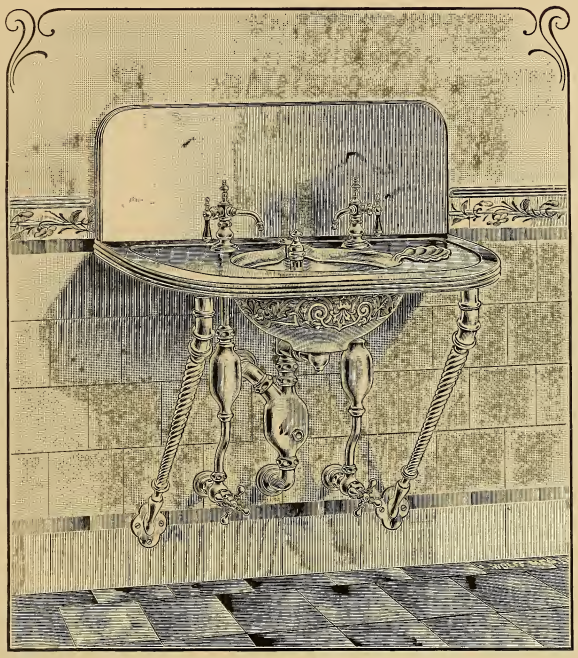
Price, as described, with Triple Bead Moulding,	$63.00
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra,	6.50
If with 15 x 19-inch Basin, add,	1.00
Nickel Plated Brass Towel Rack on right-hand end Apron, extra,	2.00

The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

B-492 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins see subsequent pages.

WOFFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-495.

With Improved "Universal" Recess Basin.

B-495 Standard Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches with Fancy Shell Soap Cup and 12-inch high Back, 14 x 17-inch Oval Imported Universal Embossed Recess Basin with Nickel Plated Improved Waste and Overflow, two No. 4 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and Stop Valves and two No. 27 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brackets with Braces to wall.

Price, as described, with Triple Bead Moulding,	$60.00
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with corners to conform with slab, with Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra,	8.75
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra,	6.50

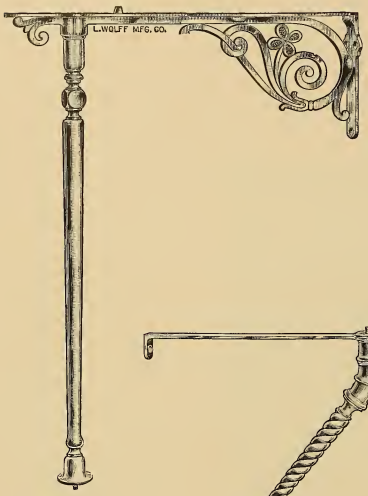
If with No. 26 Brackets, B-528, deduct, $3.00. If without Stop Valves, deduct, $4.00.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

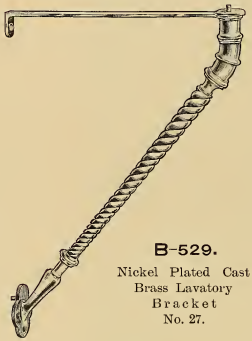
B-495 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock in regular sizes, St. Beaume, Red and Rose Numidian, Rose Jasper, Sienne and Verona.

For "Doulton" Decorated Universal Basins, see subsequent pages.

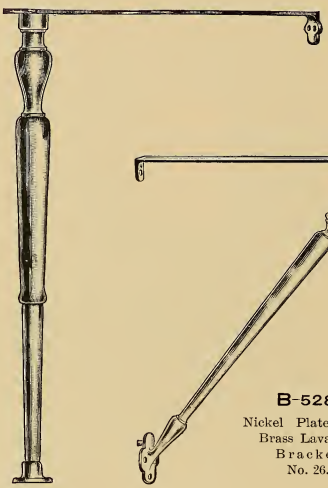
WOLFF'S "STANDARD" LAVATORY FITTINGS.



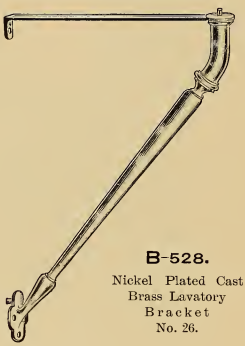
B-512.
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Combination Leg and Bracket No. 12.



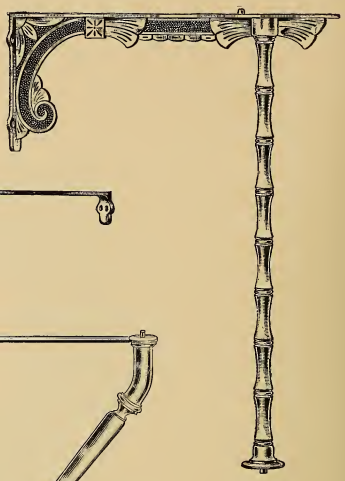
B-529.
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Lavatory Bracket No. 27.



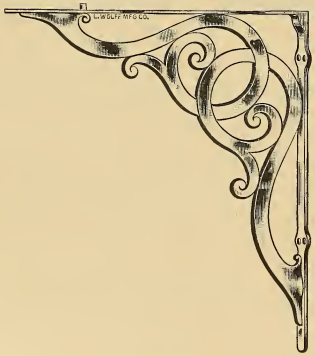
B-511.
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Lavatory Leg No. 11 with Brace to wall.



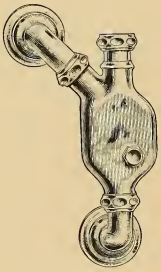
B-528.
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Lavatory Bracket No. 26.



B-515.
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Combination Leg and Bracket No. 15.

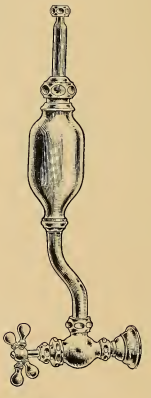


B-523.
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Lavatory Bracket No. 4.



B-530.
Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Lavatory Trap.

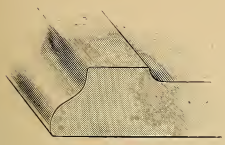
Can also be furnished with Waste to floor.



B-532.
Nickel Plated Brass Standard Supply Pipe with Improved Air Chamber and Stop Valve.

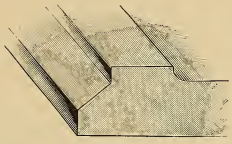
Can also be furnished with Pipe to floor.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" LAVATORIES.



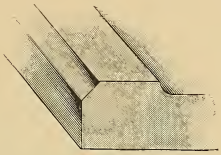
B-537.

Sectional Cut Showing
O. G. Moulding.



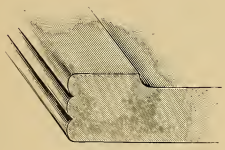
B-538.

Section Cut Showing
Fillet and Chamfer Moulding.



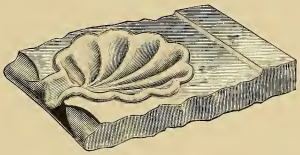
B-539.

Sectional Cut Showing
Plain Chamfer Moulding.



B-540.

Sectional Cut Showing
Triple Bead Moulding.



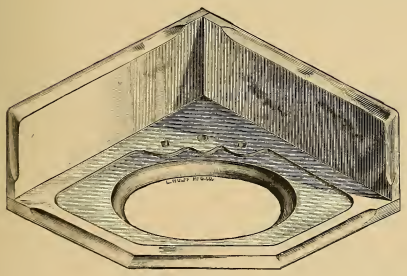
B-542.

"FANCY" SHELL SOAP CUP.

When ordering, and above is wanted, be particular to give catalogue number, (B-542).

CORNER SLAB.

TWO BACKS.

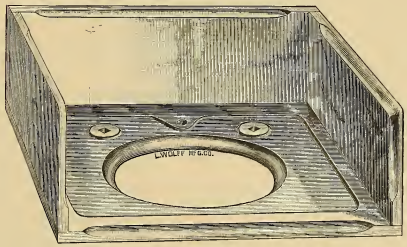


B 482½.

Can be made for Oval, Square or Universal Basins and furnished with or without Aprons in combination with Standard Lavatory Fittings in same manner as shown in preceeding pages.

RECESS SLAB.

WITH BACK AND TWO ENDS.



B-483½.

Can be made for Oval, Square or Universal Basins and furnished with or without Apron on front in combination with Standard Lavatory Fittings in same manner as shown in preceeding pages.

Can be furnished in Italian, Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, also in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles.

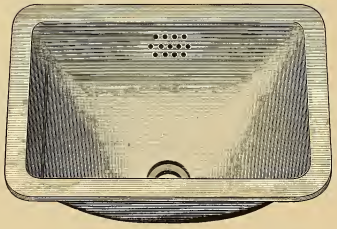
All Basins are ground on the flange and carefully fitted to the slabs.

When ordering state what kind of moulding is wanted.

WOLFF'S "STANDARD" LAVATORY FITTINGS.

"STANDARD" IMPORTED WASH BASINS.

SQUARE BASINS.



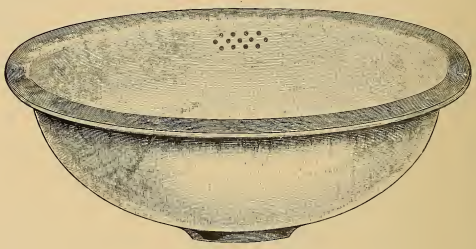
B-544.

Ivory Tinted or Marbleized.

Size, 14 x 17 inches with or without Common Overflow.

Price each, plain, $3.50; Embossed $4.50.

OVAL BASINS.



B-546.

Ivory Tinted or Marbleized.

With or without Common Overflow.

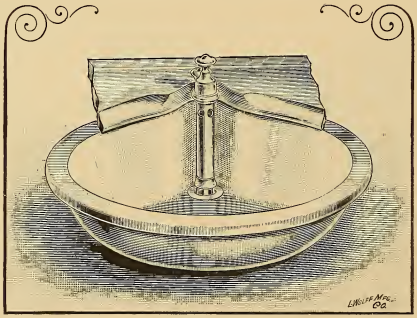
Price, 14 x 17 inches, each, plain,	-	$3 00	Embossed,	- $4.00
" 15 x 19 " " "		3.50	"	4.50

Any of above Basins can be furnished Decorated, for Designs, see subsequent pages.

When ordering, state if wanted with or without overflow.

All Basins are ground on the flange and carefully fitted to the slabs.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED UNIVERSAL RECESS BASIN.



B-548.

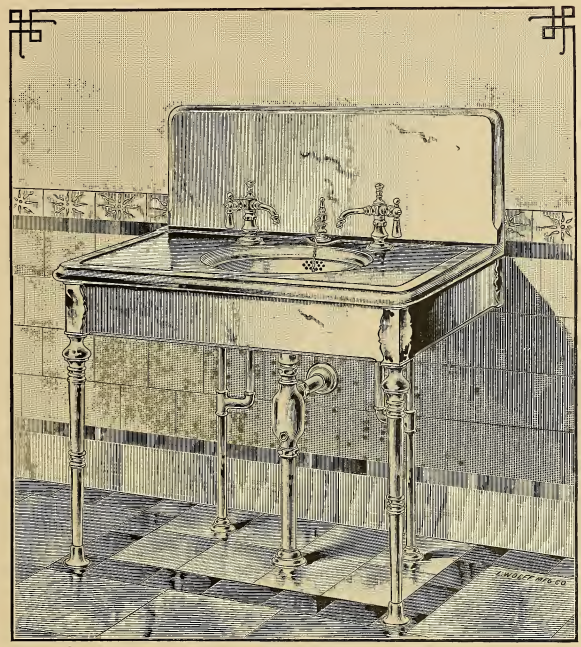
Size, 14 x 17 inches, with Nickel Plated Waste and Overflow, each,	-	$8.00
" 15 x 19 " " " " " " "		9.00

If Embossed, add, $1.00.

For Decorated Universal Basins, see subsequent pages.

COPYRIGHT, 1893, BY THE L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-555.

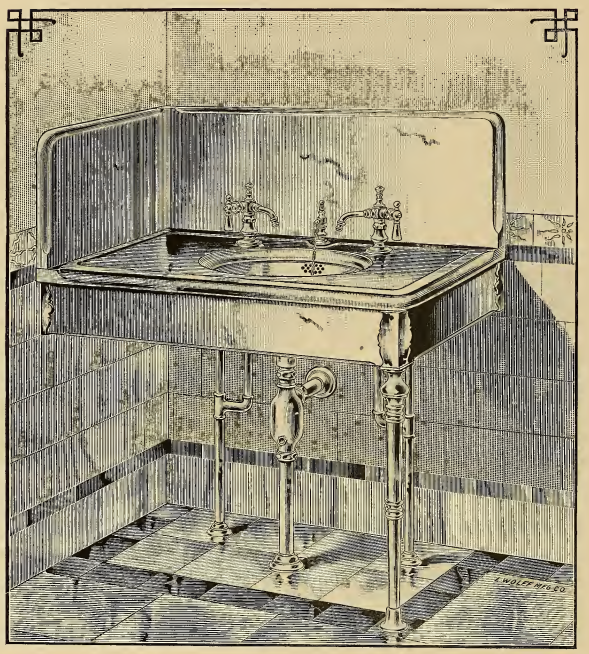
B-555 Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches with 12-inch high Back and 5-inch Aprons on front and ends, 14 x 17-inch Patent Overflow Oval Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 4 Nickel Plated Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass No. O Apron Legs, two No. O Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges.

Price as described, with O. G. Moulding,	$43.75
If with Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and no Overflow Basin and 21-inch wide Slab, add,	9.50

Can be furnished in any desired size in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-556.

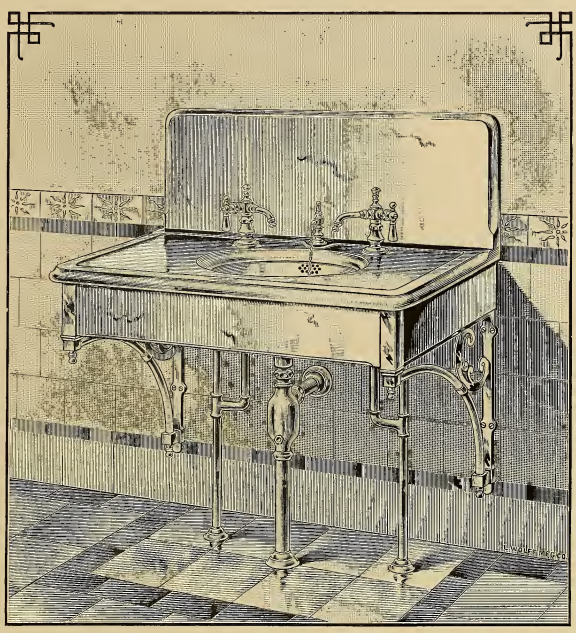
B-556 Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches with 12-inch high Back and Left-Hand End and 5-inch Aprons on front and right-hand end, 14 x 17-inch Patent Overflow Oval Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 4 Nickel Plated Chain Stay, two No. 4 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Apron Leg, two No. O Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges.

Price as described, with O. G. Moulding,	$40.75
If with Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and no Overflow Basin and 21-inch wide Slab, add,	9.50
If with Nickel Plated Brass Apron Bracket, B-591, add,	1.00

Can be furnished in any desired size in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.



B-563.

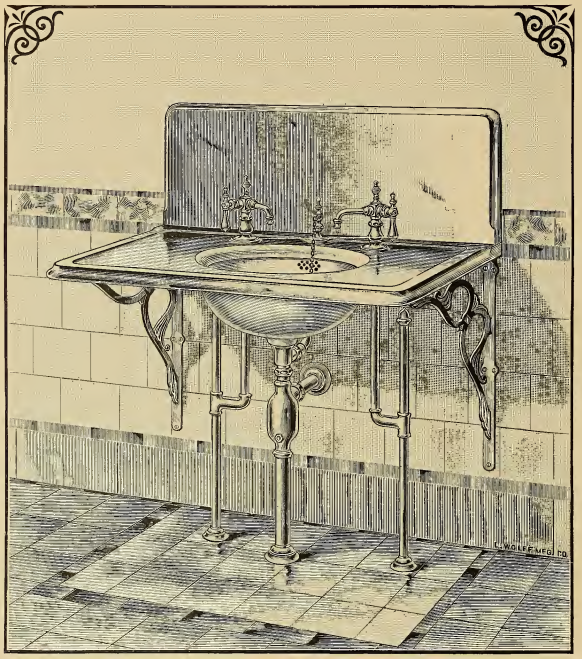
B-563 Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch high Back and 5-inch Aprons on front and ends, 14 x 17-inch Patent Overflow Oval Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 4 Nickel Plated Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass No. O Apron Brackets and two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges.

Price as described, with O. G. Moulding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$45.75
If with Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and No Overflow Basin and 21-inch wide Slab, add, - - - - - - -	9.50

Can be furnished in any desired size or with Back and End, in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.

WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.



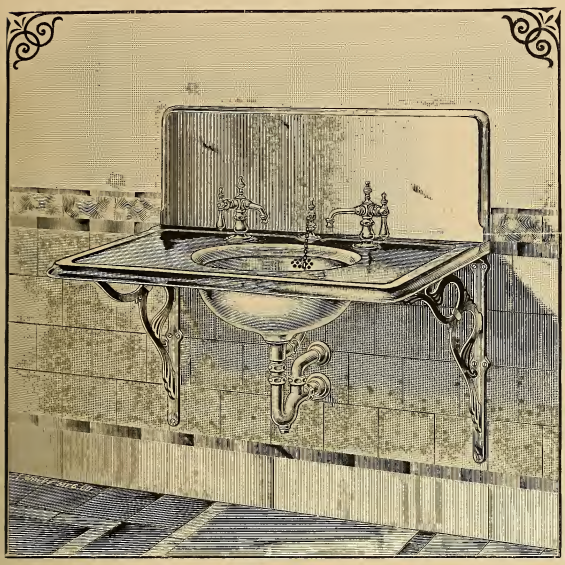
B-566.

B-566 Lavatory includes, 14-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch high Back, 14-inch Round Common Overflow Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 5 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap with Common Overflow and Waste Connection, two Nickel Plated Brass No. O Brackets, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges and Nickel Plated Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with O. G. Moulding,	$38.75
If without Nickel Plated Common Overflow Connection and with 14-inch Round P. O. Basin, deduct,	2.00
If with 14 x 17-inch Oval Basin with Common Overflow, add,	1.15
If with Supply Pipes to wall and with B-598 Half S. Trap, deduct,	2.25
If with 14 x 17-inch Oval Basin and Ideal Basin Waste, Nickel Plated all over and 21-inch wide Slab, add,	8.55

B-566 can also be furnished in Pink Republic, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

For "Doulton" Decorated Basins, see subsequent pages.



B-568.

WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH FIXTURES TO WALL.

B-568 Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches with 12-inch high Back, 14-inch Round Basin with Metal Plug with Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 5 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, 1¼-inch Half S. Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap with Nickel Plated Brass Waste and Overflow Connection, two Nickel Plated Brass No. O Brackets and Nickel Plated Basin Clamps.

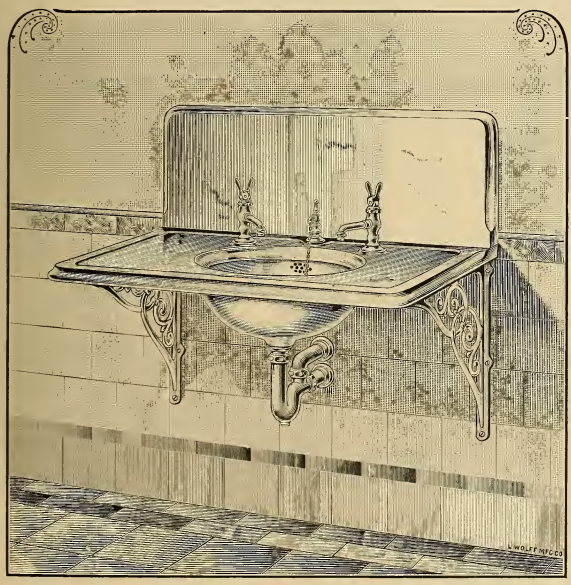
Price as described, with O. G. Moulding,	$29.75 -	~~$29.75~~
If with 14 x 17 Oval Basin, add,	- -	1.15

For Supply Pipes, etc., and other Faucets, see B-577 to B-636.

Can also be furnished in any of the various Tennessee Marbles.

The Trap has an Improved Adjustable Union where Connection is made with the Overflow and Waste.

If without Brass Overflow Connection and with 14-inch Round P. O. Basin, deduct, $2.00.



B-572.

WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH ENAMELED IRON BRACKETS.

B-572 Lavatory includes, 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches with 10-inch high Back, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin with Metal Plug with Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 4 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated Doherty Self-Closing Faucets, 1¼-inch Half S. Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap and two Enameled Iron Brackets.

Price as described, with O. G. Moulding, - -	$22.25
If with No. 2 Improved Fuller Basin Cocks, B-609, deduct,	3.00
If with 14 x 17 Patent Overflow Oval Basin, add, -	1.15
If with two No. O Nickel Plated Brass Slab Brackets, B-592, add, - - - - - -	6.00

Can also be furnished in Tennessee Marble.

When desired Trap can be furnished with Adjustable Union at a slight additional cost.

No. O BRASS LAVATORY FITTINGS.

ADJUSTABLE LAVATORY LEGS.

B—577.
Regular Slab Leg.

B—578.
For 5 inch Apron Corner Leg.

B—579.
For 5-inch Apron Center Leg.

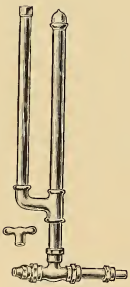
Polished Brass, - - - - - - Each, $4.00
Nickel Plated, - - - - - - " 4.50

SUPPLY PIPES.

B—582.
Polished Brass, - Each, $3.00
Nickel Plated, " 3.50

B—583.
Polished Brass, - Each, $4.15
Nickel Plated, " 4.75

SUPPLY PIPES



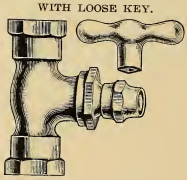
B—585.
Polished Brass, - Each, $4.00
Nickel Plated, " 4.50

B—586.
Polished Brass, - Each, $2.75
Nickel Plated, " 3.25

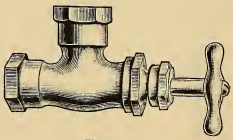
Above prices include Wall Flanges.

"EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION STOPS FOR LAVATORY SUPPLY PIPES.

WITH LOOSE KEY.

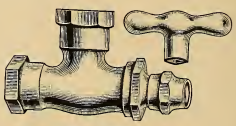


B—587.
½ inch Polished Brass, - Each, $1.00 Nickel Plated, - $1.15



B—588.
½ inch Polished Brass, - Each, $0.75
Nickel Plated, - " .90

WITH LOOSE KEY.

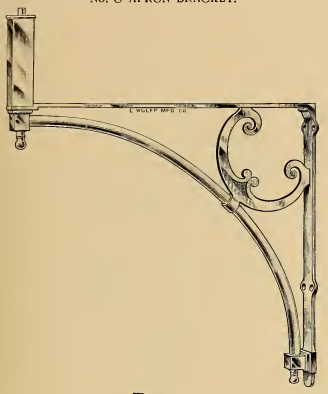


B—589.
½ inch Polished Brass, - Each, $1.00
Nickel Plated, " 1.15

Can also be furnished ¾ and 1 inch.

BRASS LAVATORY FITTINGS.

No. O APRON BRACKET.

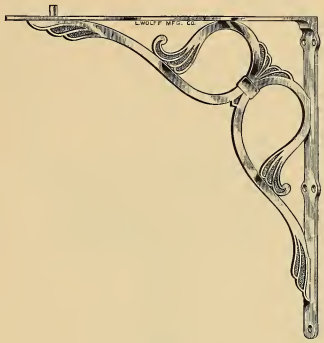


B-591.

Size, 18 x 20, for 5-inch Apron.

Polished Brass,	Each, $6.00
Nickel Plated,	" 6.50

No. O SLAB BRACKET.



B-592.

Size, 18 x 20.

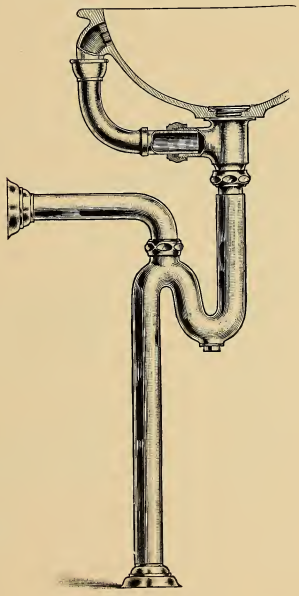
Polished Brass,	Each, $3.75
Nickel Plated,	" 4.00

No. O BRASS TRAP.

B-595.

Polished Brass,	$6.00
Nickel Plated	6.50

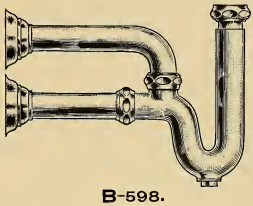
1¼-INCH FULL S. TRAP WITH VENT AND FLANGES AND COMMON OVERFLOW CONNECTION.



B-596.

Polished Brass, Complete,	$5.75
Nickel Plated, "	6.50

1¼-INCH HALF S. TRAP WITH EXPANSION JOINT, VENT AND FLANGES.

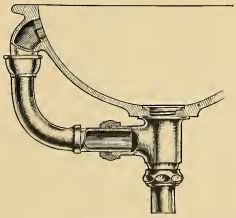


B-598.

Polished Brass,	Each, $4.25
Nickel Plated.	" 4.75

If with Waste Pipe to floor, add, $1.00.

WASTE AND OVERFLOW CONNECTION WITH COUPLING AND TAILPIECE FOR C. O. BASINS.

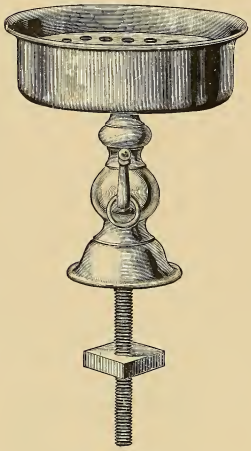


B-600.

Polished Brass,	Each, $2.00
Nickel Plated,	" 2.25

BRASS LAVATORY FITTINGS.

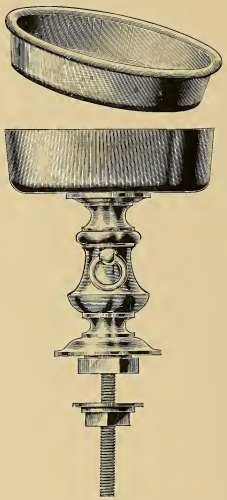
CHAIN STAYS WITH SOAP CUPS.



B-604.

No. 9 with Oval Soap Cup with Strainer.

Nickel Plated, with Gold Lined Soap Cup, - - Each, $2.00



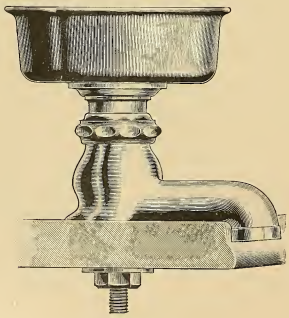
B-605.

No. 11 with Removable Oval Soap Cup.

Nickel Plated, with Gold Lined Soap Cup, - - Each, $2.75

OVAL SOAP CUPS.

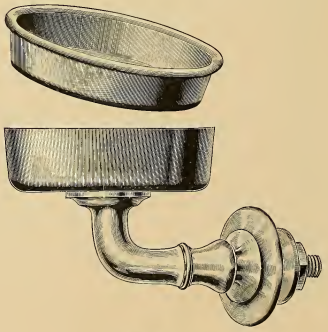
WITH STRAINER, UNION AND LARGE WASTE TUBE.



B-606.

Nickel Plated, with Gold Lined Soap Cup, - - Each, $3.00

WITH REMOVABLE SOAP CUP.

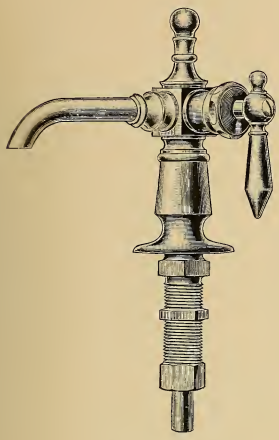


B-607.

Nickel Plated, with Gold Lined Soap Cup, - - Each, $2.75

WOLFF'S IMPROVED FULLER FAUCETS.

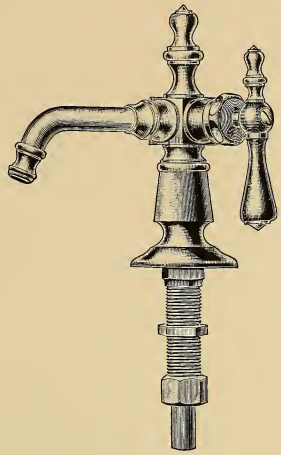
IMPROVED FULLER No. 1.



B-608.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $1.10

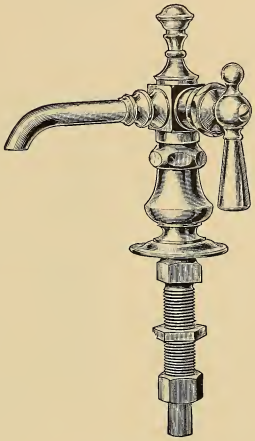
IMPROVED FULLER No. 2.



B-609.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $1.25

IMPROVED FULLER No. 3.

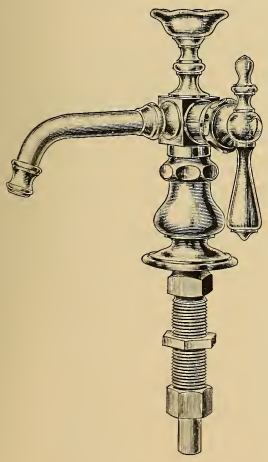


B-610.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $1.60

Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, each extra, 50 cents. Above can be furnished Silver Plated when desired.

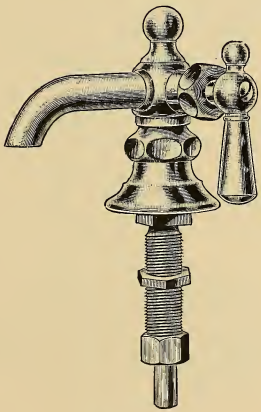
IMPROVED FULLER No. 5.
WITH GOLD LINED RING CUP.



B-612.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $2.25
If without Jewel Cup, deduct, 25 cents.

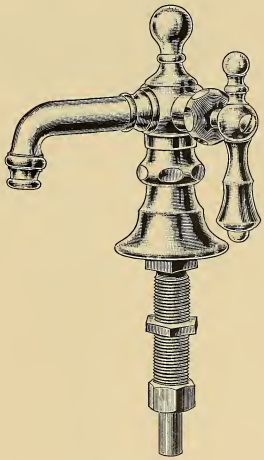
IMPROVED FULLER No. 6.



B-613.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $2.00

IMPROVED FULLER No. 10.



B-617.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $3.25

Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, each extra, 50 cents. Above can be furnished Silver Plated when desired.

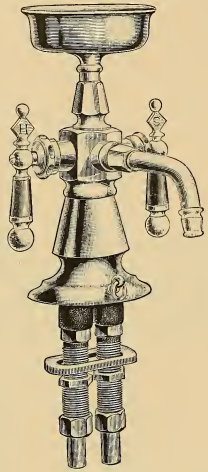
NOTE.—The Nos. 3, 5, 6 and 10 Faucets are provided with Union Joints, (see illustrations), so the top part of faucet containing the working parts can be easily and quickly detached and replaced without disturbing any joints or loosening the body of cock from the slab.

All our Fuller work bears our stamp.

When specifying or ordering be careful to give catalogue name and number.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED FULLER FAUCETS.

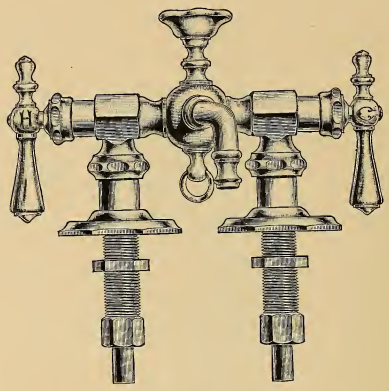
IMPROVED FULLER DOUBLE FAUCET
WITH SOAP CUP TOP.



B-618.

Nickel Plated, Oval Pattern, - - - Each, $10.00

IMPROVED FULLER DOUBLE FAUCET
WITH JEWEL CUP.



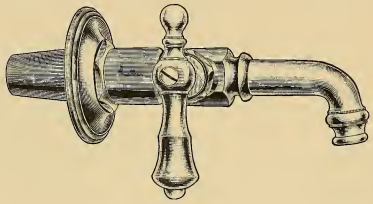
B-619

Nickel Plated, - - - - - Each, $8.75

If with Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, add, $1.00.

See "Note" at bottom of page.

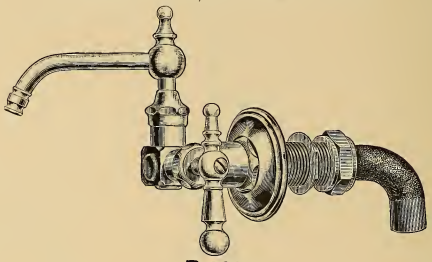
IMPROVED FULLER BRACKET BASIN FAUCET.



B-620.

Nickel Plated, - - - - - Each, $1.85

IMPROVED FULLER BRACKET BASIN FAUCET.
WITH SWINGING TUBE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.

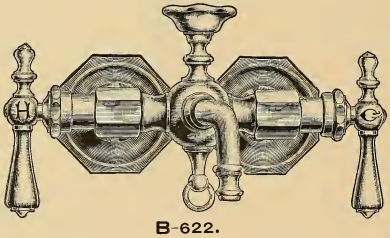


B-621.

Nickel Plated, - - - - - Each, $3.00

Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, each extra, 50 cents.

IMPROVED FULLER DOUBLE BRACKET BASIN FAUCET
WITH JEWEL CUP.



B-622.

Nickel Plated, - - - - - Each, $7.50

If with Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, add, $1.00.

Any of above can be furnished Silver Plated when desired.

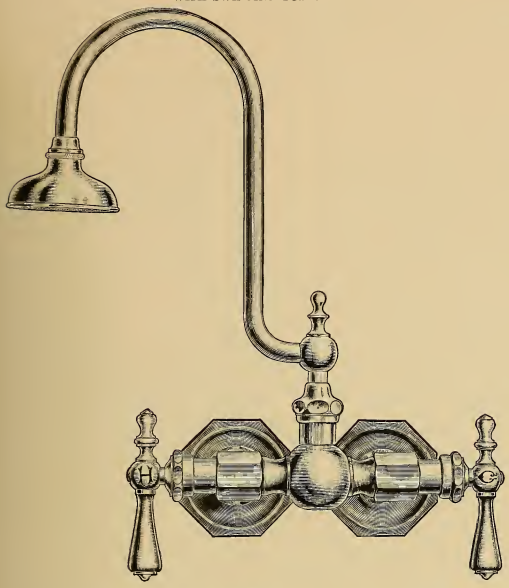
NOTE.—B-619 and 622 are provided with Union Joints so that the part of the faucet containing the working parts can be easily and quickly detached and replaced without disturbing any joints or removing tail pieces from slab or back.

All our Fuller work bears our stamp.

When specifying or ordering be careful to give catalogue name and number.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED FULLER FAUCETS.

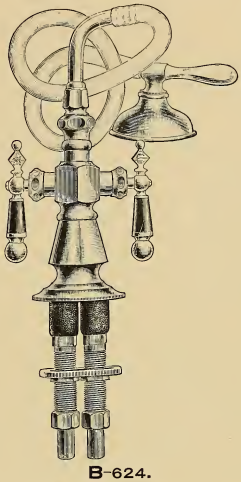
IMPROVED FULLER DOUBLE SHAMPOO FAUCET.
WITH SWINGING TUBE.



B-623.

Nickel Plated, - - - - - Each, $8.00
If with Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, add, $1.00.

IMPROVED FULLER DOUBLE SHAMPOO FAUCET.
WITH SHORT SWINGING TUBE.

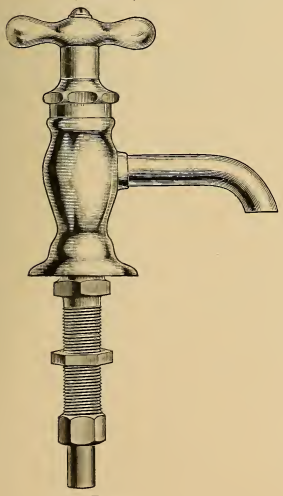


B-624.

Nickel Plated, with Hose and Sprinkler, - - Each, $8.75
If with Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, add, $1.00.

BOSTON SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS.

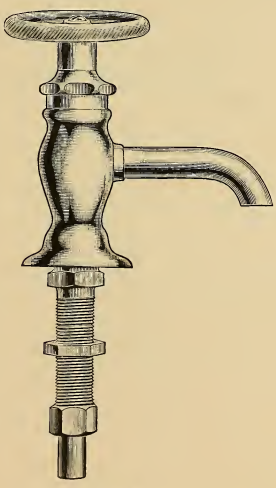
WITH T. HANDLE.



B-625.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $2.00

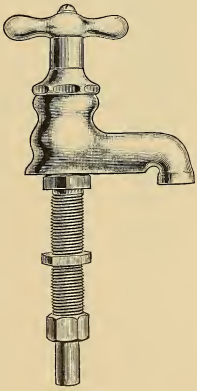
WITH WHEEL HANDLE.



B-626.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $2.25

LOW DOWN PATTERN.



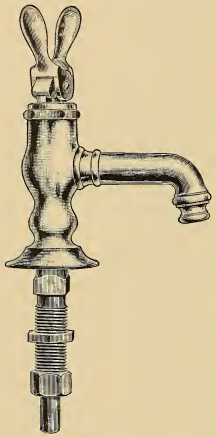
B-627.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $2.00

Any of the above Faucets can be furnished Silver Plated when desired.

When specifying or ordering be careful to give catalogue name and number. NOTE.—B-623 has Union Couplings same as B-622 shown on opposite page.

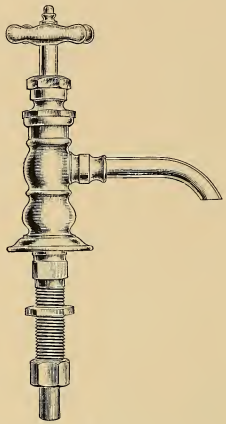
DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING FAUCET.



B-628.

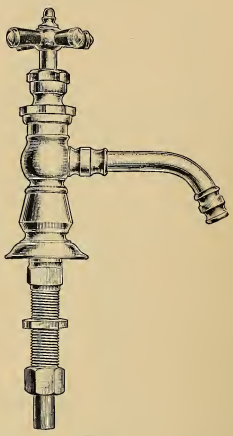
Nickel Plated, - - Each, 2.75

"EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION FAUCETS.



B-630.

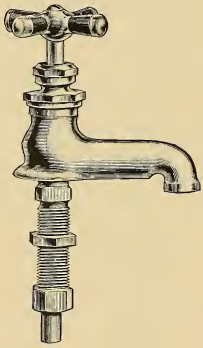
Nickel Plated, - - Each, $1.25



B-631.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $1.60

"EXTRA PATTERN" LOW DOWN COMPRESSION FAUCET.

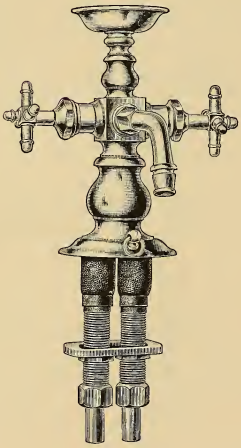


B-633.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $2.25

With Ebony Handles.

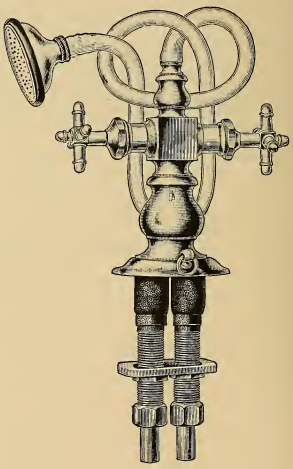
COMPRESSION DOUBLE FAUCET.



B-635.

Nickel Plated, - - Each, $7.00

COMPRESSION DOUBLE SHAMPOO FAUCET.



B-636.

Nickel Plated, with Hose and Sprinkler.

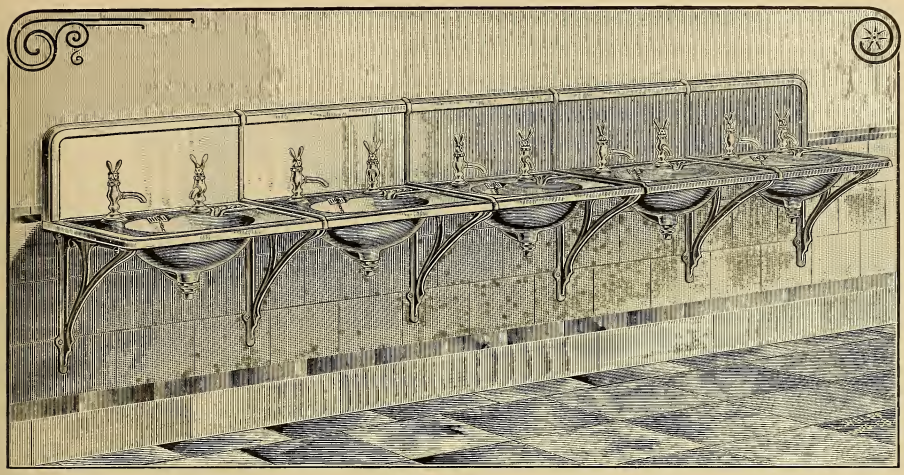
Each, $10.00.

Any of the above can be furnished Silver Plated when desired.

When specifying or ordering be careful to give catalogue name and number.

The "Extra Pattern" Compression Work is especially designed for heavy pressure.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



B-637.

B-637 Sectional Lavatory includes, five Enameled Iron Combined Slabs and Bowls, each 24 x 17 inches with 12 x 15-inch Oval Basin with Patent Overflow and Removable Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer, Chain, Snap and Stopper and 10½-inch high Enameled Back, Bronzed Iron Brackets, Soap Cup and two Nickel Plated Doherty Self-Closing Faucets for each Slab.

Price, Enameled Sectional Lavatory with five Slabs and Bowls as shown and described,	$87.50
If without Faucets, deduct for each Faucet,	2.50
For each additional Complete Section, add,	17.50
Should less than five Basins be desired, deduct for each Complete Section,	17.50
If Boston Self-Closing Faucets are used in place of Doherty, deduct for each Faucet,	.50

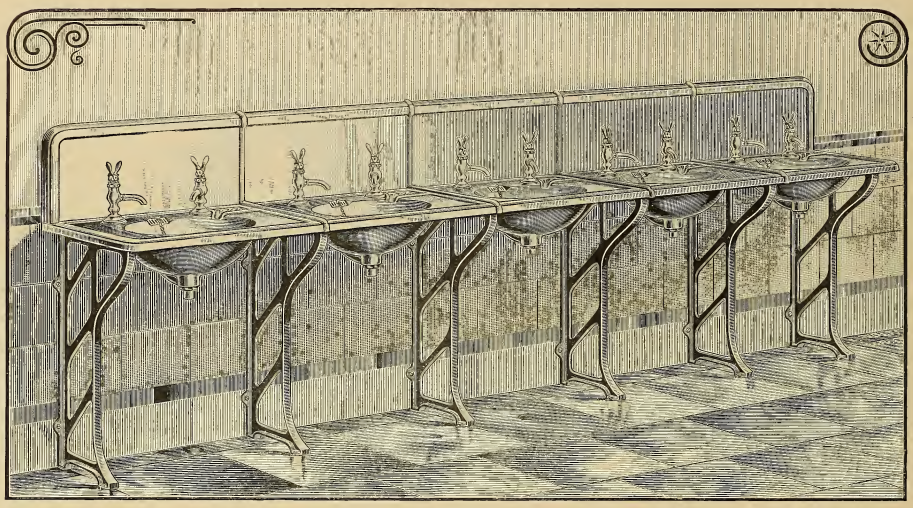
Can be furnished in any number of sections.

The above style of Enameled Lavatory will be found a most desirable and practical Sanitary Fixture for Schools, Public Buildings, Athletic Institutions, Railroad Depots, Government Barracks, etc. As shown Doherty Faucets for both hot and cold water are provided; other style Faucets may be used however, and for cold water only, the other faucet hole being capped. A Brass Trap such as B-596 or B-598 may be used, or where practical a continuous Waste with Trap as shown in B-642.

An entirely new feature, not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the Basin is oval and of same size as 14 x 17-inch Earthenware Basins and has Patent Overflow with Removable Overflow Strainer, the Slab has a raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs, all parts are accessible and carefully fitted together, all exposed surfaces are either Enameled, Painted or Bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly Sanitary Plumbing Fixture, easily kept clean and bright-looking.

For Brass Half S. or Full S. Lavatory Traps and other Faucets, see B-582 to B-631.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



B-638.

B-638 Sectional Lavatory includes five Enameled Iron Combined Slabs and Bowls, each 24 x 17 inches with 12 x 15-inch Oval Basin with Patent Overflow and Removable Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer, Chain, Snap and Stopper and 10½-inch high Enameled Back, Bronzed Iron Legs, Soap Cup and two Nickel Plated Doherty Self-Closing Faucets for each Slab.

Price, Enameled Sectional Lavatory with five Slabs and Bowls, as shown and described,	$92.50
If without Faucets, deduct for each Faucet,	2.50
For each additional Complete Section, add,	18.50
Should less than five Basins be desired, deduct for each Complete Section,	18.50
If Boston Self-Closing Faucets are used in place of Doherty, deduct for each Faucet,	.50

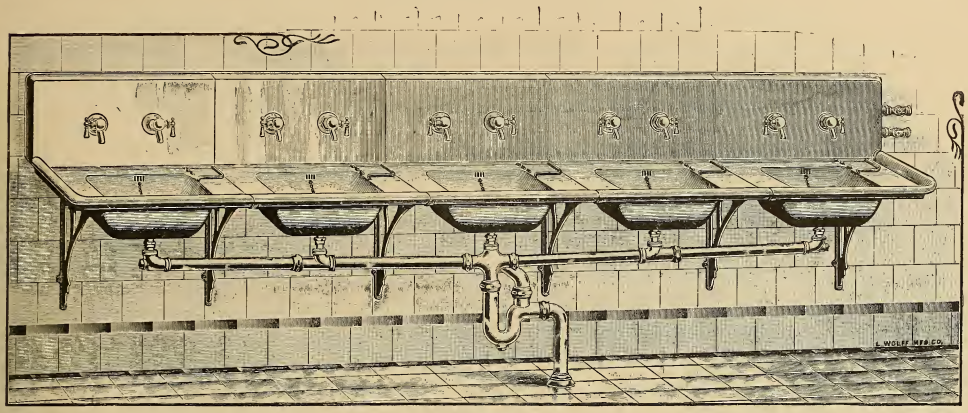
Can be furnished in any number of sections.

The above style of Enameled Lavatory will be found a most desirable and practical Sanitary Fixture for Schools, Public Buildings, Athletic Institutions, Railroad Depots, Government Barracks, etc. As shown, Doherty Faucets for both hot and cold water are provided; other style Faucets may be used however, and for cold water only, the other faucet hole being capped. A Brass Trap such as B-596 or B-598 may be used, or where practical a continuous Waste with Trap as shown in B-642.

An entirely new feature, not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the Basin is oval and of same size as 14 x 17-inch Earthenware Basins and has Patent Overflow with Removable Overflow Strainer, the Slab has a raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs, all parts are accessible and carefully fitted together, all exposed surfaces are either Enameled, Painted or Bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly Sanitary Plumbing Fixture, easily kept clean and bright-looking.

For Brass Half S. or Full S. Lavatory Traps and other Faucets, see B-582 to B-631.

WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



B-642.

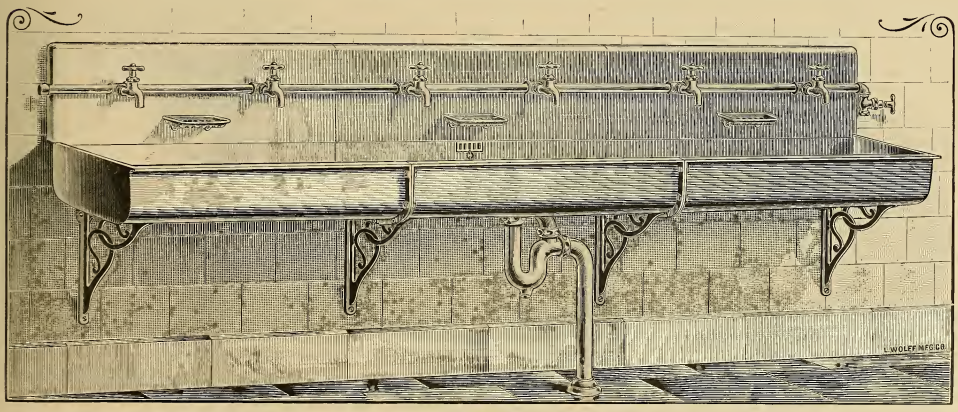
B-642 Sectional Lavatory includes, five Enameled Iron Combined Slabs and Bowls, each 24 x 17 inches with 12 x 15-inch Square Basin with Patent Overflow and Removable Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer, Chain, Snap and Stopper and 10½-inch high Enameled Back, Bronzed Iron Brackets, Soap Cup and two Nickel Plated Special Fuller Bibbs, with Connected Galvanized Iron Supply Pipes with Loose Key Stop Cocks, Rough Brass Continuous Waste and Trap.

Price, Enameled Sectional Lavatory with five Slabs and Bowls, as shown and described,	$110.75
If without Brass Trap, deduct,	5.00
If without Brass Continuous Waste or Trap, deduct,	13.75
For each additional Complete Section with Galvanized Supply Pipes but without Waste or Trap, add,	18.50
Add for Waste for each additional Section,	1.75
If without the two Nickel Plated Loose Key Stops, deduct,	2.00

Above Lavatory can be furnished in any number of Sections. If used with Legs in place of Brackets, add for each Section, $1.00.

WOLFF'S CAST IRON SECTIONAL WASH SINK.

PAINTED, GALVANIZED OR ENAMELED.



B-646.

Above illustration represents Sectional Wash Sink of three Sections each 5 feet long with 12-inch high Back with Outlet in center and 1½-inch Rough Brass Trap, Overflow Connection, Galvanized Iron Supply Pipe with two Brass Boston S. C. Faucets for each Section, Galvanized Soap Cups and Painted Iron Brackets and Loose Key Stop; but can be furnished with Legs when desired at same price.

The Wash Sink can be furnished in one Section only or in Sections up to 45 feet long.

PRICES FOR ONE SECTION 5 FEET LONG.

	Painted.	Galvanized.	Enameled.
One Section 5 feet long with Back, Soap Cup, Overflow, Galvanized Supply Pipe, two Brass Faucets and Iron Brackets,	$20.00	$34.00	$36.00
For each additional Complete Section, add,	18.00	32.00	33.00

1½-inch Rough Brass Trap with Vent, extra, $5.00. Extra Brass Faucets, each, $1.25. Brass Loose Key Stop, extra, $0.90.

IRON WASH STANDS.

B-657½.

CORNER WASH STAND.

With Patent Overflow, Plug and Rubber Stopper.

Height to front of Slab, 28 in.; Height to top of Back, 32 in.; Length on Side, 13¼ in.; Diameter of Bowl, 12½ in.

Galvanized, - - - - - - Each, $6.75
Enameled Slab and Bowl, - - - - - - " 7.50

B-658½.

HALF CIRCLE WASH STAND.

With Patent Overflow, Plug and Rubber Stopper.

Height to front of Slab, 28 in.; Height to top of Back, 32 in.; Length of Back, 19 in.; Diameter of Bowl, 12½ in.

Galvanized, - - - - - - Each, $6.75
Enameled Slab and Bowl, - - - - - " 7.50

When furnished "Enameled" the Standard is Bronzed.

B-659½.

HALF CIRCLE WASH STAND.

With Patent Overflow, Plug and Rubber Stopper.

Height to front of Slab, 30 in.; Height to top of Back, 33 in.; Length of Back, 22 in.; Diameter of Bowl, 12½ in.

Galvanized, - - - - - - Each, $7.75
Enameled Slab and Bowl, - - - - - " 8.50

B-660½.

CORNER WASH STAND.

With Patent Overflow, Plug and Rubber Stopper.

Height to front of Slab, 30 in.; Height to top of Back, 33 in.; Length on side, 16 in.; Diameter of Bowl, 12½ in.

Galvanized, - - - - - - Each, $7.75
Enameled Slab and Bowl, - - - - - " 8.50

When furnished "Enameled" the Standard is Bronzed.

DECORATED WASH BASINS.

Design 344.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$27.00	$25.00	$30.00
15x19		27.00	32.00

Design 359.

	Square.	Oval.
14x17	$27.00	$25.00
15x19		$27.00

Design 392.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$17.00	$15.00	$20.00
15x19		17.00	22.00

Design 384.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$12.00	$11.00	$16.00
15x19		12.00	17.00

Design 129.

	Square	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$14.00	$13.00	$18.00
15x19		14.00	19.00

Design 363.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$16.00	$15.00	$20.00
15x19		16.00	21.00

NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

DECORATED WASH BASINS.

Design 390.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$11.00	$10.00	$15.00
15x19		11.00	16.00

Design 343.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$13.50	$12.50	$17.50
15x19		13.50	18.50

Design 335.

	Square.	Oval.
14x17	$11.00	$10.00
15x19		$11.00

Design 332.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$5.00			
14x17		$8.00	$7.00	$12.00
15x19			8.00	13.00

Design 336.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$8.00	$7 00	$12.00
15x19		$8.00	$13.00

Design 361.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$5.00			
14x17		$8.00	$7.00	$12.00
15x19			8.00	13.00

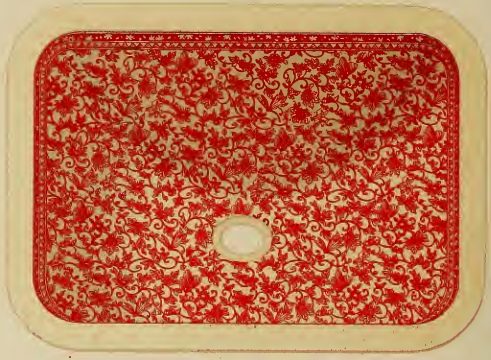
NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

THE MILWAUKEE LITHO & ENGR CO.

DECORATED WASH BASINS.

Design 346.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$9.00	$8.00	$13.00
15x19		9.00	14.00



Design 500.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$3.50			
14x17		$6.00	$5.00	$10.00
15x19			6.00	11.00

Design 504.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$3.50			
14x17		$6.00	$5.00	$10.00
15x19			6.00	11.00

Design 127.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$4 00			
13x14		$6.50	$5.50	$10.50
15x19			6.50	11.50

Design 348.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$7.50	$6.50	$11.50
15x19		7.50	12.50

Design 354.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$6.00	$5.00	$10.00
15x19		6.00	11.00

NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

THE MILWAUKEE LITHO. & ENGR. CO.

DECORATED WASH BASINS.

Design 140.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$19.00	$18.00	$23.00
15x19		19.00	24.00

Design 240.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$19.00	$18.00	$23.00
15x19		19.00	24.00

Design 222.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$14.00	$13.00	$18.00
15x19		14.00	19.00

Design 223.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$13.00	$12.00	$17.00
15x19		13.00	18.00

Can also be furnished in Blue.

Design 254.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$14 00	$13.00	$18.00
15x19		14.00	19.00

Can also be furnished in Pink or Blue.

Design 418.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$15.00	$14.00	$19.00
15x19		15.00	20.00

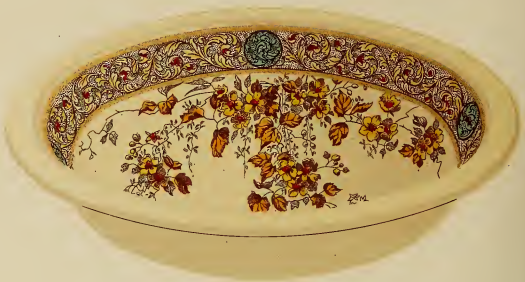
NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

THE MILWAUKEE LITHO & ENGR. CO.

DECORATED WASH BASINS.

Design 391.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$10.00	$9.00	$14.00
15x19	$10.00		15.00



Design 412.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$10.00	$9.00	$14.00
15x19	$10.00		15.00

Design 125.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$10.00	$9.00	$14.00
15x19	$10.00		15.00

Can also be furnished in Blue.

Design 212.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal
14	$5.00			
14x17		$8.00	$7.00	$12.00
15x19			8.00	13.00

Can also be furnished Light Green.

Design 357.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$9.00	$8.00	$13.00
15x19		9.00	14.00

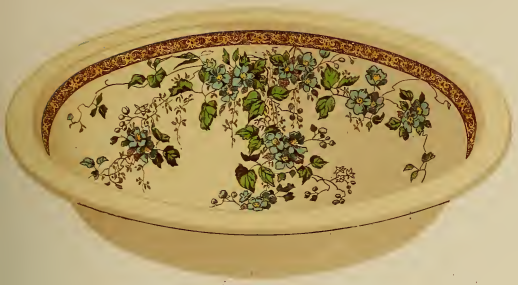
Design 113

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$11.00	$10.00	$15.00
15x19		11.00	16.00

NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

THE MILWAUKEE LITHO & ENGR. CO

DECORATED WASH BASINS.



Design 371.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$4.00	6.00	$5 00	$10.00
14x17				
15x19			$6.00	$11.00

Design 417.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$8.00	$7 00	$12.00
15x19		$8.00	$13.00

Design 132.

	Round	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$5.00			
14x17		$8.00	$7.00	$12.00
15x19			8.00	13.00

Can also be furnished in Pink or Light Green.

Design 509.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$3.50			
14x17		$6.00	$5.00	$10.00
15x19			6.00	11.00

Design 337.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$8.00	$7.00	$12.00
15x19		8.00	13.00

Design 197.

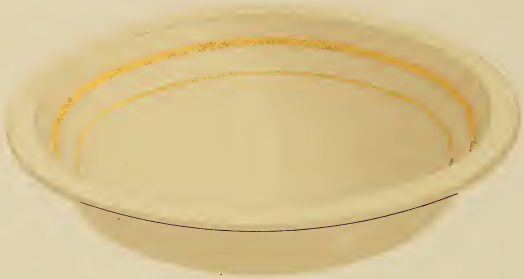
	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$4.50			
14x17		$7.50	$6.50	$11.50
15x19			7.50	$12.50

Can also be furnished in Pink.

NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

THE MILWAUKEE LITHO & ENGR. CO.

DECORATED WASH BASINS.



Design 385.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$5.00			
14x17		$7.00	$6.00	$11.00
15x19			7.00	$12.00

Design 349.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$3.00			
14x17		$5.50	$4.50	$9.50
15x19			$5.50	$10.50

Design 104.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$4.50			
14x17		$7.50	$6.50	$11.50
15x19			7.50	12.50

Can also be furnished in Maroon or Green.

Design 503.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$3.50			
14x17		$6.00	$5.00	$10.00
15x19			6.00	11.00

Can also be furnished in Blue or Steel Gray.

Design 100.

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$8.00	$7.00	$12.00
15x19		8.00	13.00

Design 100 Embossed Basin can also be furnished Gold Traced outside and Decorated inside.

NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

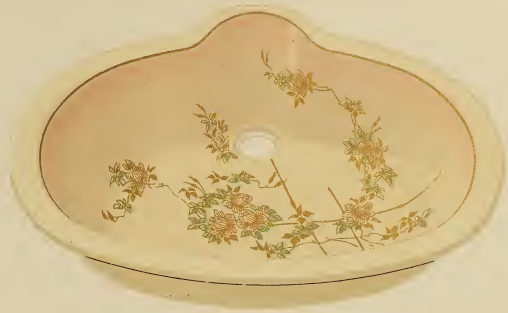
THE MILWAUKEE LITHO. & ENGR. CO.

DECORATED WASH BASINS.

Design 118.

	Round.	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14	$4.50			
14x17		$8.00	$7.00	$12.00
15x19			8.00	13.00

Can also be furnished in Blue or Green.



Design 225

	Square.	Oval.	Universal.
14x17	$16.00	$15.00	$20.00
15x19		16.00	21.00

For other Designs see preceding pages.

Design 208.

	Round.
14 inch	$3.50

For other Designs see preceding pages.

Design 194.

	Round.
14 inch	$3.50

Design 350.

	Round.
14 inch	$3.50

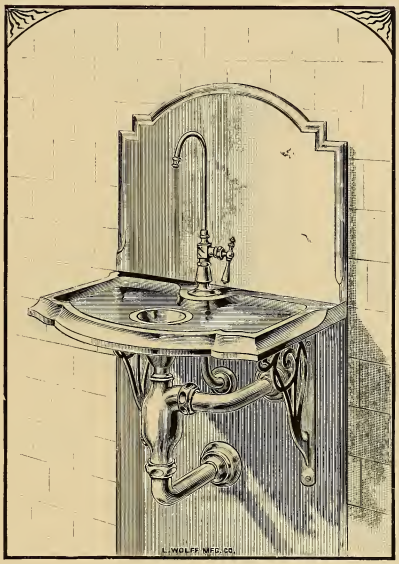
For other Designs see preceding pages.

NOTE—Basins can be furnished with or without overflow. When ordering be particular to state which is wanted; prices of Universal Basins include the Waste and Overflow. Above basins are the best imported ware and are especially made and decorated for us by the celebrated manufacturers of Art Goods, Table Ware, etc., Doulton & Co., Burslem.

THE MILWAUKEE LITHO & ENGR CO

DRINKING FOUNTAINS.

IN ITALIAN, PINK TENNESSEE, OLD RED TENNESSEE OR FOREIGN MARBLES AND ONYX.



B-667.

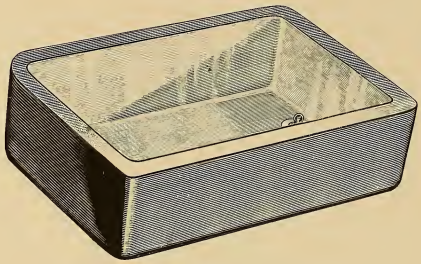
Drinking Fountains with No. 2 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucet, Nickel Plated Brass Drip Cup with Shield, Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to wall, Nickel Plated Brass Trap with Vent and Waste to wall and deeply countersunk Slab with Back.

	Size.	Italian.	Pink Tennessee.	Old Red Tennessee.
Price complete as described,	12 x 12 x 12 in. Back,	$24.25	$25.25	$26.75
" " " "	14 x 14 x 12 in. "	24.50	25.75	27.50
" " " "	16 x 12 x 14 in. "	25.00	26.50	28.00
" " " "	16 x 14 x 14 in. "	25.50	27.00	28.50
" " " "	18 x 14 x 14 in. "	27.00	28.50	30.50
" " " "	18 x 16 x 16 in. "	27.50	29.00	31.00

NOTE.—Above can also be furnished with Bracket Basin or Self Closing Faucet and the Slab can be furnished in St. Beaume, Rose Jasper, Numidian, Sienne and other Imported Marbles or Onyx, when desired. Prices upon application.

WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN PANTRY SINKS.

WITH NICKEL PLATED BRASS GRATE WITH COUPLING AND TAILPIECE.



B-679.

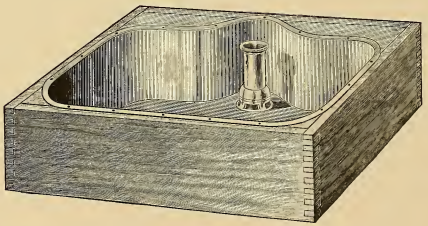
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

20 x 14 in.	Each, $13.00	24 x 17 in.	Each, $18 00
23 x 16 in.	" 16.00	28 x 17 in.	" 21.00
30 x 20 in.	Each, $23.00		

B-679 can be furnished with countersunk Marble Top and Drain Board, Aprons on front and ends, Brass or Nickel Plated Legs, etc., similar to designs shown in B-713 and B-714, or with Back and Ends, or for Recess as may be desired.

GERMAN SILVER AND COPPER PANTRY SINKS.

WITH NICKEL PLATED STANDING OVERFLOW AND WASTE WITH COUPLING AND TAILPIECE.



B-681.

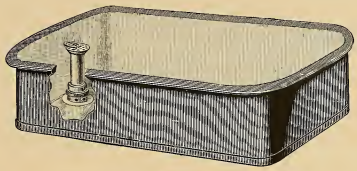
Measurements are inside, but do not include the Recess.

	14 x 20 in.	14 x 24 in.	16 x 24 in.	16 x 30 in.	18 x 30 in.
German Silver Sink with Overflow and Waste,	$26.50	$29.00	$31.50	$34.50	$36.50
Copper Sink with Overflow and Waste,	15.00	16.00	17.50	19.50	21.00

If Waste is Silver Plated, add, $2.00.

SQUARE COPPER PANTRY SINKS.

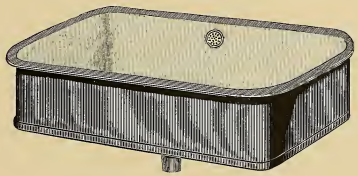
WITH STANDING OVERFLOW AND WASTE.



B-682.

Size,	12 x 18 in.	18 x 20 in.	14 x 16 in.	14 x 20 in.	14 x 24 in.	16 x 24 in.	16 x 30 in.	18 x 30 in.
Price,	Each, $7.00	$7.50	$7.00	$8.25	$9.25	$10.00	$12.00	$13.00

SQUARE COPPER PANTRY SINKS.

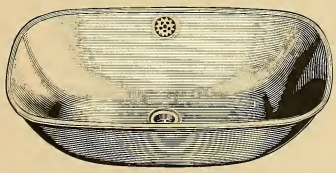


B-683.

Size,	12 x 18 in.	12 x 20 in.	14 x 16 in.	14 x 20 in.	14 x 24 in.	16 x 24 in.	16 x 30 in.	18 x 30 in.
Copper,	Each, $4.00	$4.50	$4.00	$5.25	$6.25	$7.00	$9.00	$10.00

OVAL GERMAN SILVER AND COPPER PANTRY SINKS.

IMPROVED PATTERN.



B-684.

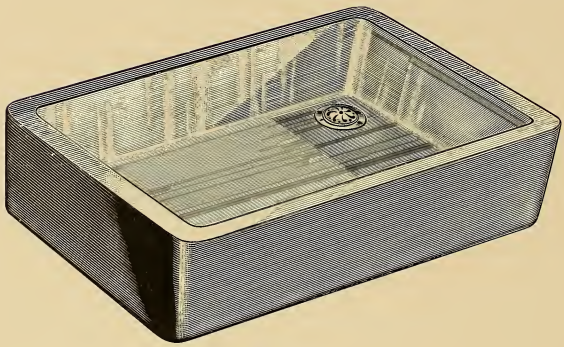
Size,	12 x 18 in.	12 x 20 in.	14 x 16 in.	14 x 20 in.	14 x 24 in.	16 x 24 in.	16 x 30 in.	18 x 30 in.
German Silver,	Each, $10.50	$11.50	$12.50	$13.00	$16.00	$18.00	$21.00	$23.00
Copper,	" 5.25	5.75	6.25	6.50	8.00	9.00	10.50	11.50

In our improved pattern Oval Pantry Sinks the bottom is so shaped that dishes cannot accumulate in center of Sink and obstruct Waste Outlet, (see illustration).

If B-684 is furnished with Connected Overflow, with Waste Plug, with Coupling and Tailpiece, add, $2.00 to above prices.

WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH NICKEL PLATED BRASS GRATE WITH COUPLING AND TAILPIECE.



B-700.

PRICES.

All measurements are outside.

Size, 30 x 20 in.,	$22.00	Size, 42 x 22 in.,	$34.00
" 36 x 23 in.,	26.00	" 48 x 24 in.,	42.00

30-inch Hardwood Rim, Rabbetted,	$4.50
36-inch " " "	5.00
42-inch " " "	5.50
48-inch " " "	6.00

NOTE.—B-700 can be furnished with Countersunk Marble Top and Drain Board, Aprons on front and ends, Brass or Nickel Plated Legs, etc., similar to the designs shown in B-713 and B-714, or with Back and End, or for Recess as may be desired.

Prices upon application.

1893

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLUMBING GOODS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Copyright, 1893, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Co.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE AND ENAMELED IRON

Kitchen Sinks.

General Offices: 93 WEST LAKE STREET.

FACTORIES:

93-117 West Lake Street. 754-794 Fulton Street.

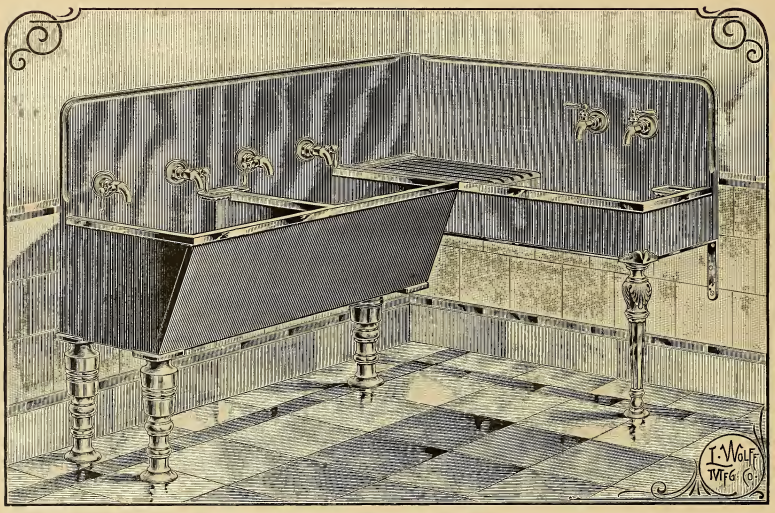
804-852 and 837-851 Carroll Avenue.

Show Rooms, 91 Dearborn Street,

CHICAGO.

Western Branch: DENVER, COLORADO.

WOLFF'S COMBINATION SLATE KITCHEN SINK AND WASH TUB.



B-707.

Combination Slate Kitchen Sink, 20 x 30 x 8 inches deep with 24-inch Drain Board on Left Hand end of Sink and 2-part Wash Tub 54 inches long with 16-inch High Back, Polished Brass Rim on Wash Tub and Sink, Soap Cups, Galvanized Legs and Frame, Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets, Waste Strainer for Sink and Waste Plugs for Wash Tub.

Price, complete as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $88.50

If with Nickel Plated Brass Rim, add, $6.00.

If less Faucets, deduct, $6.85. If less Soap Cups, deduct, $1.00.

Hardwood Finished Cover for the Wash Tub, 24 x 54 inches, extra, $4.00.

For dimensions showing length of Sink and Wash Tubs and total lengths, see B-708 on opposite page.

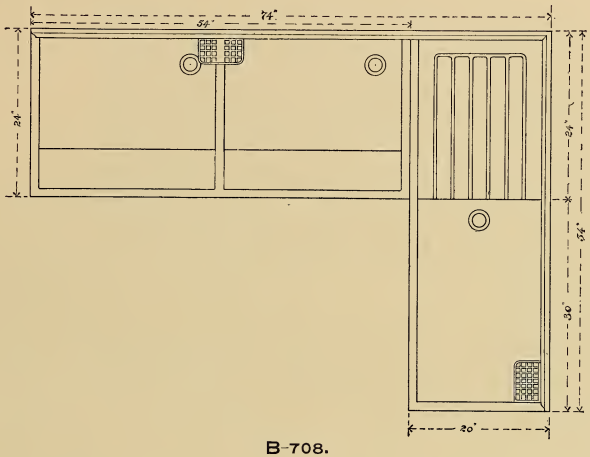
B-707 is a new and original arrangement, designed for use in apartment houses, flats or residences where it is necessary to economize in space.

Aside from the great advantage that the least possible area is covered, this combination is *most practical* and *convenient*—for the Drain Board of the Sink may be used to advantage in connection with the Wash Tub when washing or wringing clothes, or when ironing and when Wash Tub is not in use, the top, when covered, can be used in connection with the Sink.

B-707 is like all our slate work of the best possible construction; the slate used is *selected stock*, all surfaces are finished and the *joints* are *secure*, *smooth* and *even*. Slate being absolutely non-absorbent, it is at once apparent that B-707 can be easily kept clean: as shown in illustration all parts are exposed, allowing the free circulation of air, making it perfect as a *strictly sanitary* plumbing appliance.

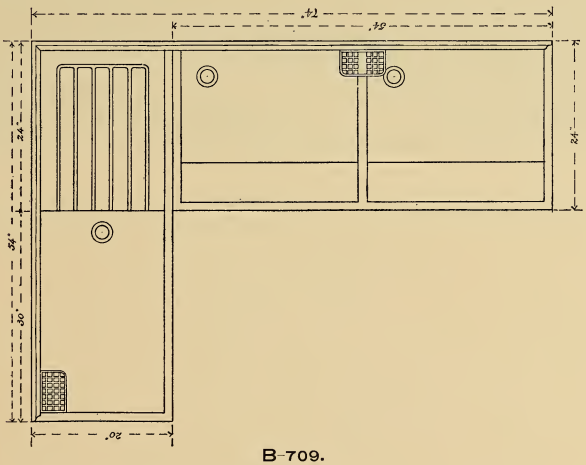
Above can be furnished with 3-part Wash Tray and any size Slate Sink as given in following pages.

WOLFF'S COMBINATION SLATE KITCHEN SINK AND WASH TUB.



B-708.

Plan showing location of Wash Tub and Sink as shown in B-707—also giving measurements of the Sink, length and width of the Drain Board, width and length of Wash Tub and total lengths.



B-709.

Plan showing Sink with Right Hand Drain Board and Wash Tub on right hand side of Sink—also giving measurements in detail and total.

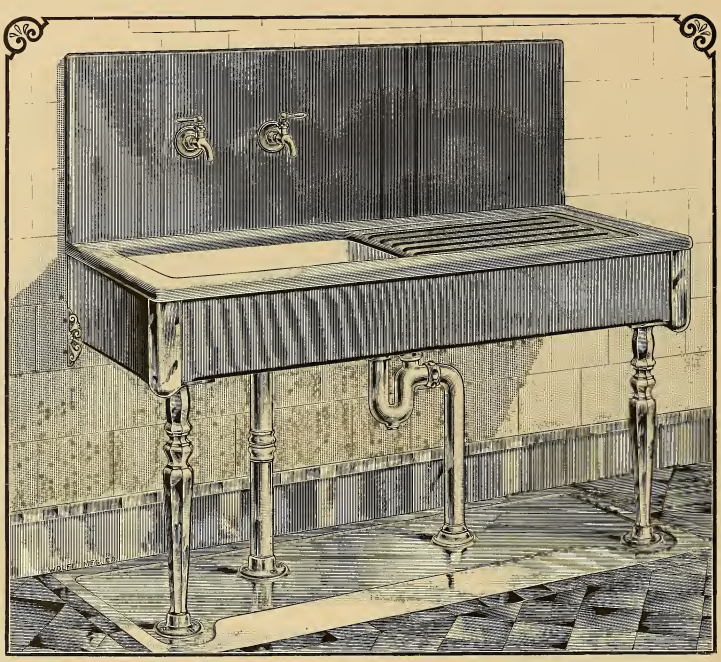
Price of B-709 is same as B-707.

Above can also be furnished with 3-part Tray and with any size Slate Sink given in the following pages.

ENAMELED IRON KITCHEN SINK.

WITH SLATE TOP AND DRIP BOARD IN ONE PIECE, SLATE BACK AND APRONS.

WITH DRIP BOARD ON *RIGHT HAND END* OF SINK.



B-713.

Enameled Iron Kitchen Sink with Slate Top and *Right-Hand End* Countersunk Drip Board *in one piece*, Slate Back and Apron on front and ends, two Nickel Plated Brass Offset Legs, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports, 2-inch Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap with Waste to Floor, Nickel Plated Brass Sink Support and two Nickel Plated Improved Special Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

The Trap, Sink Support and Legs are adjustable.

The Drain Board and Capping on Sink is one piece.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Height of Back.	Length of Drain Board.	Length of Slab.	Width of Slab.	Price complete as described.
18 x 30 x 6 in.	18 in.	24 in.	4 ft. 6 in.	22 in.	$64.50
20 x 30 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	4 " 6 "	24 "	65.25
20 x 36 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	5 " 0 "	24 "	67.25
20 x 40 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	5 " 4 "	24 "	69.00
22 x 42 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	5 " 6 "	26 "	70.75

If the Brass Work is Polished Brass in place of Nickel Plated, deduct, - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.25
If with Nickel Plated Standing Overflow, add, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3.50

Can also be furnished with Galvanized Iron Offset Legs and Apron Supports in place of Nickel Plated Brass.

Special Doherty or Boston Self-Closing Faucets for above can be furnished in place of Fuller when so desired. See B-763 and B-765.

For Nickel Plated Brass Soap Cups, see B-593.

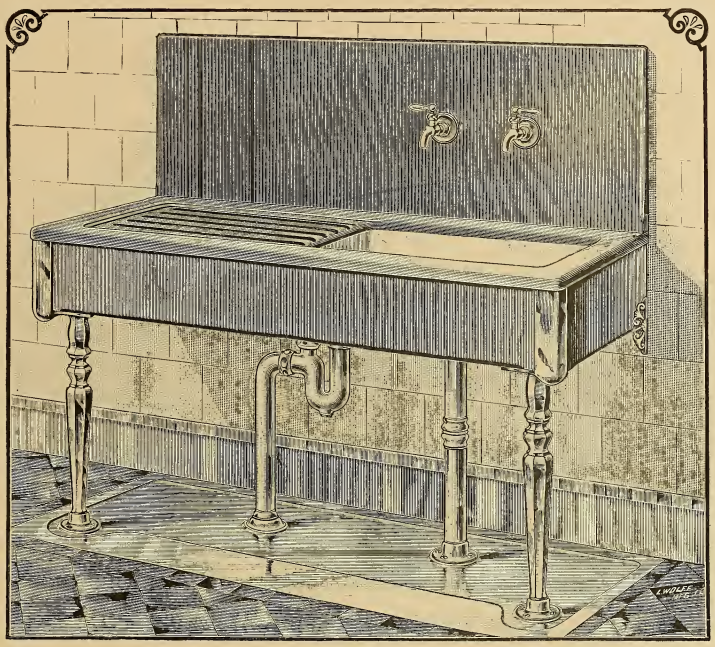
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-713 can also be furnished with 16, 20 or 24-inch high Back or with Back and End.

Slate or Marble Bases for above made to order. Prices upon application.

ENAMELED IRON KITCHEN SINK

WITH SLATE TOP AND DRIP BOARD IN ONE PIECE, SLATE BACK AND APRONS.

WITH DRIP BOARD ON *LEFT HAND END* OF SINK.



B-714.

Enameled Iron Kitchen Sink with Slate Top and *Left-Hand End* Countersunk Drip Board *in one piece*, Slate Back and Apron on front and ends, 2 Nickel Plated Brass Offset Legs, 2 Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports, 2-inch Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap with Waste to Floor, Nickel Plated Brass Sink Support and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Special Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

The Trap, Sink Support and Legs are adjustable.

The Drain Board and Capping on Sink is one piece.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Height of Back.	Length of Drain Board.	Length of Slab.	Width of Slab.	Price complete as described.
18 x 30 x 6 in.	18 in.	24 in.	4 ft. 6 in.	22 in.	$64.50
20 x 30 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	4 " 6 "	24 "	65.25
20 x 36 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	5 " 0 "	24 "	67.25
20 x 40 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	5 " 4 "	24 "	69.00
22 x 42 x 6 "	18 "	24 "	5 " 6 "	26 "	70.75

If the Brass Work is Polished Brass in place of Nickel Plated, deduct, - - - - - - - - $3.25
If with Nickel Plated Standing Overflow, add, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3.50

Can also be furnished with Galvanized Iron Offset Legs and Apron Supports in place of Nickel Plated Brass.

Special Doherty or Boston Self-Closing Faucets for above can be furnished in place of Fuller when so desired. See B-763 and 765.

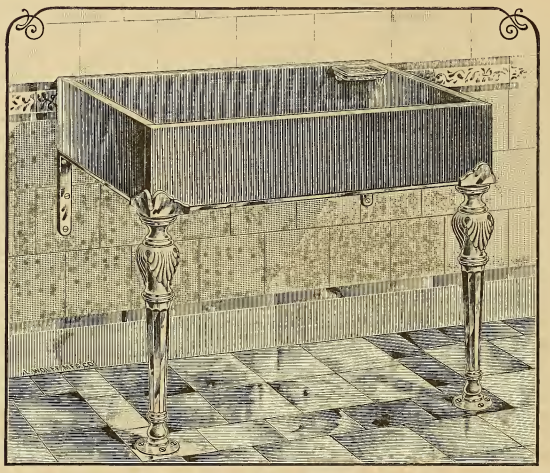
For Nickel Plated Brass Soap Cups, see B-593.

Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-714 can also be furnished with 16, 20 or 24-inch high back or with back and end.

Slate or Marble Bases for above made to order. Prices upon application

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

SLATE OR SOAPSTONE KITCHEN SINK WITH SOAP CUP, GALVANIZED LEGS AND FRAME.



B-715.

Slate or Soapstone Kitchen Sink with Soap Cup, Galvanized Legs and Frame.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Price for Slate Sink.	Price for Soapstone Sink.
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	Each, $11.50	Each, $14.50
20 x 30 x 8 " "	" 12.25	" 15.50
20 x 36 x 8 " "	" 13.00	" 16.50
20 x 40 x 8 " "	" 13.25	" 17.00
22 x 42 x 8 " "	" 13.50	" 17.50
22 x 48 x 8 " "	" 14.50	" 19.00
24 x 48 x 8 " "	" 15.50	" 20.50

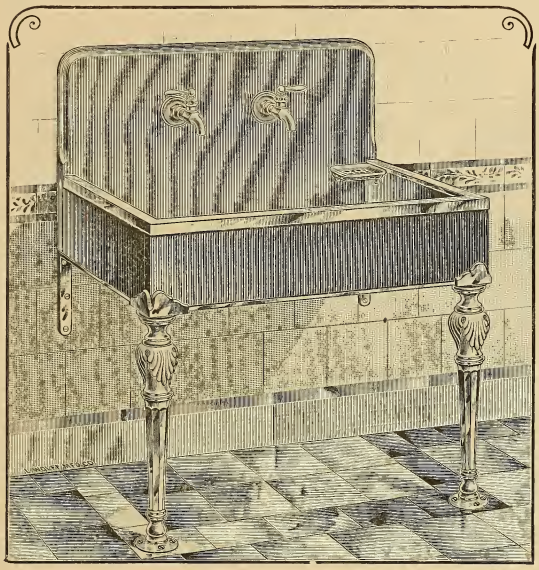
If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c.

For Sinks with High Backs, Drain Boards, etc., see following pages.

Sinks when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.



B-716.

Slate Kitchen Sink with High Back, Soap Cup, Galvanized Legs and Frame, 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets and Polished Brass Rim.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Price as described and illustrated with Polished Brass Rim.

Size of Sink.	Height of Back.	With Polished Brass Rim.	
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	12 in.	$22.25	If with Nickel Plated Brass Rim, add, $2.50
20 x 30 x 8 " "	12 "	23.25	" " " " 2.50
20 x 36 x 8 " "	12 "	24.25	" " " " 2.50
20 x 40 x 8 " "	12 "	25.25	" " " " 2.75
22 x 42 x 8 " "	12 "	26.25	" " " " 2.75
22 x 48 x 8 " "	12 "	27.75	" " " " 3.00
24 x 48 x 8 " "	12 "	29.25	" " " " 3.00

Price *without* Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $5.50;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $5.75;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $6.00;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $6.25; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $6.25;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $6.50;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $6.50.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

For Self-Closing Faucets, see B-763 and 765.

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add. $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

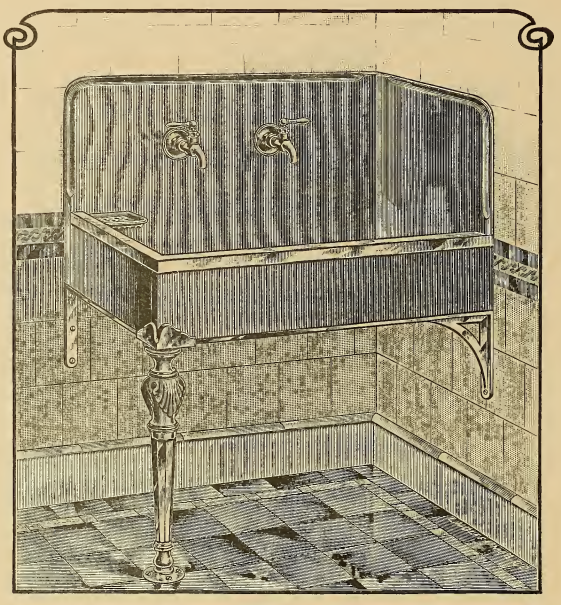
Sinks when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH BACK AND RIGHT-HAND END.



B-717.

Slate Kitchen Sink with High Back and Right Hand End, Soap Cup, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Price as described and illustrated *with* Polished Brass Rim.

Size of Sink.	Height of Back and End.	With Polished Brass Rim.	
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	16 in.	$22.75	If with Nickel Plated Brass Rim, add, $2.00
20 x 30 x 8 " "	16 "	24.25	" " " " 2.00
20 x 36 x 8 " "	16 "	25.75	" " " " 2.00
20 x 40 x 8 " "	16 "	27.25	" " " " 2.25
22 x 42 x 8 " "	16 "	28.75	" " " " 2.25
22 x 48 x 8 " "	16 "	30.25	" " " " 2.50
24 x 48 x 8 " "	16 "	31.75	" " " " 2.50

Price *without* Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $4.50;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $4.75;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $5.00;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $5.25; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $5.25;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $5.50;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $5.50.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

For Self-Closing Faucets, see B-763 and 765.

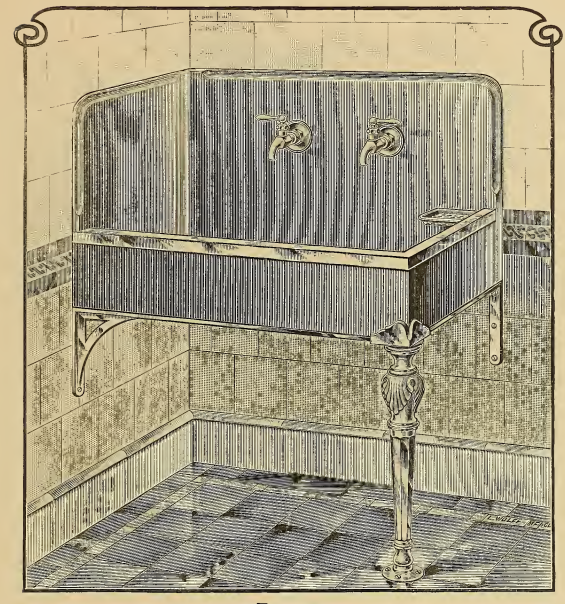
If with Brass Leg and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add, $8.50; Nickel Plated Brass Leg and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $9.75.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH BACK AND LEFT HAND END.



B—718.

Slate Kitchen Sink with High Back and Left Hand End, Soap Cup, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Price as described and illustrated *with* Polished Brass Rim.

Size of Sink.	Height of Back and End.	With Polished Brass Rim.		
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	16 in.	$22.75	If with Nickel Plated Brass Rim, add,	$2.00
20 x 30 x 8 " "	16 "	24.25	" " " "	2.00
20 x 36 x 8 " "	16 "	25.75	" " " "	2.00
20 x 40 x 8 " "	16 "	27.25	" " " "	2.25
22 x 42 x 8 " "	16 "	28.75	" " " "	2.25
22 x 48 x 8 " "	16 "	30.25	" " " "	2.50
24 x 48 x 8 " "	16 "	31.75	" " " "	2.50

Price *without* Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $4.50;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $4.75;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $5.00;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $5.25; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $5.25;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $5.50;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $5.50.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

For Self-Closing Faucets, see B-763 and 765.

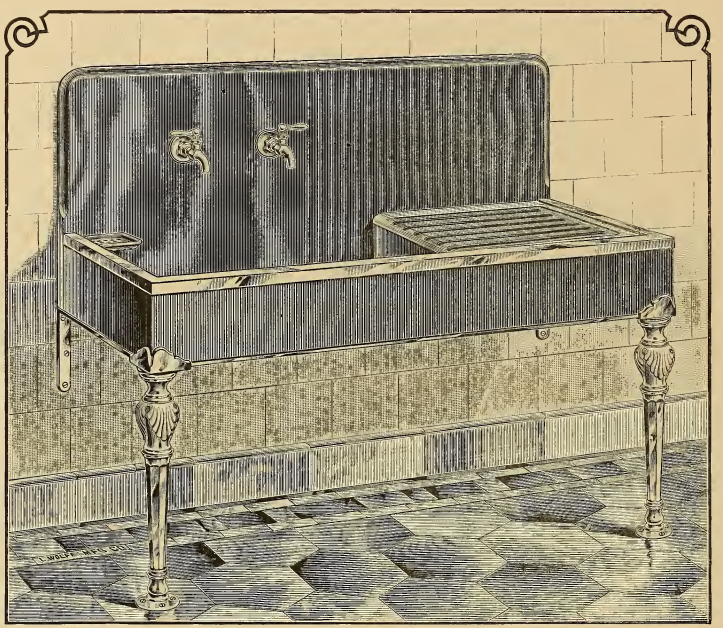
If with Brass Leg and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add, $8.50; Nickel Plated Brass Leg and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $9.75.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON RIGHT HAND END OF SINK.



B-719.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Length of Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back.	Price as described. With Polished Brass Rim.	Nickel Plated Rim, Extra,
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	24 in.	4 ft. 0 in.	16 in.	$37.25	$3.00
20 x 30 x 8 " "	24 "	4 " 6 "	16 "	38.75	" " " 3.00
20 x 36 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 0 "	16 "	40.25	" " " 3.00
20 x 40 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 4 "	16 "	41.75	" " " 3.25
22 x 42 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 6 "	16 "	43.25	" " " 3.25
22 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	45.25	" " " 3.50
24 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	47.25	" " " 3.50

Price without Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim. deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $8.00;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $8.25;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $8.50;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $8.75; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $8.75;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $9.00;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $9 25.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

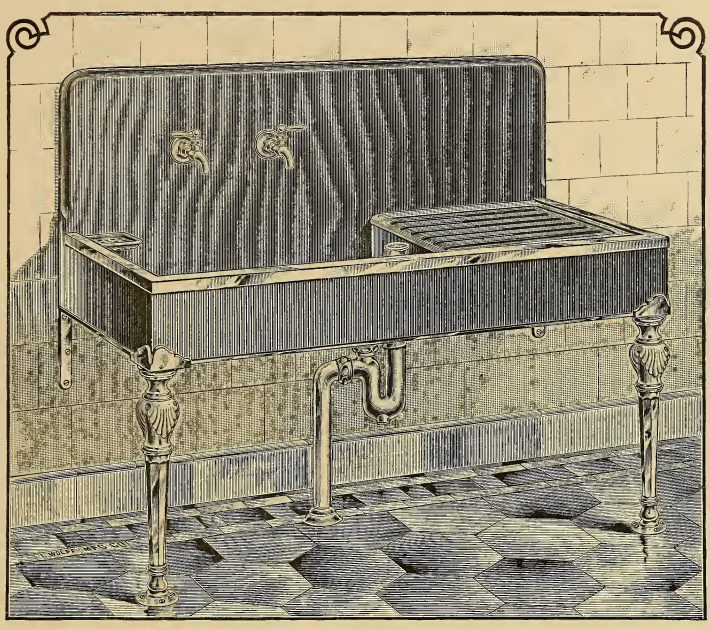
Add, if with Polished Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, $13.00; Nickel Plated Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-719 can also be furnished with 18 or 20-inch high Back, with Back and End and with 30 or 36-inch Drain Board.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered. All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON RIGHT HAND END OF SINK, BRASS TRAP AND STANDING OVERFLOW.



B-720.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, Nickel Plated Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets, Nickel Plated Standing Overflow and 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Vented Trap with Waste to floor.

Size of Sink.	Length of Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back.	Price as described with Brass Parts Nickel Plated.	Price, if Brass Parts are Polished Brass in place of Nickel Plated.
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep.	24 in.	4 ft. 0 in.	16 in.	$50.75	If Polished Brass, deduct, $4.25
20 x 30 x 8 " "	24 "	4 " 6 "	16 "	52.25	" " " " 4.25
20 x 36 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 0 "	16 "	53.75	" " " " 4.25
20 x 40 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 4 "	16 "	55.50	" " " " 4.50
22 x 42 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 6 "	16 "	57.00	" " " " 4.50
22 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	59.25	" " " " 4.75
24 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	61.25	" " " " 4.75

If without Nickel Plated Brass Trap, deduct, $7.00. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

Add, if with Polished Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

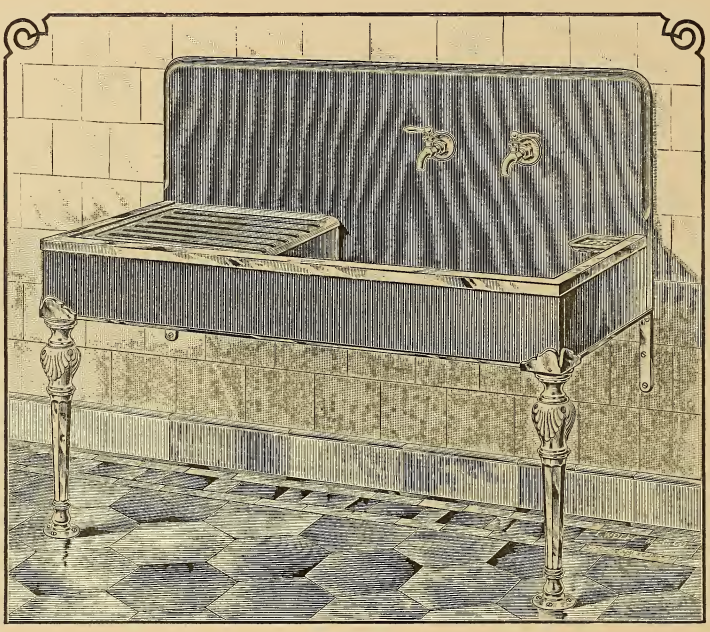
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-720 can also be furnished with 18 or 20-inch high Back, with Back and End and with 30 or 36-inch Drain Board.

NOTE.—Sinks with Nickel Plated Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON LEFT HAND END OF SINK.



B-721.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Length of Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back.	Price as described. With Polished Brass Rim.	Nickel Plated Rim, Extra,
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	24 in.	4 ft. 0 in.	16 in.	$37.25	$3.00
20 x 30 x 8 " "	24 "	4 " 6 "	16 "	38.75	3.00
20 x 36 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 0 "	16 "	40.25	3.00
20 x 40 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 4 "	16 "	41.75	3.25
22 x 42 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 6 "	16 "	43.25	3.25
22 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	45.25	3.50
24 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	47.25	3.50

Price without Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $8.00;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $8.25;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $8.50;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $8.75; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $8.75;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $9.00;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $9.25.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

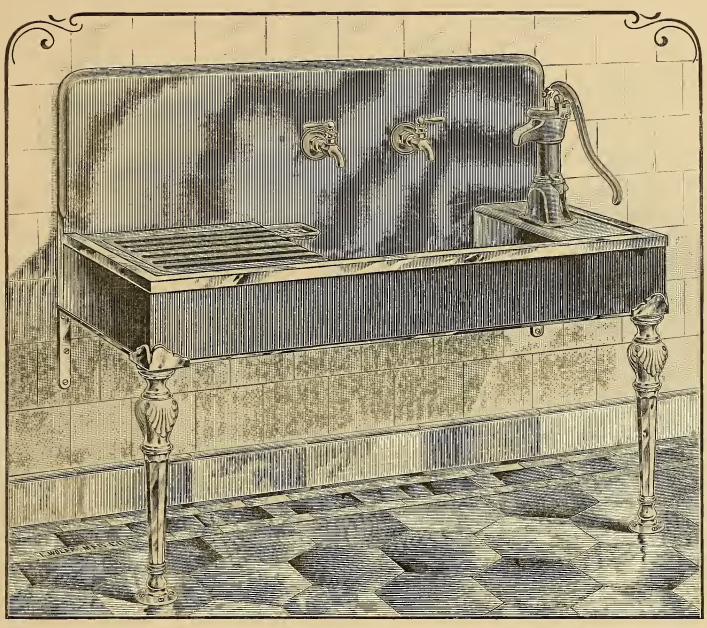
Add, if with Polished Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, $13.00; Nickel Plated Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-721 can also be furnished with 18 or 20-inch high Back, with Back and End and with 30 or 36-inch Drain Board.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered. All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON LEFT HAND END AND PUMP BOARD ON RIGHT HAND END OF SINK.



B-722.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, 10-inch Pump Board, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Price without Pump.

Size of Sink.	Length of Drain Board.	Length of Pump Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back.	Price as described with Polished Brass Rim	Nickel Plated Rim, extra,
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	24 in.	10 in.	4 ft. 10 in.	16 in.	$42.00	$3.00
20 x 30 x 8 " "	24 "	10 "	5 " 4 "	16 "	43.75	3.00
20 x 36 x 8 " "	24 "	10 "	5 " 10 "	16 "	45.50	3.00
20 x 40 x 8 " "	24 "	10 "	6 " 2 "	16 "	47.25	3.25
22 x 42 x 8 " "	24 "	10 "	6 " 4 "	16 "	48.75	3.25
22 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	10 "	6 " 10 "	16 "	51.00	3.50
24 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	10 "	6 " 10 "	16 "	53.00	3.50

Price without Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $8.00;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $8.25;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $8.50;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $8.75; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $8.75;— 22 x 48 in Sink, $9.00;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $9.25.

If without Soap Cup. deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

	No. 1.	No. 2.
Porcelain Lined Pitcher Spout Pump, extra,	$2.75;	$3.00.
Brass Cylinder " " " "	4.50;	6.25.

Add, if with Polished Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, $13.00; Nickel Plated Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

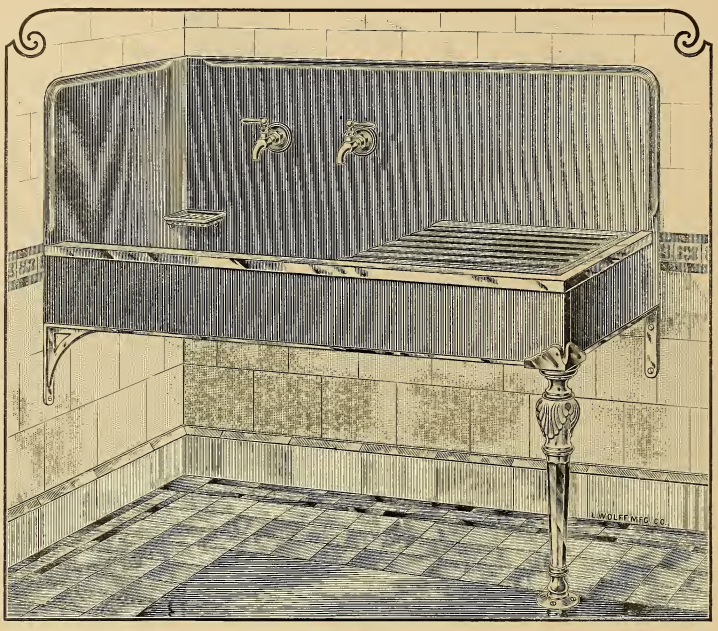
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-722 can also be furnished with 18 or 20-inch high Back, with Back and End and with 30 or 36-inch Drain Board.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON RIGHT END OF SINK.



B-723.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back and *Left-Hand End*, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

Size of Sink.	Length of Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back and End.	Price as described with Polished Brass Rim.	Nickel Plated Rim, extra, $2.50
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep.	24 in.	4 ft. 0 in.	16 in.	$36.25	
20 x 30 x 8 " "	24 "	4 " 6 "	16 "	37.75	" " " 2.50
20 x 36 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 0 "	16 "	39.25	" " " 2.50
20 x 40 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 4 "	16 "	40.75	" " " 2.75
22 x 42 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 6 "	16 "	42.25	" " " 2.75
22 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	44.25	" " " 3.00
24 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	46.25	" " " 3.00

Price without Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $6.00;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $6.25;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $6.50;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $6.75; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $6.75;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $7.00;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $7.25.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

Add, if with Polished Brass Leg and Brackets and Bronzed Frame, $8.50; Nickel Plated Brass Leg and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $9.75.

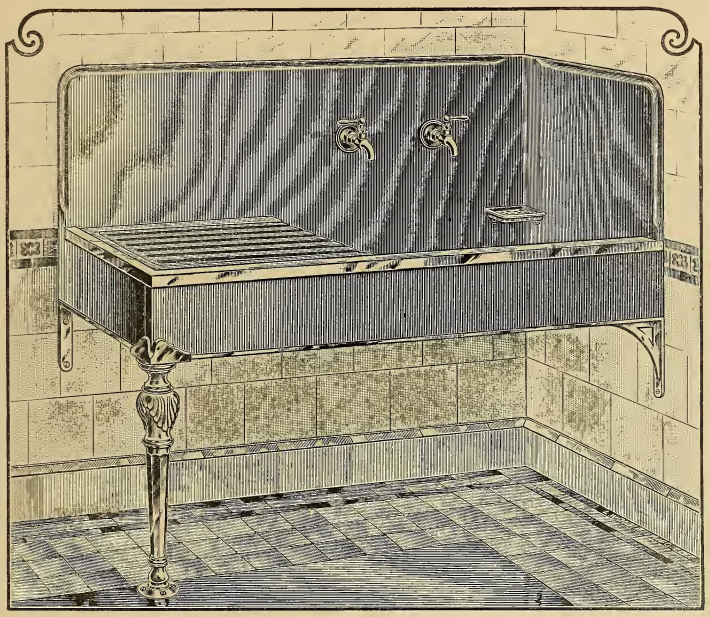
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-723 can also be furnished with 18 or 20-inch high Back and End and with 30 or 36-inch Drain Board.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON LEFT HAND END OF SINK.



B-724.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back and *Right-Hand End*, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

Size of Sink.	Length of Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back and End.	Price as described with Polished Brass Rim.	
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep.	24 in.	4 ft. 0 in.	16 in.	$36.25	Nickel Plated Rim, extra, $2.50
20 x 30 x 8 " "	24 "	4 " 6 "	16 "	37.75	" " " 2.50
20 x 36 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 0 "	16 "	39.25	" " " 2.50
20 x 40 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 4 "	16 "	40.75	" " " 2.75
22 x 42 x 8 " "	24 "	5 " 6 "	16 "	42.25	" " " 2.75
22 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	44.25	" " " 3.00
24 x 48 x 8 " "	24 "	6 " 0 "	16 "	46.25	" " " 3.00

Price without Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $6.00;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $6.25;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $6.50;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $6.75; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $6.75;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $7.00;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $7.25.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

Add, if with Polished Brass Leg and Brackets and Bronzed Frame, $8.50; Nickel Plated Brass Leg and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $9.75.

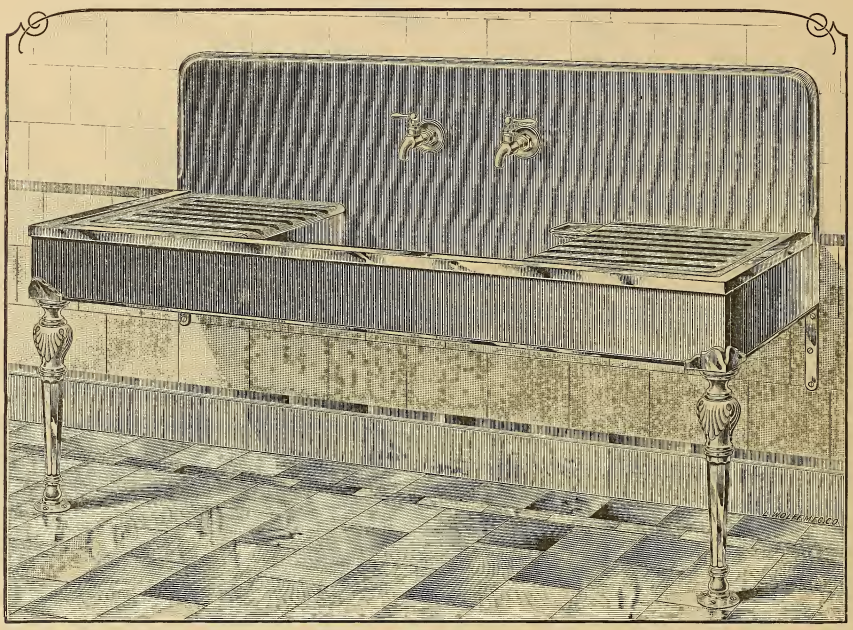
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-724 can also be furnished with 18 or 20-inch high Back and End and with 30 or 36-inch Drain Board.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON EACH END OF SINK.



B-725.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 20-inch High Back, Grooved Drain Boards with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Length of each Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back.	Price as Described with Polished Brass Rim.	Nickel Plated Rim, Extra,
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep,	18 in.	5 ft. 0 in.	20 in.	$45.25	$3.25
20 x 30 x 8 " "	18 "	5 " 6 "	20 "	47.25	" " " 3.25
20 x 36 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 0 "	20 "	49.25	" " " 3.25
20 x 40 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 4 "	20 "	51.25	" " " 3.50
22 x 42 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 6 "	20 "	53.25	" " " 3.50
22 x 48 x 8 " "	18 "	7 " 0 "	20 "	55.25	" " " 3.75
24 x 48 x 8 " "	18 "	7 " 0 "	20 "	57.25	" " " 3.75

Price *without* Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $8.75;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $9.00;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $9.25;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $9.50; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $9.50;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $9.75;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $10.00.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

For Self-Closing Faucets, see B-763 and 765.

If with Polished Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

If with 1½-inch Brass Trap, as shown in B-720, add $6.25; Nickel Plated, $7.00.

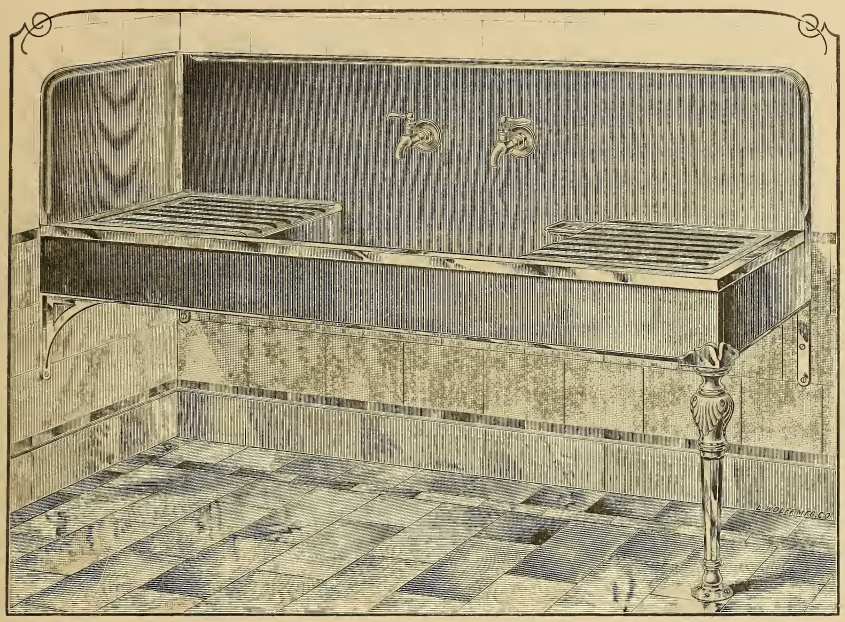
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-725 can also be furnished with 16 or 18-inch high Back, and with 20-inch Drain Boards.

NOTE.—Sinks with Nickel Plated Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON EACH END OF SINK AND LEFT-HAND END.



B–726.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 20-inch High Back and Left-Hand End, Grooved Drain Boards with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Length of each Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back and End.	Price as described With Polished Brass Rim.	
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep.	18 in.	5 ft. 0 in	20 in.	$44.25	Nickel Plated Rim, Extra, $3.00
20 x 30 x 8 " "	18 "	5 " 6 "	20 "	46.25	" " " " 3.00
20 x 36 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 0 "	20 "	48.25	" " " " 3.00
20 x 40 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 4 "	20 "	50.25	" " " " 3.25
22 x 42 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 6 "	20 "	52.25	" " " " 3.25
22 x 48 x 8 " "	18 "	7 " 0 "	20 "	54.25	" " " " 3.50
24 x 48 x 8 " "	18 "	7 " 0 "	20 "	56.25	" " " " 3.50

Price without Brass Rims:

If without Brass Rim deduct for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $7.75;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $8.00;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $8.25;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $8.50; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $8.50;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $8.75;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $9.00.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

Add, if with Polished Brass Leg and Brackets and Bronzed Frame, $8.50; Nickel Plated Brass Leg and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $9.75.

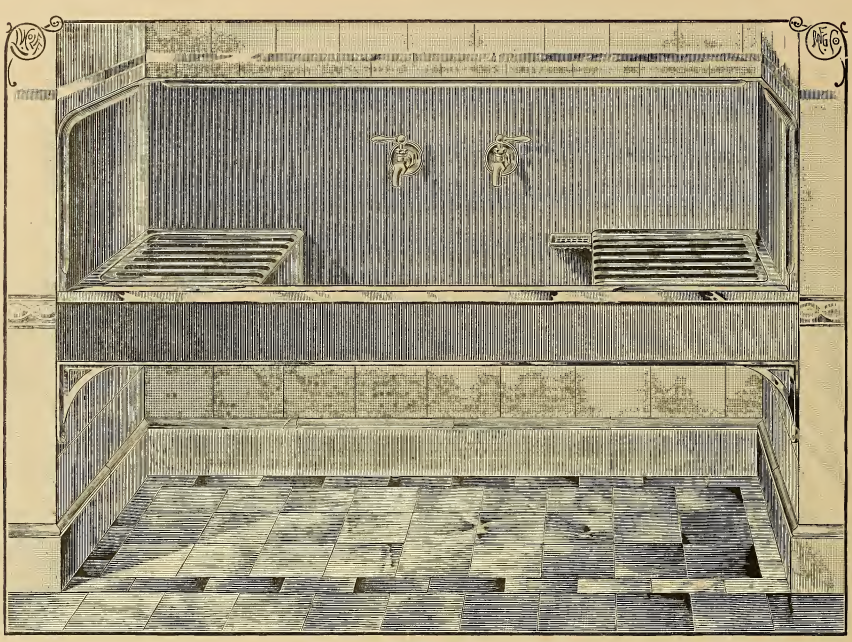
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B–726 can be furnished with 16 or 18 inch high Back and End and with 20-inch Drain Boards.

NOTE.—Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED SLATE KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH DRAIN BOARD ON EACH END OF SINK, HIGH BACK AND TWO ENDS.



B-728.

Slate Kitchen Sink with 20-inch High Back and Ends, Grooved Drain Boards with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Frame and 2 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

Size of Sink.	Length of Each Drain Board.	Total Length.	Height of Back and Ends.	Price as described with Polished Brass Rim.	
18 x 24 x 8 in. deep.	18 in	5 ft. 0 in.	20 in.	$43.25	Nickel Plated Rim, extra, $2.75
20 x 30 x 8 " "	18 "	5 " 6 "	20 "	45.25	" " " 2.75
20 x 36 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 0 "	20 "	47.25	" " " 2.75
20 x 40 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 4 "	20 "	49.25	" " " 3.00
22 x 42 x 8 " "	18 "	6 " 6 "	20 "	51.25	" " " 3.00
22 x 48 x 8 " "	18 "	7 " 0 "	20 "	53.25	" " " 3.25
24 x 48 x 8 " "	18 "	7 " 0 "	20 "	55.25	" " " 3.25

Price without Brass Rims.

If without Brass Rim, deduct, for 18 x 24 in. Sink, $5.00;— 20 x 30 in. Sink, $5.25;— 20 x 36 in. Sink, $5.50;— 20 x 40 in. Sink, $5.75; 22 x 42 in. Sink, $5.75;— 22 x 48 in. Sink, $6.00;— 24 x 48 in. Sink, $6.25.

If without Soap Cup, deduct, 50c. If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

1½-inch Polished Brass Trap, as shown in B-720, extra, $6.25; Nickel Plated, $7.00.

Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. B-728 can also be furnished with 16 or 18-inch high Back and Ends and with 20-inch Drain Boards.

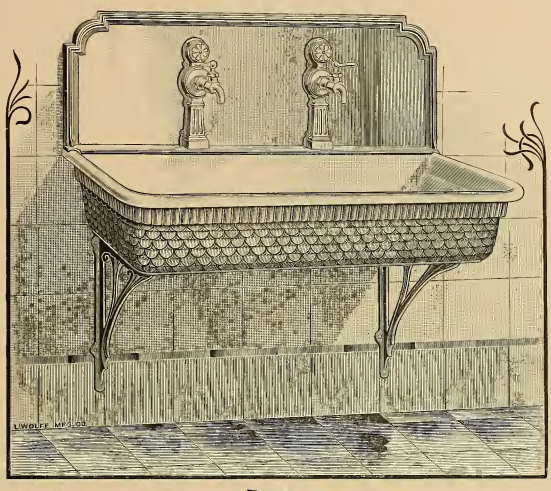
When ordering special sizes of above be careful to give correct outside measurements.

NOTE.—Sinks with Nickel Plated Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes, 8 inches apart (from centre to centre) and 14 inches from centre to the bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED ROLL RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH ORNAMENTAL EXTERIOR.

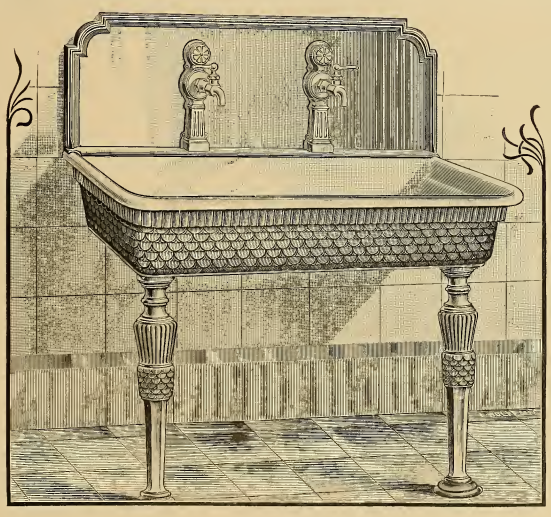


B-732.

Plain, Galvanized and Enameled Improved Roll Rim Kitchen Sink with Back with Air Chambers and 2 Nickel Plated ¾-inch Fuller Faucets.

Size.		Plain. With Plain Brackets.	Galvanized. With Galvanized Brackets.	Enameled. With Bronzed Brackets.
30 x 22 x 7 in.	Price as described. each,	$11.25	$18.75	$24.25
36 x 22 x 7 "	" " " "	13.00	21.50	27.25
42 x 22 x 7 "	" " " "	14.50	23.50	30.25
48 x 22 x 7 "	" " " "	15.75	25.75	34.25

If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25. When furnished Enameled, the outside of Sink is Bronzed.

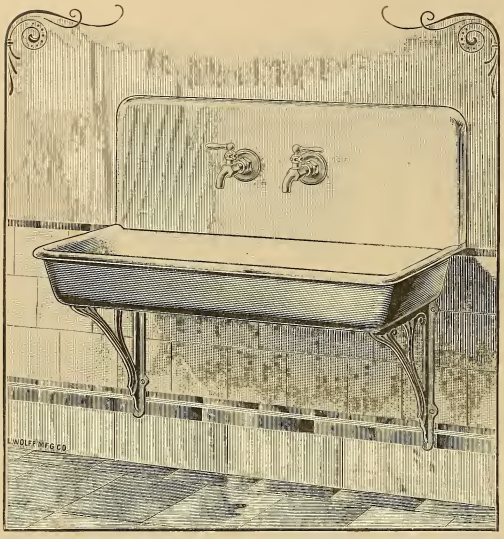


B-734.

Plain, Galvanized and Enameled Improved Roll Rim Kitchen Sink with Back with Air Chambers and 2 Nickel Plated ¾-inch Fuller Faucets.

Size.		Plain. With Plain Legs.	Galvanized. With Galvanized Legs.	Enameled. With Bronzed Legs.
30 x 22 x 7 in.	Price as described, each,	$12.75	$21.25	$25.75
36 x 22 x 7 "	" " " "	14.50	24.00	28.75
42 x 22 x 7 "	" " " "	16.00	26.50	31.75
48 x 22 x 7 "	" " " "	17.25	28.25	35.75

If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25. If with 1¼-inch Nickel Plated Brass Trap B-769, add, $7.00. For other Faucets, Self-Closing, etc., see B-758 to 765.
When furnished Enameled, the outside of Sink is Bronzed



B-736.

WOLFF'S ROLL RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

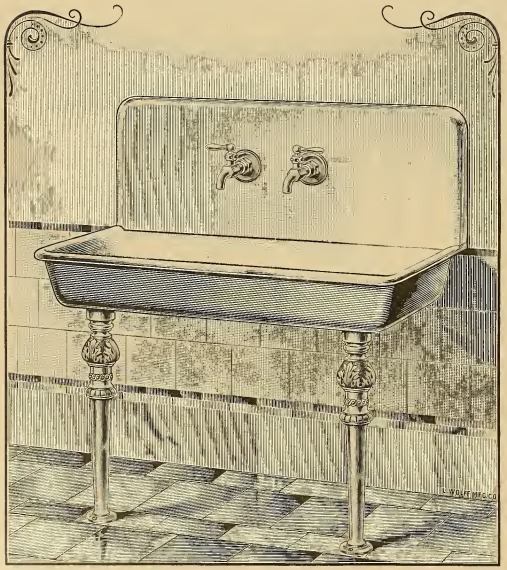
WITH 15-INCH HIGH BACK, BRACKETS AND 2 NICKEL PLATED IMPROVED FULLER FLANGE AND THIMBLE FAUCETS.

Size of Sink.	Plain. with Painted Brackets.	Galvanized. with Galvanized Brackets.	Gray Enameled. with Painted Brackets.	White Enameled. with Bronzed Brackets.
18 x 30 in.	$ 7.75	$12.25	$11.25	$16.25
18 x 36 "	8.75	13.75	12.75	17.75
20 x 30 "	8.25	13.25	12.25	17.25
20 x 36 "	9.25	14.25	13.25	18.75
20 x 40 "	10.00	15.75	14.75	20.25
22 x 36 "	9.75	14.75	13.75	19.25
22 x 42 "	11.25	16.25	15.25	20.75

If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

The outside of Plain and Gray Enameled Sinks is painted; of Galvanized Sinks, galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.

Gray Enameled Sinks can be furnished Gray Enameled outside and with Gray Enameled Brackets. Price upon application.



B-739.

WOLFF'S ROLL RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

WITH 15-INCH HIGH BACK, LEGS AND 2 NICKEL PLATED IMPROVED FULLER FLANGE AND THIMBLE FAUCETS.

Size of Sink.	Plain. with Painted Legs.	Galvanized. with Galvanized Legs.	Gray Enameled. with Painted Legs.	White Enameled. with Bronzed Legs.
18 x 30 in.	$ 8.25	$12.75	$11.75	$16.75
18 x 36 "	9.25	14.25	13.25	18.25
20 x 30 "	8.75	13.75	12.75	17.75
20 x 36 "	9.75	14.75	13.75	19.25
20 x 40 "	10.50	16.25	15.25	20.75
22 x 36 "	10.25	15.25	14.25	19.75
22 x 42 "	11.75	16.75	15.75	21.25

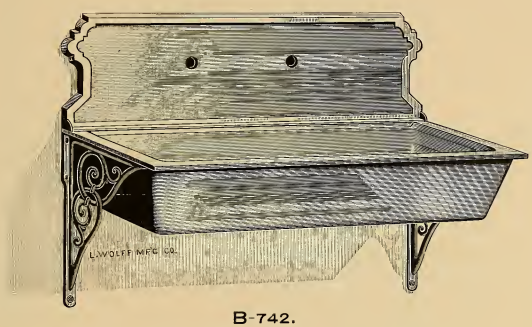
If without Faucets, deduct, $2.25.

NOTE.—The outside of Plain and Gray Enameled Sinks is painted; of Galvanized Sinks, galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.

Gray Enameled Sinks can be furnished Gray Enameled outside and with Gray Enameled Legs. Price upon application.

SINK WITH BACK AND BRACKETS.

PLAIN, GALVANIZED OR ENAMELED.



B-742.

Sink with Back and Brackets.

SINK LEG.

B-743.

Size of Sink.		Plain. With Plain Brackets and Back.	Galvanized. With Galvanized Brackets and Back.	Gray Enameled. With Gray Enameled Brackets and Back.	White Enameled. With White Enameled Back and Bronzed Brackets.
16 x 24 in.	Price,	$2.75	$ 6.00	$ 6.00	$ 8.75
16 x 30 "	"	3.50	7.00	7.00	10.25
18 x 30 "	"	3.75	7.25	7.25	11.00
18 x 36 "	"	4.25	9.00	9.00	12.25
20 x 30 "	"	4.00	8.25	8.25	11.00
20 x 36 "	"	4.75	9.75	9.75	13.25
20 x 42 "	"	5.50	11.25	11.25	15.00
21½ x 36 "	"	5.25	10.25	10.25	14.00
22 x 42 "	"	6.00	11.75	11.75	15.00

	Plain.	Galvanized.	Gray Enameled.	White Enameled.
If with Air Chamber with Pipe and Coupling, add for each Air Chamber,	$1.20	$1.25	$1.25	$1.50

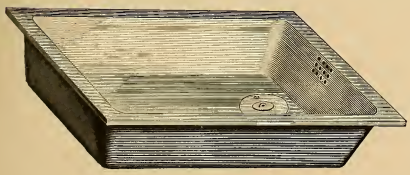
The sizes given above are a few of those we make, being the sizes most commonly used.

Above can be furnished with Legs B-743 or with Patent Overflow, as shown in B-744 and B-745, at a slight additional cost.

When desired Gray Enameled Sinks can also be furnished Enameled outside. Price upon application.

PATENT OVERFLOW SINKS.

WITH PLUG STRAINER AND RUBBER PLUG.



B-744.

Made same sizes as Square Sinks B-742.

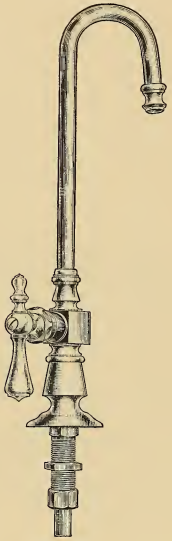
WITH OPEN STRAINER.

B-745.

Made same sizes as Square Sinks B-742.

WOLFF'S NICKEL PLATED BRASS FAUCETS FOR PANTRY SINKS.

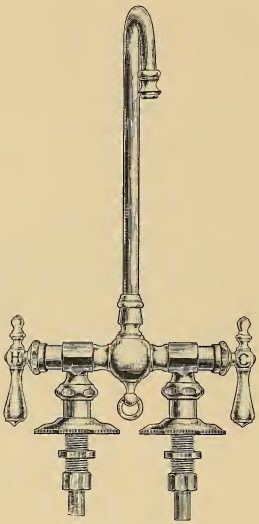
IMPROVED FULLER No. 2.



B-750.

Price each, Nickel Plated, $2.50.

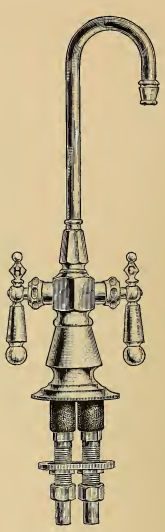
IMPROVED DOUBLE FULLER No. 12.



B-751.

Price each, Nickel Plated, $8.50.

IMPROVED DOUBLE FULLER No. 13.

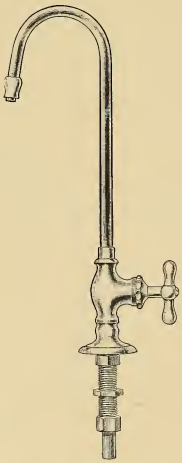


B-752.

Price each, Nickel Plated, Oval Pattern, $8.00.
Round Pattern, $7.25.

Ebony or Ivory Celluloid Handles, extra each, 50 cents.

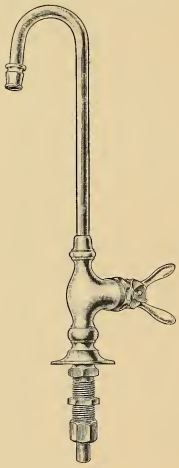
COMPRESSION.



B-753.

Price each, Nickel Plated, $1.75.

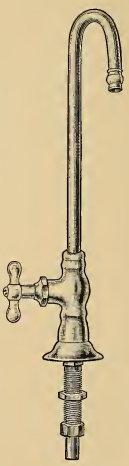
DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING.



B-754.

Price each, Nickel Plated, $3.60.

BOSTON SELF-CLOSING.



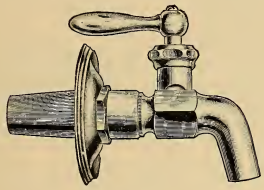
B-755.

Price each, Nickel Plated, $3.00.

Any of the above Faucets can be furnished Silver Plated. Prices upon application.

WOLFF'S FAUCETS FOR KITCHEN SINKS.

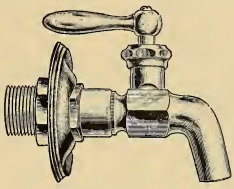
IMPROVED FULLER, WITH FLANGE AND THIMBLE.



B-756.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $1.00; Nickel Plated, $1.15

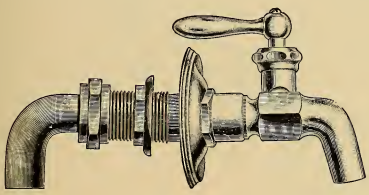
IMPROVED FULLER, WITH FLANGE, FOR IRON PIPE.



B-757.

Price, each, ¾-inch, - - Brass, $1.30; Nickel Plated, $1.45

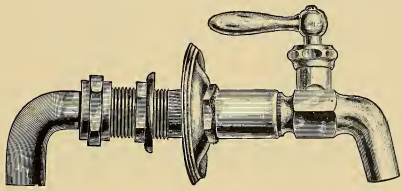
IMPROVED FULLER, WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



B-758.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $1.40; Nickel Plated, $1.55

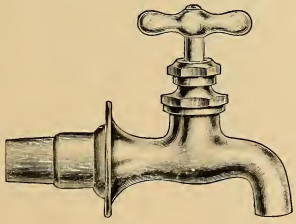
SPECIAL FULLER FAUCET, WITH LONG SHANK FOR MONARCH KITCHEN SINKS AND SLOP SINKS.



B-759.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $1.85; Nickel Plated, $2.00

"EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION FAUCET, WITH FLANGE AND THIMBLE.

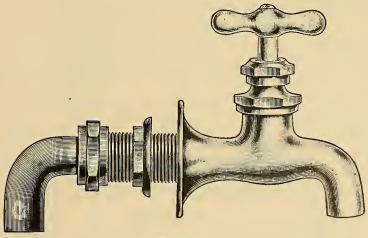


B-762.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $1.25; Nickel Plated, $1.40

If with Long Shank as B-759, extra, 45 cts.

"EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION FAUCET, WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



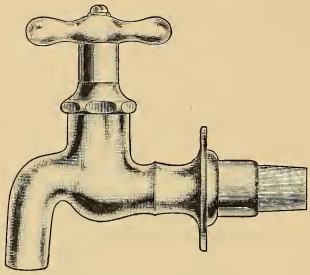
B-763.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $1.80; Nickel Plated, $1.95

If with Long Shank as B-759, extra, 45 cts.

WOLFF'S FAUCETS FOR KITCHEN SINKS.

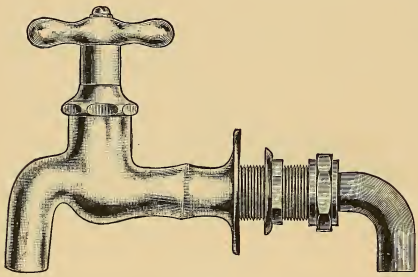
BOSTON SELF-CLOSING, WITH FLANGE AND THIMBLE.



B-764.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $1.60; Nickel Plated, $1 75

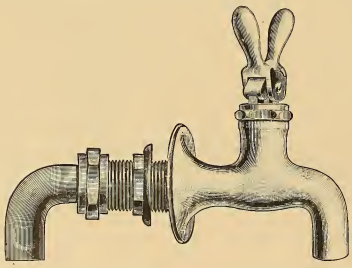
SPECIAL BOSTON SELF-CLOSING, WITH LONG SHANK, FOR MONARCH KITCHEN SINKS AND SLOP SINKS.



B-766.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $2.45; Nickel Plated, $2.60

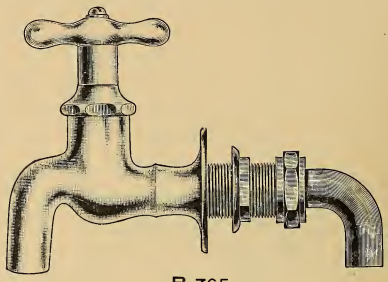
DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING, WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



B-768.

Price, each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $2.75; Nickel Plated, $2.90

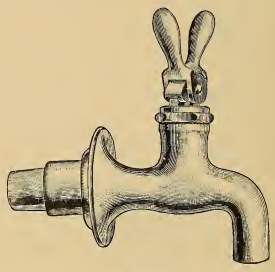
BOSTON SELF-CLOSING, WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



B-765.

Price, each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $3.00; Nickel Plated, $2.15

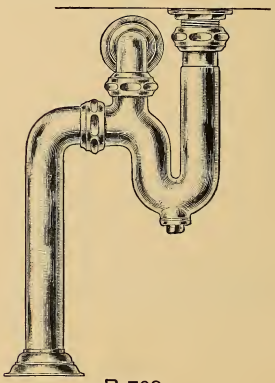
DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING, WITH FLANGE AND THIMBLE.



B-767.

Price each, ⅝-inch, - - Brass, $2.10; Nickel Plated, $2.25

CAST BRASS TRAPS FOR KITCHEN SINKS.



B-769.

2-inch, - - Polished Brass, $9.00; Nickel Plated, $10.00
1½ " - - - " " 6.25 " " 7.00

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company

PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices: 93 WEST LAKE ST. — CHICAGO. — Show Rooms: 91 DEARBORN ST.

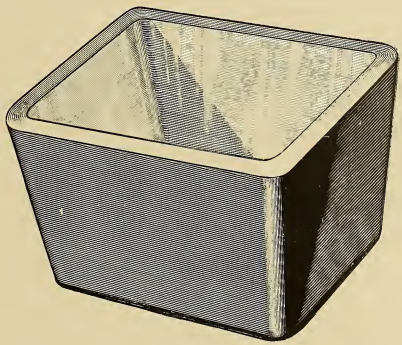
WESTERN BRANCH: - - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

Copyright, 1893, by The L. Wolff Manufacturing Company.

WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN AND IRON SLOP SINKS.

WOLFFS' "MONARCH" PORCELAIN SLOP SINKS.

WITH NICKEL PLATED BRASS PLUG AND COUPLING.



B-787.

Prices.

All measurements are outside.

Sizes.	
20 x 16 x 12	$24.00
22 x 18 x 12	28.00
24 x 20 x 12	32.00

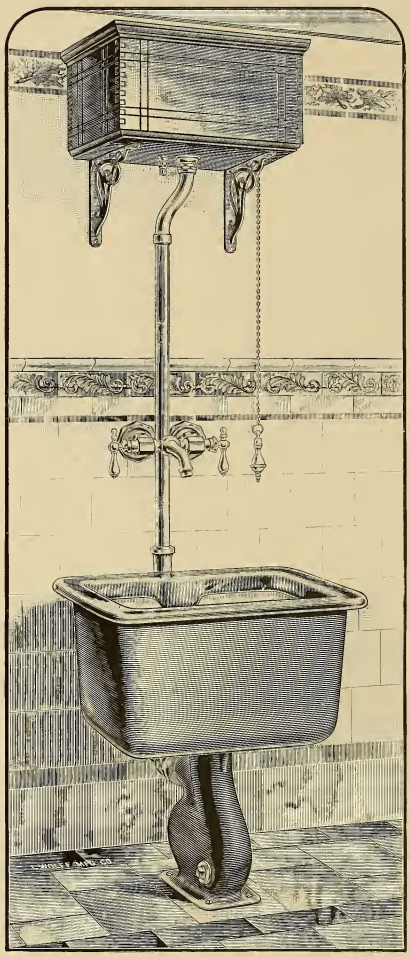
Galvanized Iron Frame and Legs, any size, $6.00. Painted or Bronzed Iron Frame and Legs, any size, $5.00.

Italian Marble Backs for Sink, per square foot, $1.20. Tennessee Marble Backs for Sink, per square foot, $1.75.

20-inch Hardwood Rims, Rabbetted. $3.50. 22-inch Hardwood Rims, Rabbetted, $4.00. 24 inch Hardwood Rims, Rabbetted, $4.50.

Note.—We are now preparing an illustrated circular and price list showing "Monarch" Porcelain Slop Sinks with Roll Edge, with Brass Flushing Rims and with Traps, etc.; in the meantime we shall be pleased to furnish prices or any other information regarding same.

WOLFF'S FLUSHING RIM SLOP SINKS.



B-795.

Enameled Slop Sink with Improved Polished Brass Flushing Rim with Trap Standard, with Wolff's Brass Vent Connection, Nickel-Plated Fuller Combination Faucet, Polished Brass Flush Pipe and No. 5 Standard Oil Finished Pine Syphon Tank with Bronzed Brackets.

Price as Described,	16 x 20 x 12	$46.50
" "	18 x 22 x 12	49.50
" "	20 x 24 x 12	51.50

If with Nickel Plated Brass Parts, add $2.50.

If with Paneled Cherry Tank and Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, add $6.00.

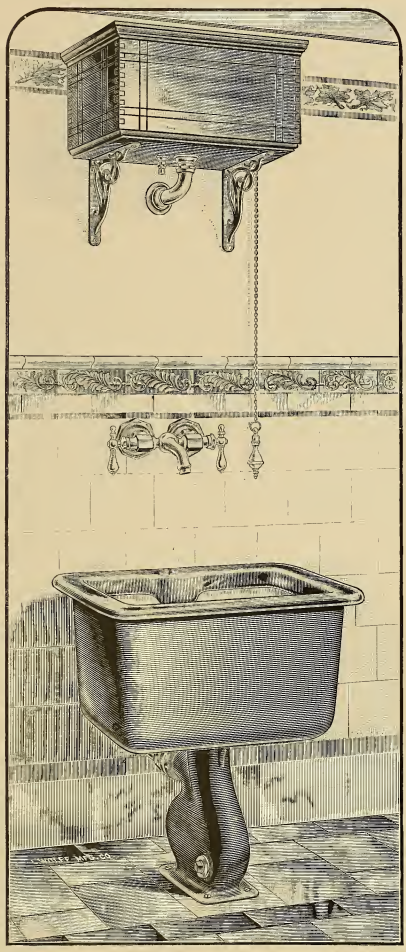
If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled Outside, add for 16 x 20 inch Sink, $5.00; 18 x 22-inch Sink, $5.50; 20 x 24-inch Sink, $6.00.

Faucets B-759, 762 and 765 can be furnished in place of Combination shown when desired.

B-795 is the most improved construction of Flushing Rim Slop Sink. The Brass Flushing Rim as made by us overcomes all difficulties; a perfect and evenly distributed Flush is obtained; the Brass Roll Edge of the Rim entirely covers the iron flange; an attachment so Flush Pipe can be adjusted (horizontally) is a part of the rim and the Trap has a Brass Vent Coupling and Tailpiece, enabling plumber to easily connect or disconnect.

B-795 will be sent with Trap with Vent in rear as shown, unless otherwise ordered.

WOLFF'S FLUSHING RIM SLOP SINKS.



B-796.

Enameled Slop Sink with Improved Polished Brass Flushing Rim, with Trap Standard with Wolff's Brass Vent Connection, Polished Brass Fuller Combination Faucet, Polished Brass Flush Pipe into wall, and No. 5 Standard Copper-Lined Pine Syphon Tank Oil Finished, with Bronzed Brackets.

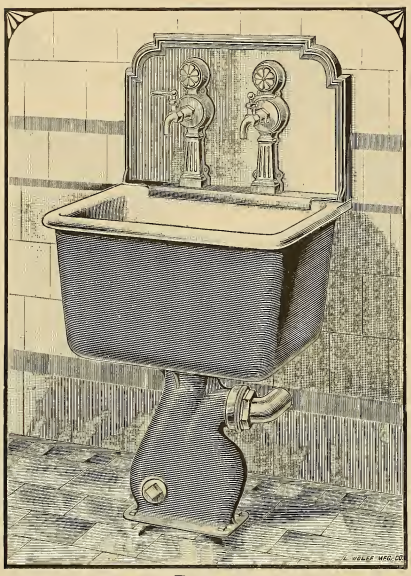
Price as Described,	16 x 20 x 12	$43.75
" "	18 x 22 x 12	46.75
" "	20 x 24 x 12	48.75

If with Nickel Plated Brass Parts, add $2.00

If with Paneled Cherry Tank and Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, add $6.00.

Faucets as shown in B-759, 762 and 765 can be furnished in place of Combination Faucet shown.

B-796 is of the same improved construction and possesses the same many advantages, in appearance, adaptability, operation, etc., etc., as B-795.



B-799.

WOLFF'S ROLL RIM SLOP SINK.

With Trap Standard, with Cleanout and Improved Brass Vent Connection, Back with Air Chambers, and 2 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets.

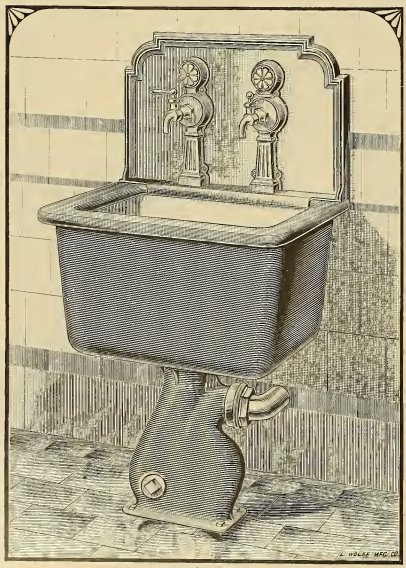
Price as Described.

	Galvanized.	Enameled.
16 x 20 x 12-inch,	$23.00	$24.50
18 x 22 x 12 "	25.00	26.50
20 x 24 x 12 "	27.00	28.50

If without Faucets, Deduct $2.00.

If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled Outside add for 16 x 20-inch Sink, $5.00; 18 x 22-inch Sink, $5.50; 20 x 24 inch Sink, $6.00.

B-799 can be furnished with the Trap so Cleanout will be on side and Vent in rear as shown in B 796.



B-800.

WOLFF'S SLOP SINK.

With Trap Standard, with Cleanout and Improved Brass Vent Connection, Back with Air Chambers, 2 Improved Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets and Cherry Rim, Oil Finished.

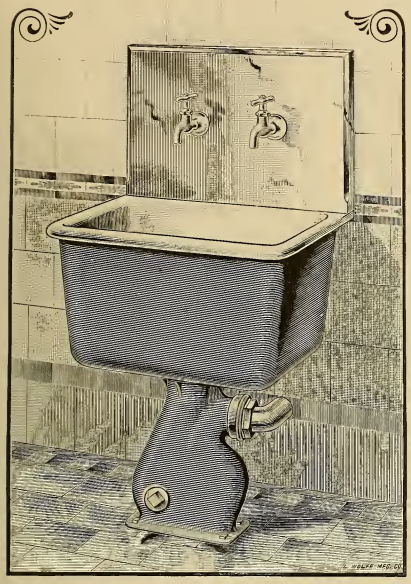
	Galvanized.	Enameled.
16 x 20 x 12-inch,	$21.00	$23.50
18 x 22 x 12 "	22.75	25.25
20 x 24 x 12 "	24.25	27.00

If without Faucets, deduct $2.00.

If without Cherry Rim, deduct $2.00.

B-800 can be furnished with the Trap so Cleanout will be on side and Vent in Rear as shown in B-796.

Can also be furnished with Half S. Trap Standard.



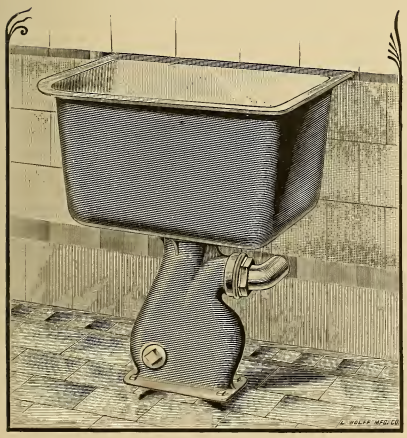
B-801.

WOLFF'S ROLL RIM SLOP SINK.

WITH TRAP STANDARD WITH CLEANOUT AND IMPROVED BRASS VENT CONNECTION, ITALIAN MARBLE BACK, 16-IN. HIGH, AND 2 NICKEL PLATED BOSTON SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS.

	Galvanized.	Enameled.
16 x 20 x 12-inch,	$19.50	$21.00
18 x 22 x 12 "	21.50	23.00
20 x 24 x 12 "	23.50	25.00

If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled Outside, add for 16 x 20-inch Sink, $5.00; 18 x 22-inch Sink, $5.50; 20 x 24 inch Sink, $6.00



B-802.

WOLFF'S SLOP SINK.

WITH TRAP STANDARD WITH CLEANOUT AND IMPROVED BRASS VENT CONNECTION.

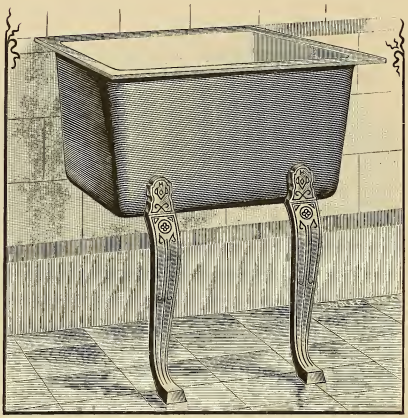
	Painted.	Galvanized.	Enameled.
16 x 20 x 12-inch,	$ 9.50	$12.00	$13.00
18 x 22 x 12 "	10.50	13.50	14.50
20 x 24 x 12 "	11.50	15.00	16.00

B-802 can be furnished with the Trap so Cleanout will be on Side and Vent in Rear as shown in B 796.

Above can also be furnished with Half S Trap Standard.

WOLFF'S SLOP SINKS.

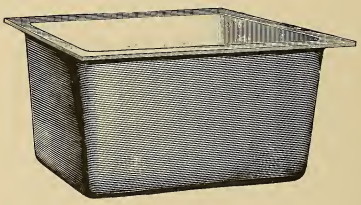
SLOP SINK—ON LEGS.



B-806.

Add, for 2 Legs, to Price of B-807, Plain, $1.00; Galvanized, $2.00.

SLOP SINKS.

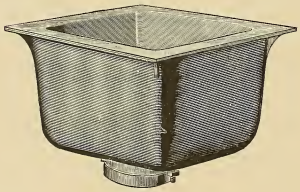


B-807.

	Plain.	Galvanized and Gray Enameled.	White Enameled
16 x 16 x 10 inches deep, each,	$ 1.90	$ 4.40	$5.25
20 x 14 x 12 " " "	2.50	5.50	6.00
20 x 16 x 12 " " "	2.75	6.90	7.00
24 x 20 x 12 " " "	3.50	8.00	8.00
28 x 15 x 15 " " "	3.00	6 75	7.75
30 x 20 x 12 " " "	5.50	12.50	11.25
36 x 20 x 12 " " "	7.00	15.75	14.00
48 x 20 x 17 " " "	14.00	30.00	26.50

Can be furnished with Patent Overflow at a slight additional cost.

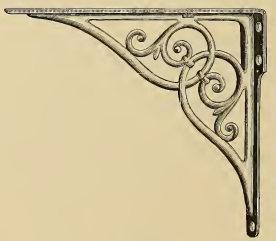
SLOP SINKS—WITH 4-IN. OUTLET IN CENTER.



B-808.

	Plain.	Galvanized.	Gray Enameled.
16 x 16 x 10-inch deep,	$2.25	$4.25	$4.25
20 x 22 x 12 " "	3.50	7.00	7.00

SINK BRACKETS.

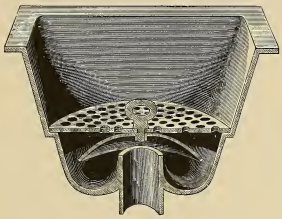


B-809.

	Plain.	Galvanized.	Gray Enameled.
No. 1. 16-inch,	$0.45	$0.75	$0.90
No. 2. 18 "	.55	.85	1.00
No. 3. 20 "	.75	1.00	1.25

WOLFF'S SLOP SINKS.

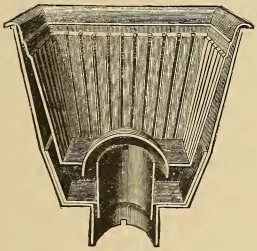
SLOP SINK WITH BELL TRAP.



B-810.

	Plain.	Galvanized.	Enameled.
12 x 12 each,	$1.65	$2.80	$2.80
14 x 14 "	1.90	3.25	3.25
16 x 16 "	2.10	3.75	3.75

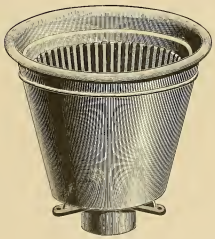
SLOP HOPPER—SQUARE.



B-811.

Each, Plain, - - - - - $2.50

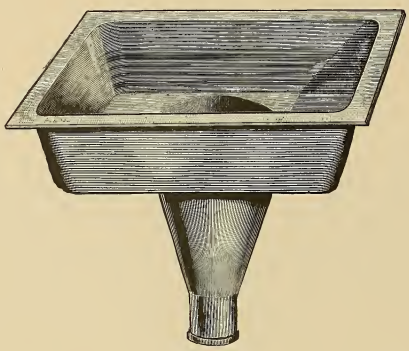
SLOP HOPPER—ROUND.



B-812.

Each, Plain, - - - - - $2.50

HOSPITAL SLOP SINK, WITH HOPPER ATTACHED.

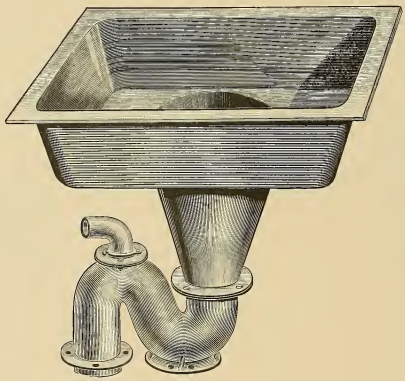


B-813.

	Plain.	Galvanized.	Gray Enameled.	White Enameled.
24 x 20 x 12	$4.25	$10.00	$10.00	$11.50
30 x 20 x 12	7.75	14.00	14.00	15.00
36 x 21 x 12	9.25	17.00	17.00	18.25

HOSPITAL SLOP SINK, WITH HOPPER ATTACHED.

WITH TRAP AND BRASS VENT CONNECTION. FOR LEAD PIPE CONNECTION.



B-814.

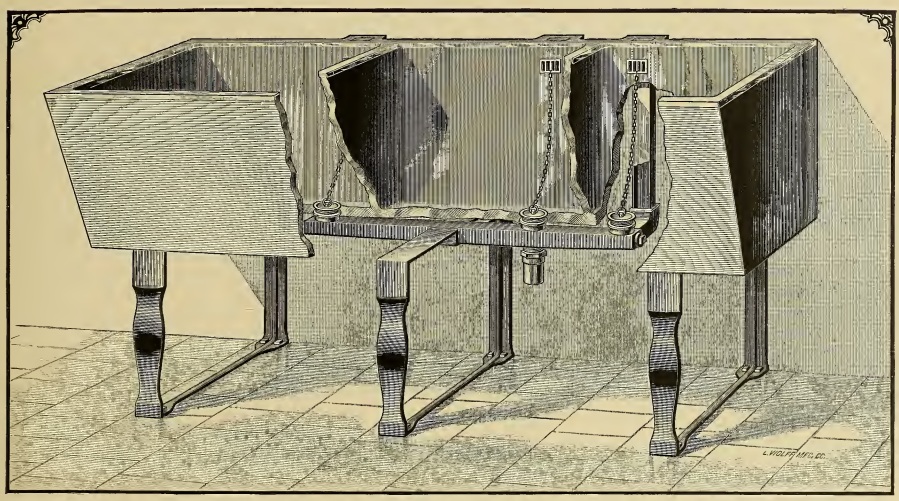
	Plain.	Galvanized.	Gray Enameled.	White Enameled.
24 x 20 x 12	$ 6.75	$13.00	$13.00	$14.50
30 x 20 x 12	10.25	17.00	17.00	18.00
36 x 21 x 12	11.75	20 00	20.00	21.25

If without Vent deduct $1.00.

Can also be furnished with Trap and Vent for Iron Pipe Connection.

WOLFF'S CLIMAX GRANITE WASH TUBS...WITH ZINC CAPPING.

WITH COMBINATION WASTE AND OVERFLOWS HAVING ONE OUTLET.



B-816.

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE OUTSIDE.

NO. PARTS.	LENGTH.	WIDTH.	DEPTH.	PRICE.		PRICE.
1	25 in.	24 in.	16 in.	$ 9.00	With one Soap Cup,	$ 9.75
2	48 "	24 "	16 "	15.50	" one "	16.25
2	54 "	24 "	16 "	18.00	" one "	18.75
3	72 "	24 "	16 "	25.00	" two Soap Cups,	26.50
3	82 "	24 "	16 "	28.50	" two "	30.00

ADD TO ABOVE PRICES FOR

Galvanized Iron Legs for single Tub, extra, $3.00	For two-part Tub, extra, $3.00	For three-part Tub, extra, $4.50
Ash Cover, oil finished, " " " 1.50	For " " " 3.00	For " " " 4.00

Special Fuller Faucets with Flange and Thimble and Locknut, for above Wash Tubs, see B-855, ⅝ inch, each extra Brass, $1.00; Nickel Plated, $1.15.

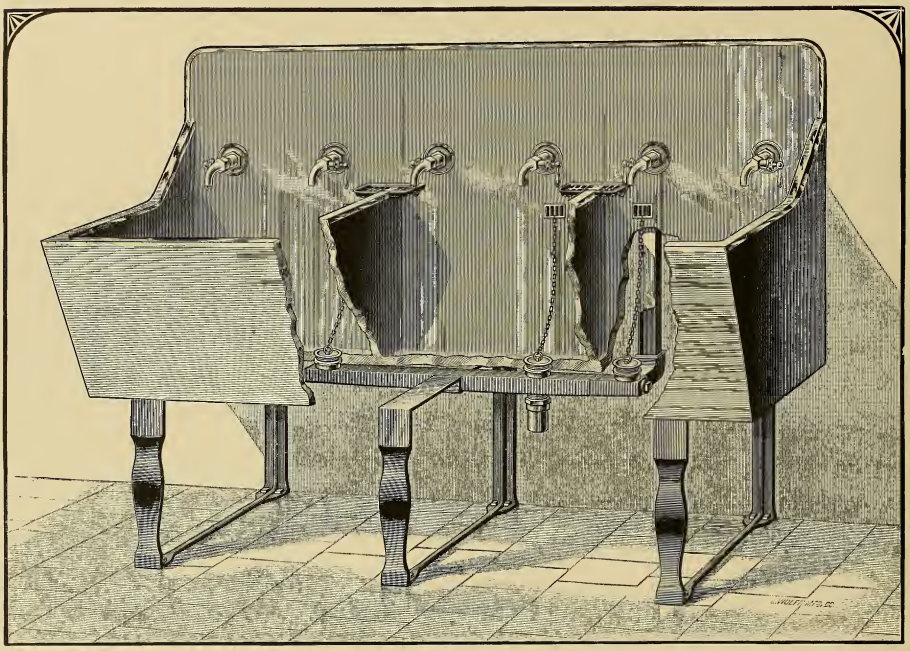
Tubs with faucet holes and without soap cups will be sent unless otherwise ordered. Wash Tubs when placed above the basement floor should be provided with overflows, as very often the faucets are left open while the attendant is away, consequently the Tubs are *liable to overflow* and *much damage* may result; as all *our tubs have overflows*, the possibility of an overflow and consequent damage is obviated. Each overflow is so arranged that it can at any time be cleaned out.

The Climax Wash Tub, with Wolff's Improved Combination Waste and Overflow connection, is the most *economical* to use, as the plumber need make only *one joint* for all the overflows and wastes (see illustration).

The Galvanized Iron Waste, as shown in cut, is provided with a brass trap screw at either end; these can be unscrewed and the waste rodded from end to end, an advantage none other possesses. The inside surfaces of the overflows and wastes are smooth and even.

WOLFF'S CLIMAX GRANITE WASH TUBS...WITH ZINC CAPPING.

WITH HIGH BACK, COMBINATION WASTE AND OVERFLOWS HAVING ONE OUTLET.



B-817.

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE OUTSIDE.

NO. PARTS.	LENGTH.	WIDTH.	DEPTH.	PRICE.	PRICE.
2	48 in.	24 in.	16 in.	$19.50	With one Soap Cup, $20.25
2	54 "	24 "	16 "	22.00	" one " 22.75
3	72 "	24 "	16 "	30.00	" two Soap Cups, 31.50
3	82 "	24 "	16 "	33.50	" two " 35.00

ADD TO ABOVE PRICES FOR

Galvanized Iron Legs for 2 part Tub, extra, $3.00. For 3 part tub, extra, $4.50.

Special Fuller Faucets with Flange and Thimble and Locknut, for above Wash Tubs, see B-855, ⅜ inch, each extra Brass, $1.00; Nickel Plated, $1.15.

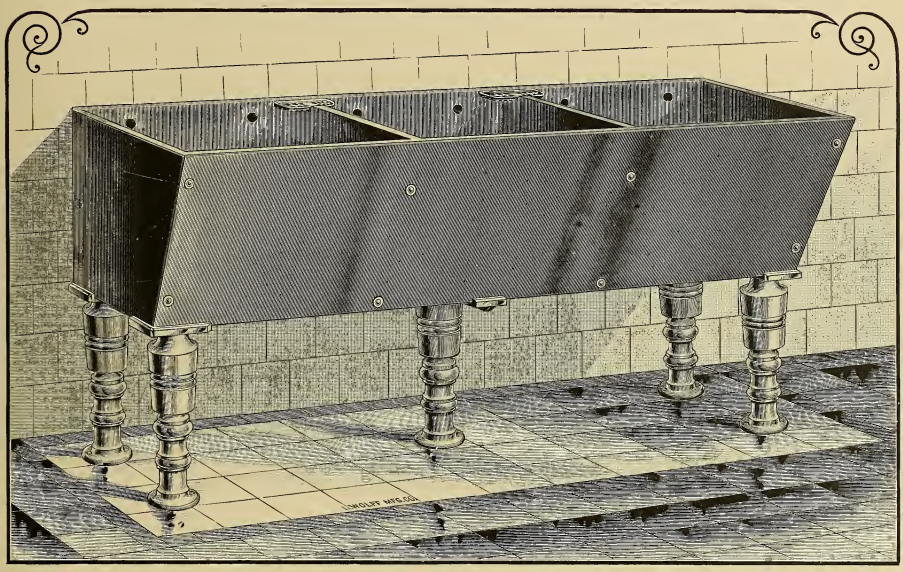
Tubs with faucet holes and without soap cups will be sent unless otherwise ordered. Wash Tubs when placed above the basement floor should be provided with overflows, as very often the faucets are left opened while the attendant is away, consequently the Tubs are *liable to overflow* and *much damage* may result; as all *our tubs have overflows*, the possibility of an overflow and consequent damage is obviated. Each overflow is so arranged that it can at any time be cleaned out.

The Climax Wash Tub with Wolff's Improved Combination Waste and Overflow connection is the most *economical* to use, as the plumber need make only *one joint* for all the overflows and wastes (see illustration).

The Galvanized Iron Waste, as shown in cut, is provided with a brass trap screw at either end: these can be unscrewed and the waste rodded from end to end, an advantage none other possesses. The inside surfaces of the overflows and waste are smooth and even.

SLATE AND SOAPSTONE WASH TUBS

WITH SOAP CUPS AND GALVANIZED IRON LEGS.



B-820.

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE OUTSIDE.

	LENGTH.	WIDTH.	DEPTH.	SLATE.	SOAPSTONE.
Set of 2 Tubs, with Galvanized Legs and Soap Cups,	4 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	$25.00	$31.50
Set of 3 " " " " "	6 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	33.50	42.50
Set of 3 " " " " "	7 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	40.50	49.50
Set of 3 " " " " "	7 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	47.50	56.50

If without Legs, deduct for Legs for 2 part Tubs, $5.00; for 3 part Tubs, $6.50.

1½ inch Waste Plug, with Brass Stopper,	Each Extra Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated,	$1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber "	" " 1.25	" "	1.40
Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, see B-850, ⅝ inch,	" " 1.00	" "	1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, see B-852,	" " 1.25	" "	1.40
Brass Legs for Corners, each, $6.25; Nickel Plated, $7.00.	Center Leg, Brass, each, 9.50	" "	10.50

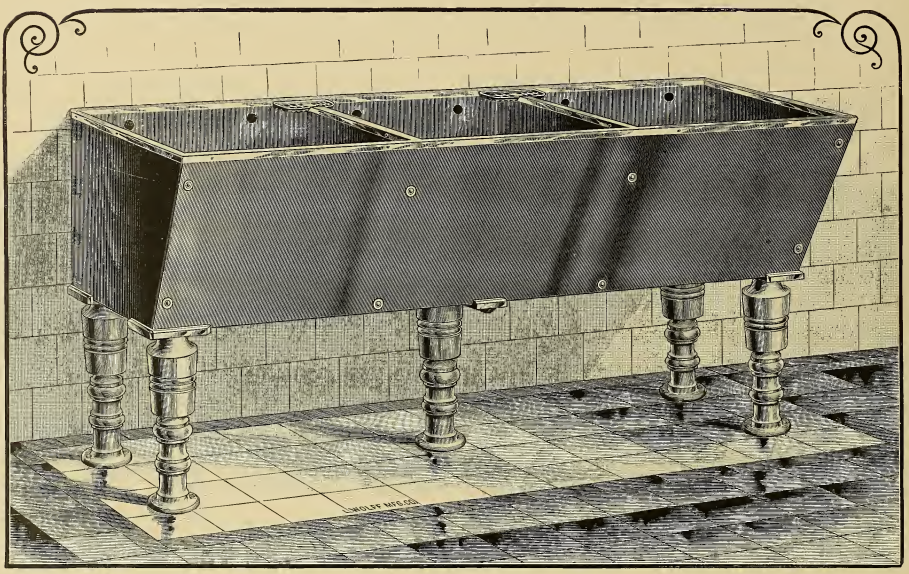
Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

SLATE AND SOAPSTONE WASH TUBS

WITH POLISHED BRASS CAPPING, SOAP CUPS AND GALVANIZED IRON LEGS.



B-821.

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE OUTSIDE.

Slate or Soapstone Wash Tubs, with Polished Brass Capping, Soap Cups and Galvanized Iron Legs.

	LENGTH.	WIDTH.	DEPTH.	SLATE.	SOAPSTONE.
Price as described, per set of 2 Tubs,	4 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	$38.50	$45.00
Price " " " " " 3 "	6 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	50.50	59.50
Price " " " " " 3 "	7 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	57.50	66.50
Price " " " " " 3 "	7 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	64.50	73.50

If without Legs deduct for Legs for 2 part Tubs, $5.00. For 3 part Tubs, $6.50.

1½ inch Waste Plug, with Brass Stopper,	Each Extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated, $ 1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber "	" " 1.25	" " 1.40
Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, See B-850, ⅝ inch,	" " 1.00	" " 1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, See B-852,	" " 1.25	" " 1.40
Brass Legs for Corners, Each, $6.25. Nickel Plated, $7.00	Center Leg, Brass, Each, 9.50	" " 10.50

Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with Plugs for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00. For 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

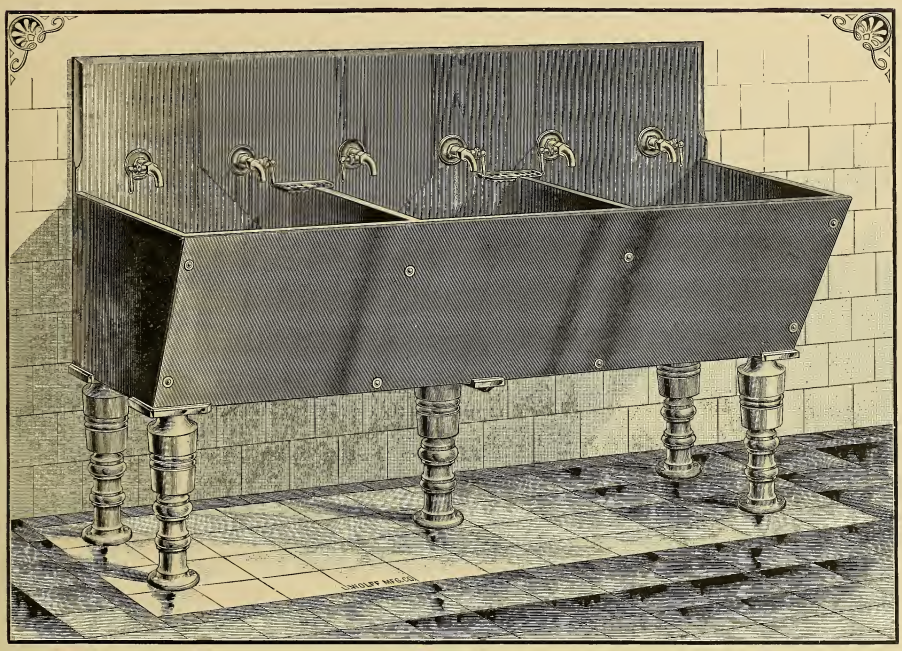
B-821 can be furnished with Nickel Plated Capping when desired, at a slight additional cost.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with Wolff's Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

SLATE AND SOAPSTONE WASH TUBS

WITH HIGH BACKS, SOAP CUPS AND GALVANIZED IRON LEGS.



B-822.

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE OUTSIDE.

Slate or Soapstone Wash Tubs, with High Backs, Soap Cups and Galvanized Iron Legs.

	LENGTH.	WIDTH.	DEPTH.	HEIGHT OF BACK.	SLATE.	SOAPSTONE.
Price as described, per set of 2 Tubs,	4 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	$29.50	$36.50
Price " " " " " 3 "	6 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	39.50	50.00
Price " " " " " 3 "	7 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	47.50	58.25
Price " " " " " 3 "	7 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	55.00	65.75

If without Legs, deduct for Legs for 2 part Tubs, $5.00. For 3 part Tubs, $6.50.

1½ inch Waste Plug, with Brass Stopper,	Each Extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated, $1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber "	" " " 1.25	" " 1.40
Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, See B-850; ⅜ inch,	" " " 1.00	" " 1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, See B-852, ⅜ inch,	" " " 1.25	" " 1.40
Brass Legs for Corners, Each, $6.25 Nickel Plated, $7.00.	Center Leg, Brass, Each, 9.50	" " 10.50

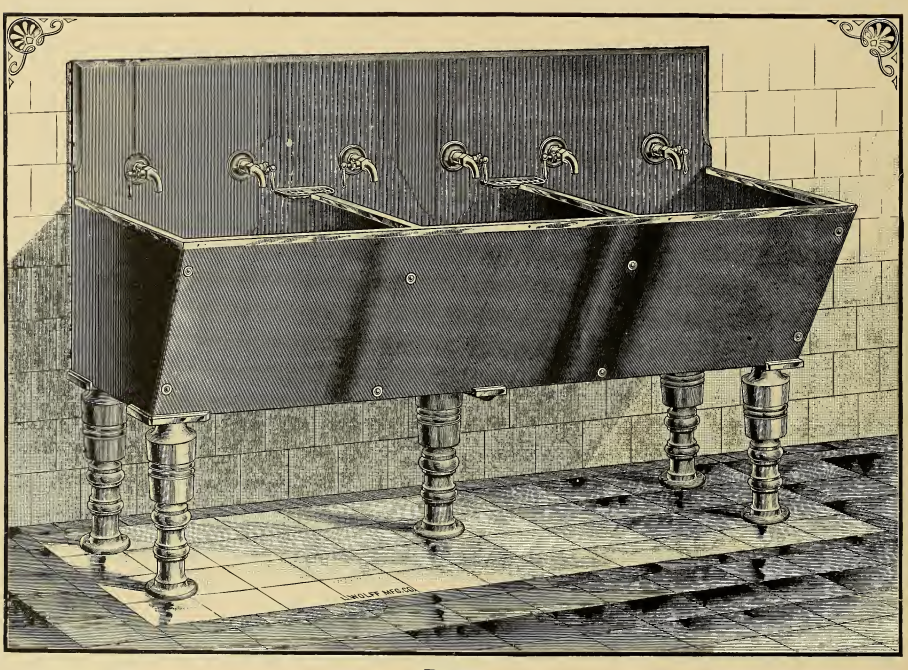
Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00. For 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucet, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

SLATE AND SOAPSTONE WASH TUBS

WITH POLISHED BRASS CAPPING, HIGH BACKS, SOAP CUPS AND GALVANIZED IRON LEGS.



B-823.

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE OUTSIDE.

Slate or Soapstone Wash Tubs with Polished Brass Capping, High Backs, Soap Cups and Galvanized Iron Legs.

	LENGTH.	WIDTH.	DEPTH.	HEIGHT OF BACK.	SLATE.	SOAPSTONE.
Price as described, per set of 2 Tubs,	4 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	$40.00	$47.00
Price " " " " " 3 "	6 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	53.00	63.50
Price " " " " " 3 "	7 ft.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	61.00	71.75
Price " " " " " 3 "	7 ft. 6 in.	2 ft.	16 in.	12 in.	68.50	79.25

If without Legs, deduct for Legs for 2 part Tubs, $5.00. For 3 part Tubs, $6.50.

B-823 can be furnished with Nickel Plated Capping when desired, at a slight additional cost.

1½ inch Waste Plug, with Brass Stopper,	Each Extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated,	$ 1.15
1½ " " " " Rubber "	" " 1.25	" "	1.40
Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, See B-850, ⅝ inch	" " 1.00	" "	1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, See B-852, ⅝ inch,	" " 1.25	" "	1.40
Brass Legs for Corners, Each, $6.25. Nickel Plated, $7.00.	Center Leg, Brass, Each, 9.50	" "	10.50

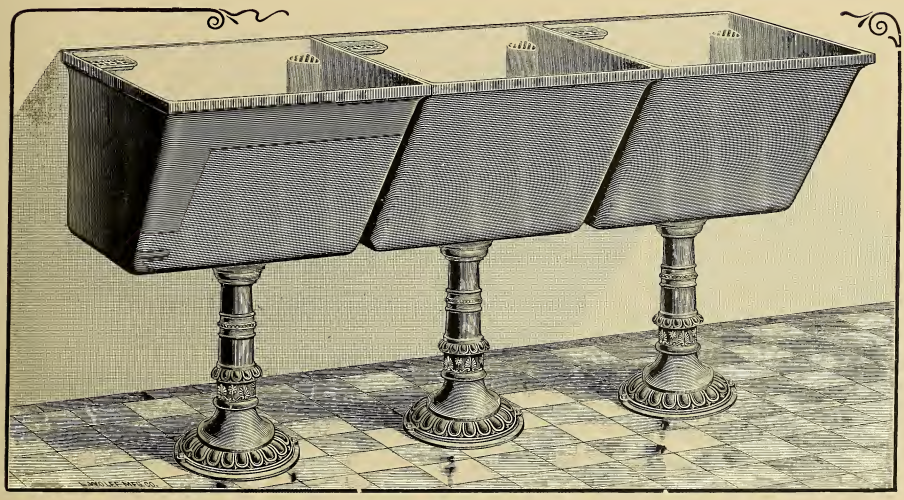
Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00. For 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

PORCELAIN LINED IRON WASH TUBS

WITH PATENT OVERFLOWS, SOAP CUPS, NICKEL PLATED PLUGS WITH RUBBER STOPPERS AND CHAINS.



B-827.

Porcelain Lined Iron Wash Tubs with Patent Overflows, Soap Cups, Nickel Plated Plugs with Rubber Stoppers and Chains as shown.

Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs, - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$54.00
Price " " " " " 2 " - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36.00

If without Overflows deduct $2.00 for each Tub.

For prices of Wood Tops and Covers see B-829 and B-830.

Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, See B-850, ⅝ inch, - - - - -	Each Extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated, $1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, See B-852, ⅝ inch, - - - - -	" " " 1.25	" " 1.40

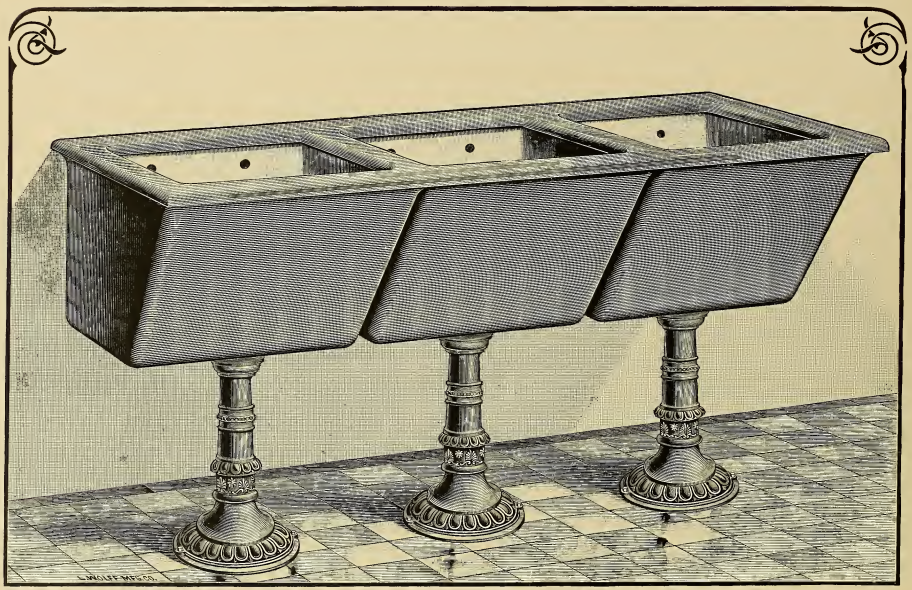
Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00 For 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

PORCELAIN LINED IRON WASH TUBS

WITH ASH TOP.



B-828.

Porcelain Lined Iron Wash Tubs, with Soap Cups, Nickel Plated Plugs with Rubber Stoppers and Chains and Ash Top.

Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$52.50
Price " " " " " 2 " - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	35.00

If with Patent Overflows, add $2.00 for each Tub.

Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, see B-850, ⅝ inch, - - - - - - -	Each extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated, $1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, see B-852, ⅝ inch, - - - - -	" " " 1.25	" " 1.40

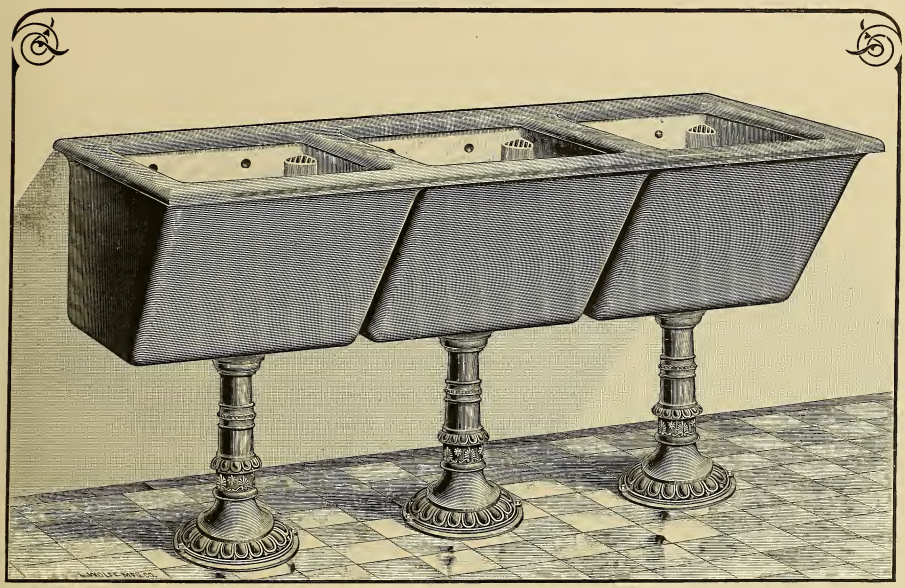
Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

PORCELAIN LINED IRON WASH TUBS

WITH ASH TOP.



B-829.

Porcelain Lined Iron Wash Tubs with Patent Overflows, Soap Cups, Nickel Plated Plugs with Rubber Stoppers and Chains and with Ash Top, as shown.

Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,	$58.50
Price " " " " " 2 "	39.00
Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, see B-850, ⅝ inch, Each extra, Brass, $1.00 Nickel Plated,	1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, see B 852, ⅝ inch, " " " 1.25 " "	1.40

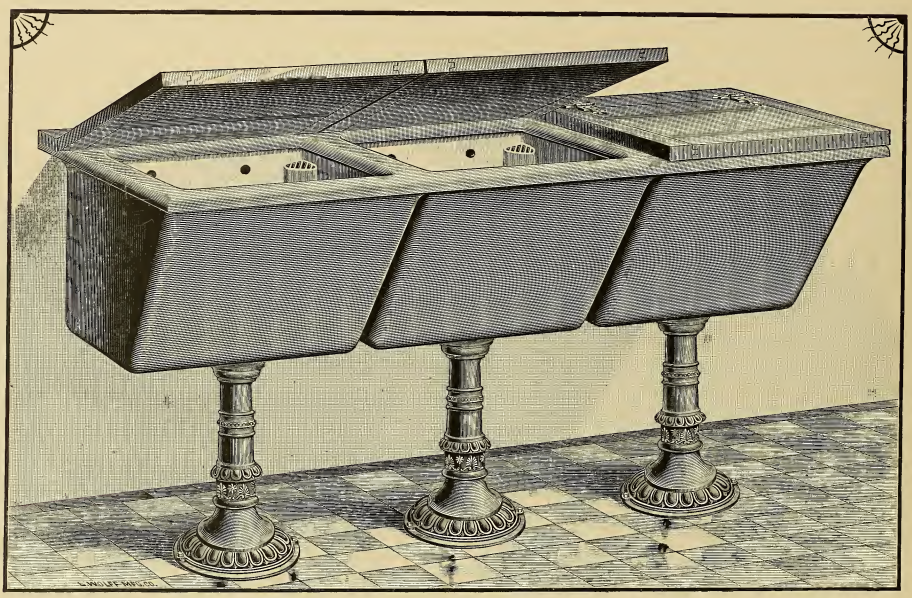
Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

PORCELAIN LINED IRON WASH TUBS

WITH ASH TOP AND COVERS.



B-830.

Porcelain Lined Iron Wash Tubs with Patent Overflows, Soap Cups, Nickel Plated Plugs with Rubber Stoppers and Chains, and with Ash Top and Covers, as shown.

Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,	$63.00
Price " " " " " 2 "	42.00
Fuller Faucets with Flange and Thimble, see B-850, ⅝ inch, Each extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated, 1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, see B-852, ⅝ inch, " " " 1.25	" " 1.40

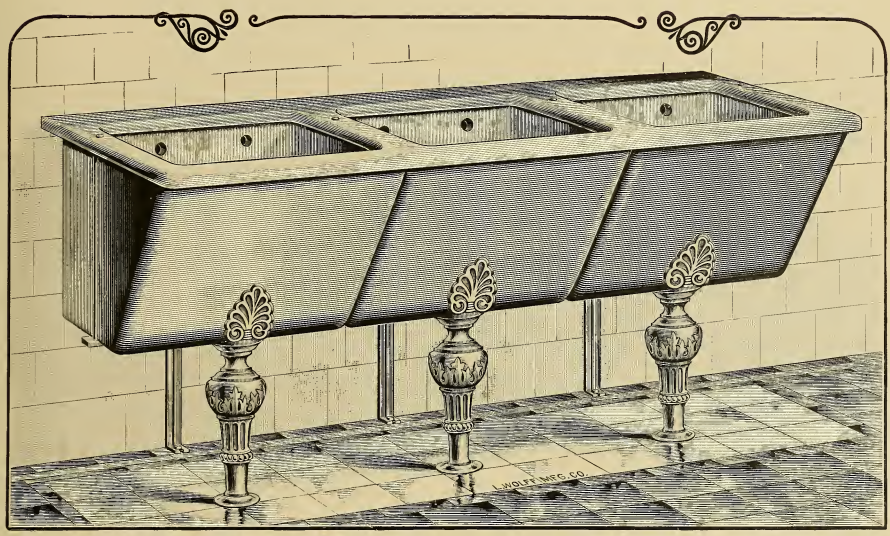
Rough Brass Continuous Waste Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and Number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

"YORKSHIRE" WASH TUBS

GLAZED BROWN WARE.



B-834.

"Yorkshire" Wash Tubs, with Bronzed Iron Legs and Ash Top.

Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,		$42.00
Price " " " " 2 "		28.00
1½ inch Waste Plug with Brass Stopper, for Yorkshire Tubs,	Each extra, Brass, $1.00 Nickel Plated,	1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber " " " "	" " " 1.25 " "	1.40
Special Fuller Faucets, with Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, for Yorkshire Tubs, see B-853, ⅝ inch,	" " " 1.35 " "	1.50

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

Rough Brass Trap, 1½ inch, Nickel Plated, extra,	$5.00
" " " 2 " " " "	6.50

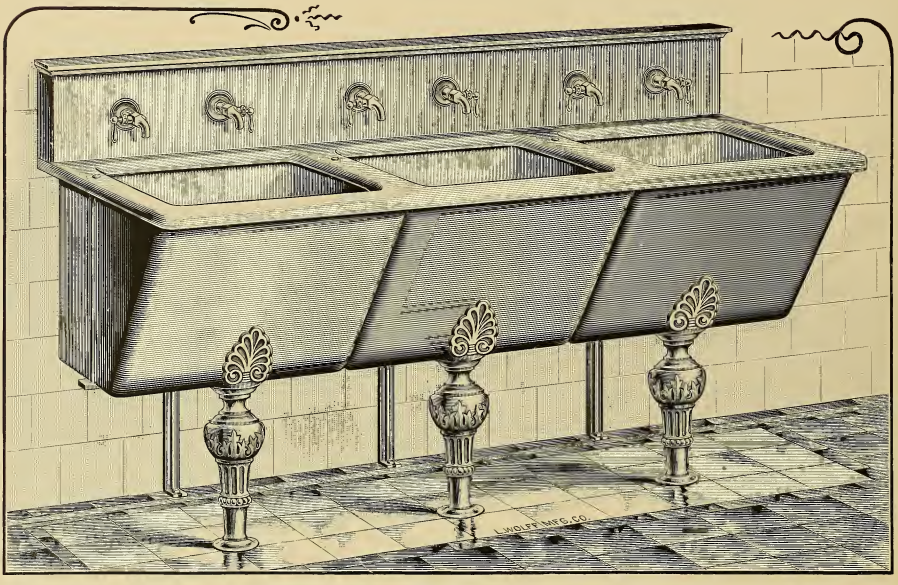
Special Excelsior Clothes Wringer for above Tubs; Size and Price upon application.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

"YORKSHIRE" WASH TUBS.

GLAZED BROWN WARE.



B-835.

"Yorkshire" Wash Tubs, with Bronzed Iron Legs, Oil Finished Ash Top and Back.

Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,	$44.00
Price " " " " " 2 "	29.50
1½ inch Waste Plug with Brass Stopper, for "Yorkshire" Tubs, Each Extra, Brass,	$1.00
Nickel Plated,	1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber " " " " " " " "	1.25
" "	1.40
Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, see B-850, ⅝ inch, " "	1.00
" "	1.15
" " " " Nut Bent Coupling, see B-852, ⅝ inch, " " "	1.25
" "	1.40

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50

Rough Brass Trap, 1½ inch, Nickel Plated, extra,	$5.00
" " " 2 inch, " " "	6.50

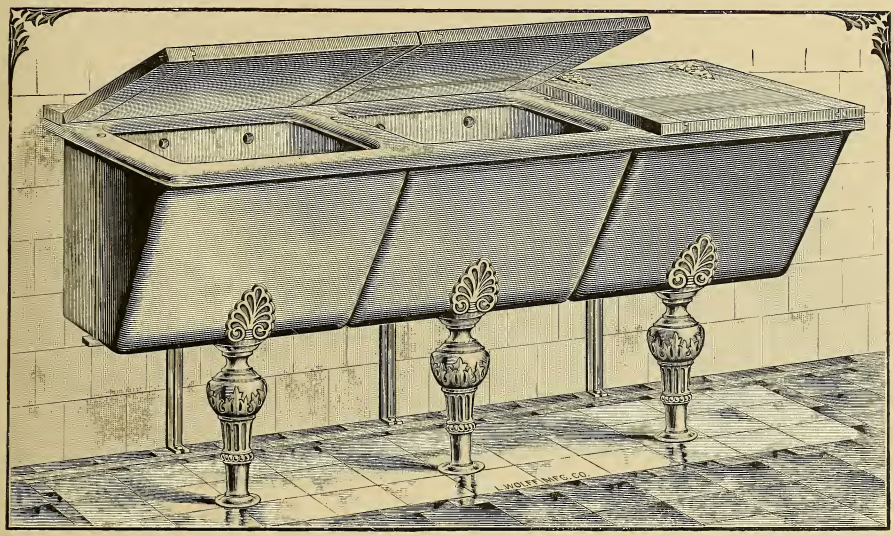
Special Excelsior Clothes Wringer for above Tubs; size and prices upon application.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucet, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs without Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

"YORKSHIRE" WASH TUBS.

GLAZED BROWN WARE.



B-836.

"Yorkshire" Wash Tubs, with Bronzed Iron Legs, Oil Finished Ash Top and Covers.

Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,		$51.00
Price " " " " " 2 "		34.00
1½ inch Waste Plug, with Brass Stopper, for "Yorkshire" Tubs,	Each Extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated, 1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber " " " "	" " " 1.25	" " 1.40
Special Fuller Faucets, with Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, for "Yorkshire" Tubs, see B-853, ⅝ in.,	" " " 1.35	" " 1.50

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated with Plugs for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50

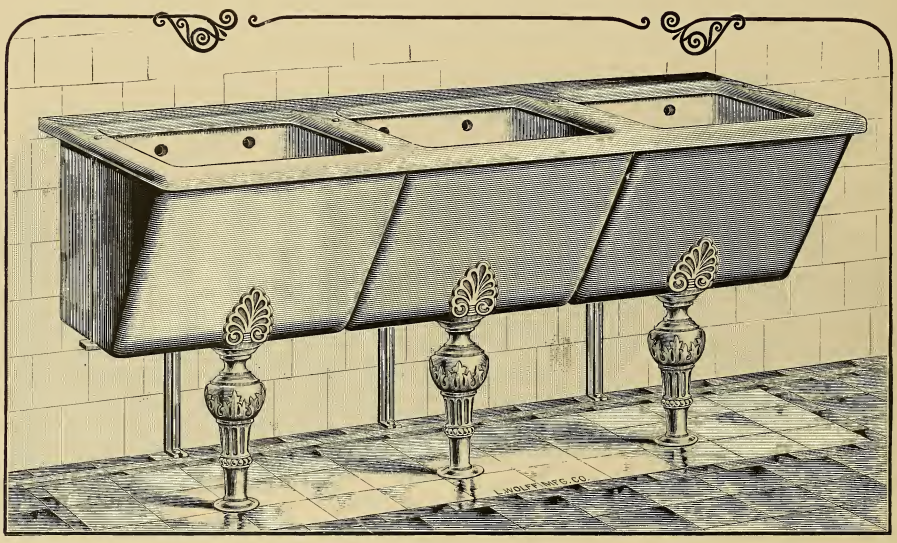
Rough Brass Trap 1½ inch, Nickel Plated, extra,	$5.00
" " " 2 inch, " " "	6.50

Special Excelsior Clothes Wringer for above Tubs; size and price upon application.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucet, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

"MONARCH" PORCELAIN WASH TUBS.



B-840.

Monarch Porcelain Wash Tubs, with Galvanized Iron Legs and Ash Top.

	FIRSTS.	SECONDS.
Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,	$82.50	$60.00
Price " " " " 2 "	55.00	40.00
1½ inch Waste Plug with Brass Stopper, for Monarch Tubs, Each extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated,	1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber " " " " " " " " " 1.25	" "	1.40
Special Fuller Faucets with Flange Nut and Bent Coupling for Monarch Tubs, see B-853, ⅞ inch, " " " 1.35	" "	1.50

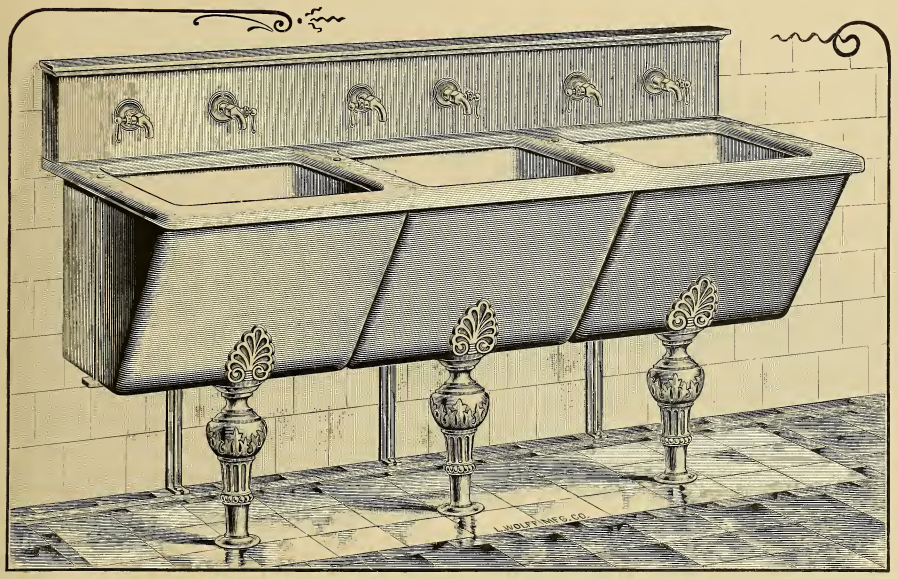
Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

Rough Brass Trap, 1½ inch, Nickel Plated, extra, $5.00
" " " 2 inch, " " " 6.50

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

"MONARCH" PORCELAIN WASH TUBS.



B-841.

Monarch Porcelain Wash Tubs, with Galvanized Iron Legs, Oil Finished Ash Top and Back.

		FIRSTS.	SECONDS.
Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,		$85.25	$62.75
Price " " " " 2 "		57.25	42.25
1½ inch Waste Plug with Brass Stopper, for Monarch Tubs,	Each extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated,	1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber " " " "	" " " 1.25	" "	1.40
Fuller Faucets, with Flange and Thimble, see B-850, ⅜ inch,	" " " 1.00	" "	1.15
" " " " Nut and Bent Coupling, see B-852, ⅜ inch,	" " " 1.25	" "	1.40

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

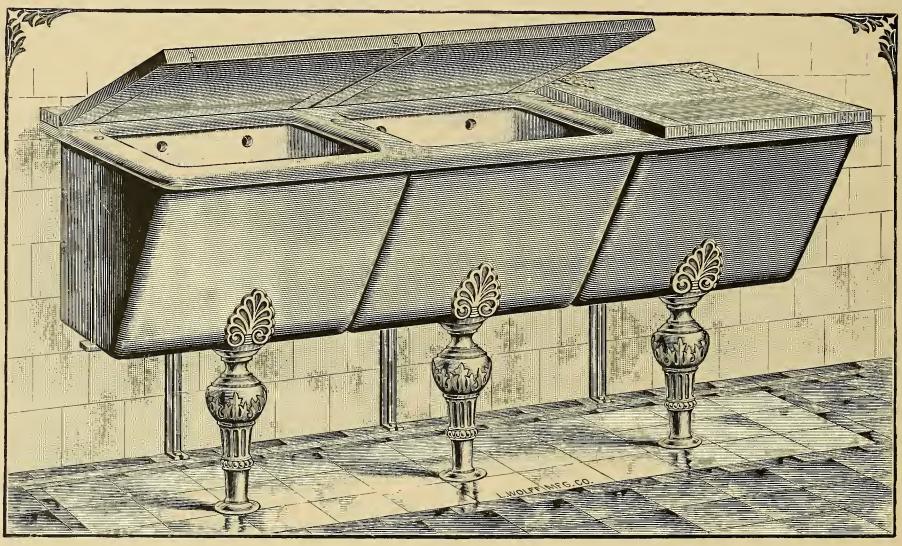
Rough Brass Trap, 1½ inch, Nickel Plated, extra,	$5.00
" " " 2 inch, " " "	6.50

Special Excelsior Clothes Wringer for above Tubs; size and price upon application.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs will be sent without Faucet Holes unless otherwise ordered.

"MONARCH" PORCELAIN WASH TUBS.



B-842.

Monarch Porcelain Wash Tubs, with Galvanized Iron Legs, Oil Finished Ash Top and Covers.

	FIRSTS.	SECONDS.
Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs,	$91.50	$69.00
Price " " " " 2 "	61.00	46.00
1½ inch Waste Plug with Brass Stopper, for Monarch Tubs, Each extra, Brass, $1.00	Nickel Plated,	1.15
1½ inch " " " Rubber " " " " " " " " " 1.25	" "	1.40
Special Fuller Faucets with Flange Nut and Bent Coupling, for Monarch Tubs, see B-853, ⅜ inch, " " " 1.35	" "	1.50

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for 2 part Tubs, extra, $6.00; for 3 part Tubs, extra, $9.50.

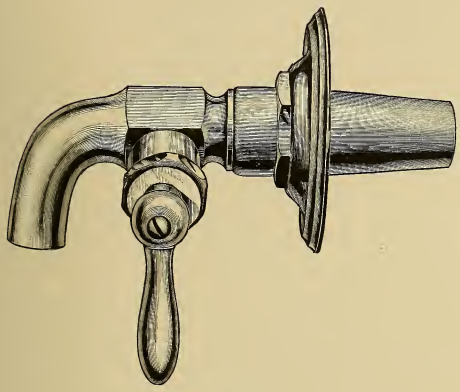
Rough Brass Trap, 1½ inch, Nickel Plated, extra,	$5.00
" " " 2 " " " "	6.50

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue name and number of Faucets, etc., wanted, in addition to the name and number of Wash Tubs. See B-850 to B-860 for sizes, description and prices of Wolff's Faucets for Wash Tubs.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

WOLFF'S FAUCETS FOR WASH TUBS.

FULLER FAUCET
WITH FLANGE AND THIMBLE
FOR SLATE, SOAPSTONE OR ENAMELED IRON WASH TUBS.

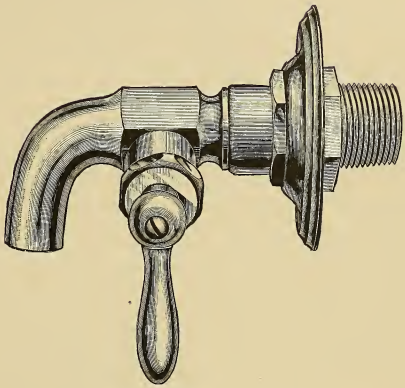


B-850.

Price each, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, - - - - - - Brass, $1.00
Price " $\frac{3}{8}$ " - - - - - Nickel Plated, 1.15

Also made $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 inch.

FULLER FAUCET
WITH FLANGE AND THIMBLE
FOR IRON PIPE.

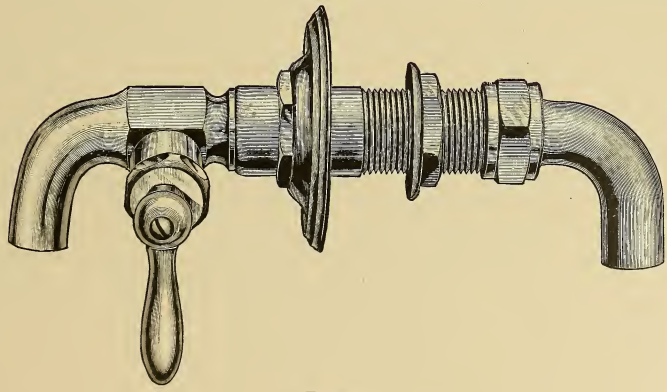


B-851.

Price each, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, - - - - - Brass, $1.35
Price " $\frac{3}{4}$ " - - - - - Nickel Plated, 1.50

Also made $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ and 1 inch.

FULLER FAUCET WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING FOR SLATE, SOAPSTONE OR ENAMELED IRON WASH TUBS.



B-852.

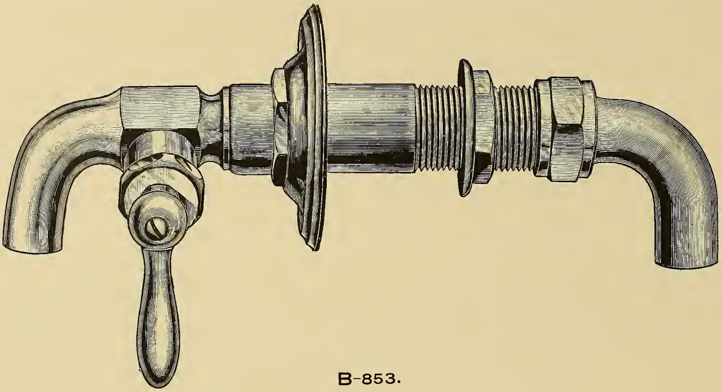
Price each, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Brass, $1.25
Price " $\frac{3}{8}$ " - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Nickel Plated, 1.40

Also made $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 inch.

All our Fuller Work bears our stamp.

WOLFF'S FAUCETS FOR WASH TUBS.

SPECIAL FULLER FAUCET FOR YORKSHIRE AND MONARCH PORCELAIN WASH TUBS. WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.

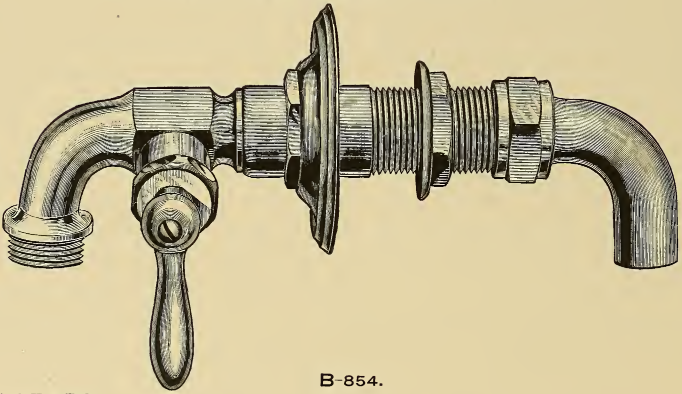


B-853.

Price each, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch - Brass, $1.35
" " $\frac{5}{8}$ inch - Nickel Plated, 1.50

For Hose End, add extra, each, $0.15.

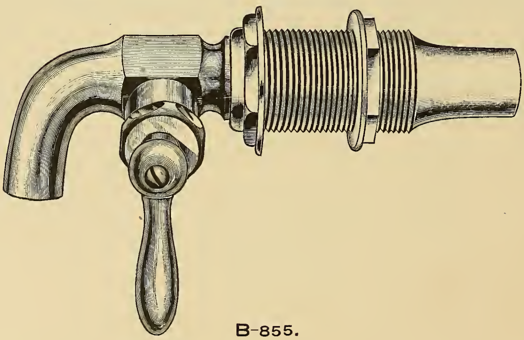
FULLER FAUCET, WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING WITH HOSE END.
For Slate, Soapstone or Enameled Iron Wash Tubs.



B-854.

Price each, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Hose End - Brass, $1.40
" " $\frac{5}{8}$ " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " " - Nickel Plated, 1.55

SPECIAL FULLER FAUCET FOR CLIMAX GRANITE WASH TUB.



B-855.

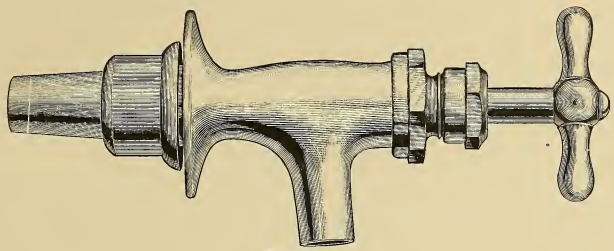
Price each, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch - Brass, $1.00
" " $\frac{5}{8}$ " - Nickel Plated, 1.15

All our Fuller Work bears our stamp.

WOLFF'S FAUCETS FOR WASH TUBS.

"EXTRA PATTERN."

Compression Faucet, with Flange and Thimble.

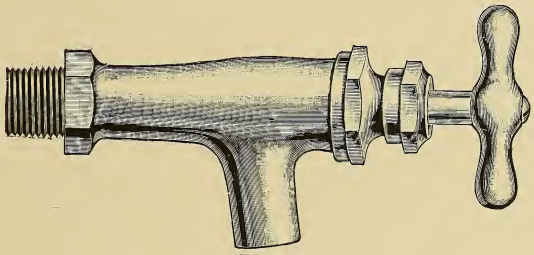


B-858.

Price each, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Brass, $1.25
" " $\frac{3}{8}$ " - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Nickel Plated, 1.40

"EXTRA PATTERN."

Compression Faucet, for Iron Pipe.

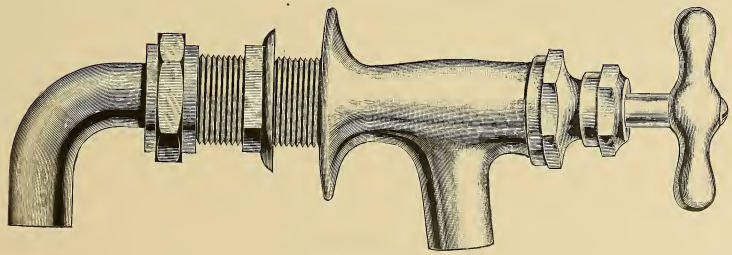


B-859.

Price each, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Brass, $1.00
" " $\frac{3}{8}$ " - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Nickel Plated, 1.15

"EXTRA PATTERN."

Compression Faucet, with Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling.



B-860.

Price each, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Brass $1.75
" " $\frac{3}{8}$ " - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Nickel Plated, 1.90

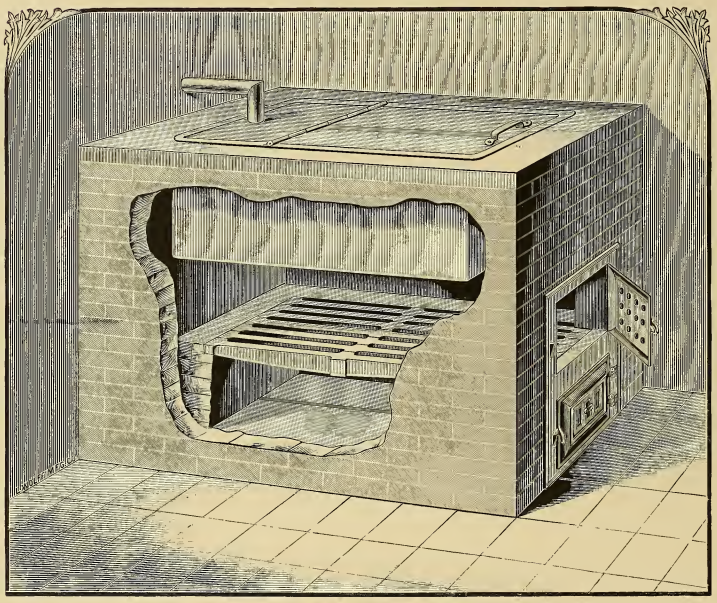
B 858, 859 and 860 are also made $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Above are a few of the many styles of Extra Pattern Compression Work manufactured by us. It is especially designed for Heavy Pressure, and we believe is the most durable compression work made; has raised seat; is countersunk for packing; has loose disc; stuffing box. No guide to wear out, and all the threads are engaged when closing the valve tight; this is an important feature, as in the ordinary compression Faucets the end threads of the stem are made to stand all the wear and consequently must soon give out. Our Extra Pattern Faucets will not leak at the top, will throw more water and cost but very little more than the ordinary kind.

When specifying or ordering, specify as Wolff's "Extra Pattern" Faucets. All our "Extra Pattern" Faucets bear our stamp.

COPPER WASH BOILER.

FOR BOILING CLOTHES.



B-862.

Above illustration shows the Copper Wash Boiler as usually set up.

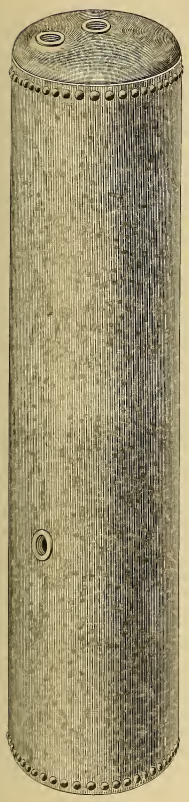
The Copper Wash Boiler has projecting flange, which is set in a Soapstone Top—this is set on top of the brick fire place built for it, which is fitted with iron door and frame and grate bars, etc.

We furnish the Copper Wash Boiler and soapstone top, prices of these we do not append on account of the variation in size required. Common sizes of the boiler, however, are 20 x 24 x 15 and 18 x 24 x 18 inches deep, these we can furnish on short notice. The soapstone top can be made to suit, and when less than 36 inches wide, is of one piece, with the required hole cut in it to receive the Copper Boiler.

When desired we can also furnish the iron door and frame and grate bars.

Prices upon application.

GALVANIZED RANGE BOILERS.



B-863.

CAPACITY.	SIZE.	PRICE.
18 gallons,	3 feet by 12 inches,	$14.50
21 "	3½ feet by 12 inches,	15.50
24 "	4 feet by 12 inches,	15.75
24 "	3 feet by 14 inches,	19.00
27 "	4½ feet by 12 inches,	18.50
28 "	3½ feet by 14 inches,	20.25
30 "	5 feet by 12 inches,	19.00
32 "	4 feet by 14 inches,	21.00
35 "	5 feet by 13 inches,	21.00
36 "	6 feet by 12 inches,	24.50
36 "	4½ feet by 14 inches,	21.50
40 "	5 feet by 14 inches,	24.00
42 "	4 feet by 16 inches,	26.00
47 "	4½ feet by 16 inches,	30.00
48 "	6 feet by 14 inches,	30.00
52 "	5 feet by 16 inches,	31.00
53 "	4 feet by 18 inches,	31.50
63 "	6 feet by 16 inches,	38.00
66 "	5 feet by 18 inches,	38.00
79 "	6 feet by 18 inches,	44.00
82 "	5 feet by 20 inches,	45.50
98 "	6 feet by 20 inches,	61.50
100 "	5 feet by 22 inches,	63.50
120 "	6 feet by 22 inches,	74.00
120 "	5 feet by 24 inches,	72.50
144 "	6 feet by 24 inches,	103.00
168 "	7 feet by 24 inches,	120.00
192 "	8 feet by 24 inches,	132.00

N. B.—The above prices are for Boilers only.

We have a very complete and extensive plant for the manufacture of Range Boilers; we think the best equipped one in operation.

Doing our own galvanizing, making our own rivets and doing the drawing up work of the heads, all of which is not done by other makers, customers can rely on our boilers being thoroughly well made in all parts.

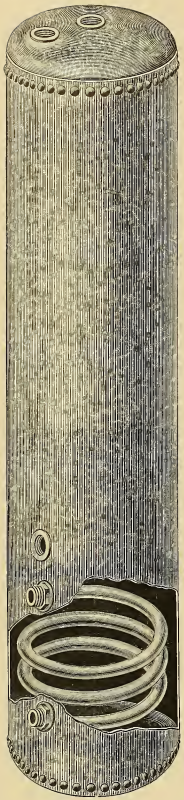
The Brass Couplings for lead pipe which we furnish with 66 and 82 gallon boilers, have ¾ inch openings so that 1 inch pipe can be run to the water back if desired; these couplings are somewhat larger than the regular kind sold.

All Boilers 82 gallon and smaller have spuds tapped for 1 inch iron pipe thread.

The 100 and 120 gallon boiler couplings for lead pipe are ¾ inch for the top connections and for 1 inch lead pipe side and bottom, for circulation to water back; top spuds are tapped for 1 inch iron pipe, and the side and bottom spuds for 1¼ inch iron pipe.

The 144 gallon boilers and larger have ¾ inch top couplings for lead pipe; the side and bottom so that 1 or 1¼ inch lead pipe can be used to water back; top spuds are tapped for 1 inch iron pipe, and the side and bottom spuds for 1½ inch iron pipe; 100 gallon boilers and larger have ¾ inch iron pipe tube.

Special Size Boilers made to order.



B-864.

GALVANIZED RANGE BOILER . . . VERTICAL.

WITH COPPER STEAM COIL INSIDE.

We manufacture these Boilers with Copper Steam Coil inside to heat the water by steam especially for use in such places where a large quantity of hot water is required, and steam can be had for heating purposes; or in hotels, public institutions, hospitals, asylums, etc. Accompanying illustration shows the Copper Coil inside of boiler, the inlet and outlet for the steam, also the regular 1 inch pipe openings for the connection to water back; these openings are always provided so that they can be used to make connection with the water back in range if desired, or plugged if steam only is used. B 864 is intended to be set up vertically, on regular boiler stands, as shown in B-871 or B-872.

See elsewhere for Boilers with Horizontal Coils inside.

The pressure of steam, size of Boiler and quantity of hot water required determines the number of feet of heating coil needed; therefore the cost varies so much that no price can be appended.

NOTE.—When ordering always state the *Number of Pounds of Steam Pressure* to be used on the copper coil.

PRICES UPON APPLICATION.

BOILER STANDS.

REGULAR HEIGHT.

B-871.

SIX INCHES SHORTER THAN REGULAR HEIGHT.

B-872.

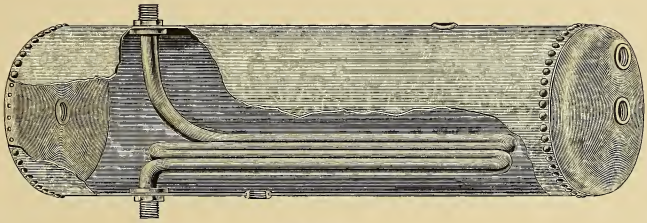
Price of B-871 and B-872 is the same.

For 30-Gallon Boiler,	or smaller,	12-inch Ring,	each,	$1.25
For 35 "	"	13-inch Ring,	each,	1.35
For 40 "	"	14 " "	"	1.40
For 52 "	"	16 " "	"	1.85
For 66 "	"	18 " "	"	2.00
For 82 "	"	20 " "	"	2.25
For 100 "	"	22 " "	"	2.70
For 120 "	"	or over, 24-inch Ring,	each,	3.50

State if wanted for Iron or Copper Boilers.

GALVANIZED RANGE BOILER . . . HORIZONTAL.

WITH COPPER STEAM COIL INSIDE.



B-865.

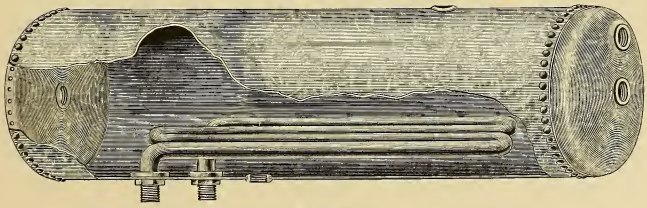
With Steam Inlet at Top.

NOTE.—When ordering always state the *Number of Pounds of Steam Pressure* to be used on the copper coil.

Prices upon application.

GALVANIZED RANGE BOILER . . . HORIZONTAL.

WITH COPPER STEAM COIL INSIDE.



B-866.

With Steam Inlet at Bottom.

NOTE.—When ordering always state the *Number of Pounds of Steam Pressure* to be used on the copper coil.

Prices upon application.

The above Boilers, B-865 and B-866, are made with Horizontal Copper Coils so Boilers can be suspended (horizontally) from ceilings by hangers (see B-873) or set upon wall brackets (see B-874). The steam inlet can be either at the top or bottom as shown. Boilers will always be sent with the regular 1 inch openings for water back.

B-868.

COPPER BOILERS.

SIZE.	30	40	60	80	100 Gals.
High Pressure up to 40 lbs., each,	$26.00	$34.00	$55.00	$ 72.00	$ 95.00
Low Pressure, each,	24.00	32.00	52.00	68.00	90.00
High Pressure up to 80 lbs., each,	40.00	50.00	80.00	102.00	135.00

NOTE.—"High Pressure up to 40 lbs." Boilers will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

COPPER BOILERS WITH COPPER STEAM COIL INSIDE.

We can furnish Copper Boilers with Copper Steam Coil inside, either Vertical or Horizontal as shown in B-864, B-865 and B-866.

Prices upon application.

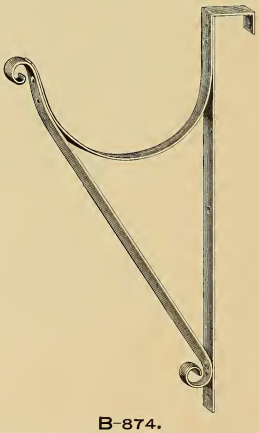
When ordering always state the *Number of Pounds of Steam Pressure* to be used on the Copper Coil.

WROUGHT IRON HANGER.

B-873.

For Horizontal Boilers as shown in B-865 and B-866.
Are made to order for any size Boiler.

WROUGHT IRON BRACKET.



B-874.

For Horizontal Boilers as shown in B-865 and B-866.
Are made to order for any size Boiler.

Copyright, 1893, by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Company.

L. Wolff Manufacturing Company

PLUMBING GOODS

General Offices:
93 WEST LAKE STREET.

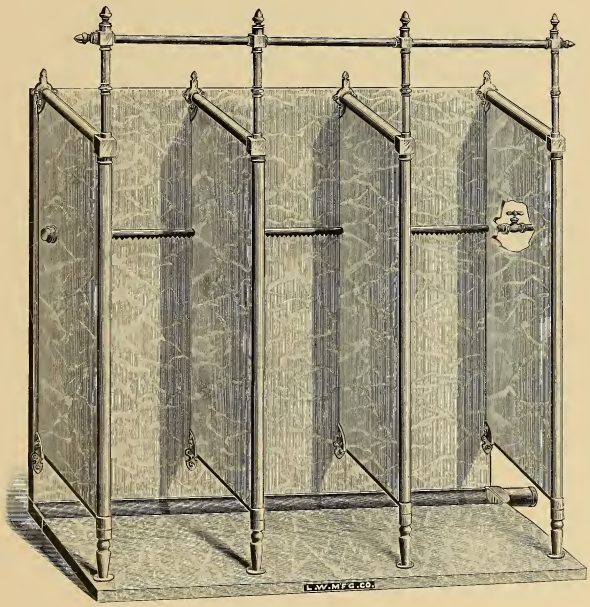
CHICAGO.

Show Rooms:
91 DEARBORN ST.

WESTERN BRANCH: - - - DENVER, COLORADO.

MARBLE AND SLATE URINAL STALLS,

EARTHENWARE AND ENAMELED IRON URINALS AND BRASS URINAL FITTINGS.



B-883½.

ITALIAN MARBLE URINAL STALL FITTED WITH POLISHED BRASS TRIMMINGS.

The Partitions are brass bound on front and top, supported on Legs in front and on Angle Clamps at back, are strengthened by the Uprights, which continue to Top Rail or Brace. The Brass Pipe on front and top edges is grooved to let in the partitions, completely covering edges. The Cast Iron Galvanized Gutter supports the back and the base. The Outlet Connection can be furnished either bent or straight for 2, 3 or 4-inch Cast Iron Pipe.

The Base is beveled so standing place can be kept dry.

For Office Buildings, Hotels, Athletic Institutions, etc., we would recommend the use of a Stall fitted with Trimmings as above, but provided with Earthenware Urinals, Brass Inlet Connections, Brass Traps and Automatic Flushing Tank, in place of the Wash Down Pipe and Gutter; this latter arrangement is better adapted for use in large public institutions, schools, etc.

See subsequent pages for Earthenware Urinals, Brass Inlet and Outlet Connections, Traps, Faucets, Automatic Tanks, etc.

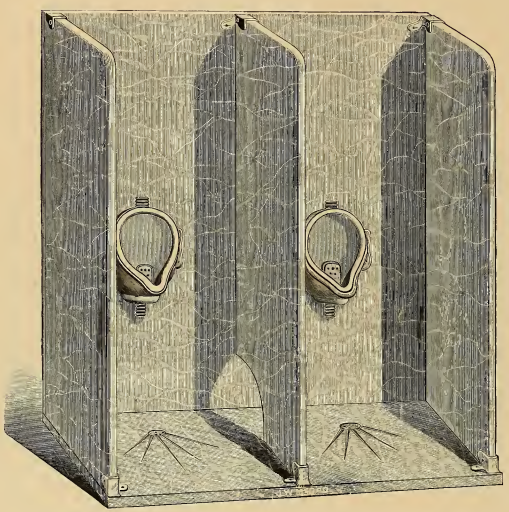
All Stalls are set up and all parts carefully fitted together before shipment.

Above can be furnished in sets of one, two or three part Stalls (as shown) or in any number desired.

To top of Partitions height may be 5, 5½ or 6 feet. Depth of Partitions may be from 20 to 24 inches. Width of Base, 20, 24, 26 inches or wider. Width of Stalls, 22 to 30 inches. Marble Backs and Partitions, are ¾ inch. Slate Backs and Partitions, 1¼ inches.

Note.—On account of limited time we are unable to show in this temporary catalogue Urinal Stalls complete, with Earthenware Urinals, Brass Inlet Connections, Traps and Automatic Tanks, etc. An illustrated supplement giving prices, dimensions and other information regarding these will soon be ready for distribution and will be cheerfully sent upon application.

URINAL STALLS.



B-885½.

The above represents Urinal Stalls made of ⅞ inch Italian Marble Backs and Partitions, with 2-inch American Marble Base, fitted up with Bedfordshire Urinals, and put together with our Brass Nickel Plated Clamps.

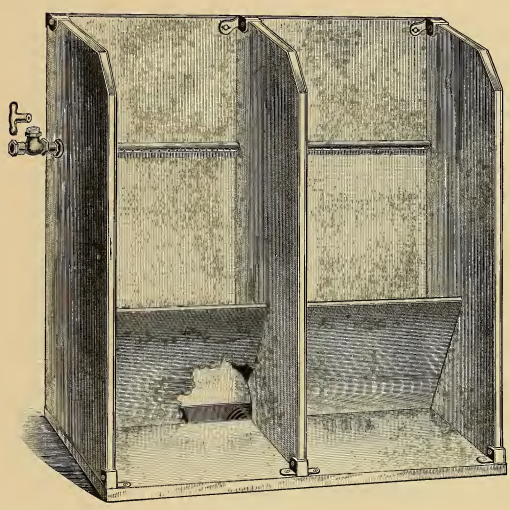
Can also be made of 1¼ inch Slate.

For Brass Urinal Fittings, Automatic Tanks, etc., see following pages.

NOTE.—On account of limited time we are unable to show in this temporary catalogue Urinal Stalls complete, with Earthenware Urinals, Brass Inlet Connections, Traps and Automatic Tanks, etc. An illustrated supplement giving prices, dimensions and other information regarding these will soon be ready for distribution and will be cheerfully sent upon application.

URINAL STALLS.

WITH SPLASHING BOARD.

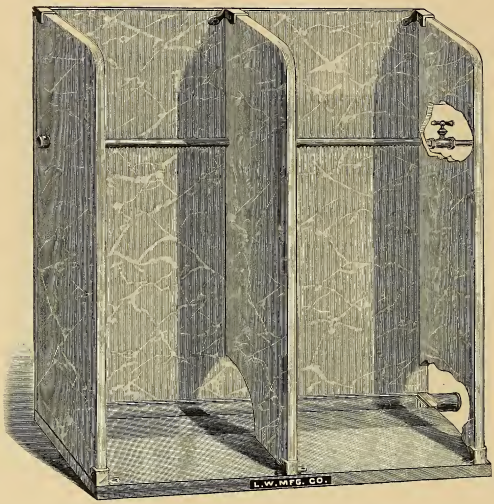


B-887½.

Urinal Stall with "Splashing" Board in each Stall—a very desirable feature, as the base is kept absolutely dry and free from odor, and the common objection of water splashing on one's shoes or soiling clothing is positively obviated. When desired we can furnish the above with a perforated pipe running along the inner side at top of Splashing Board. It is a splendid Urinal for School Houses and other Public Buildings, and can be made with any number of Stalls and of any desired dimension.

We make them of either Slate or Marble.

URINAL STALLS.



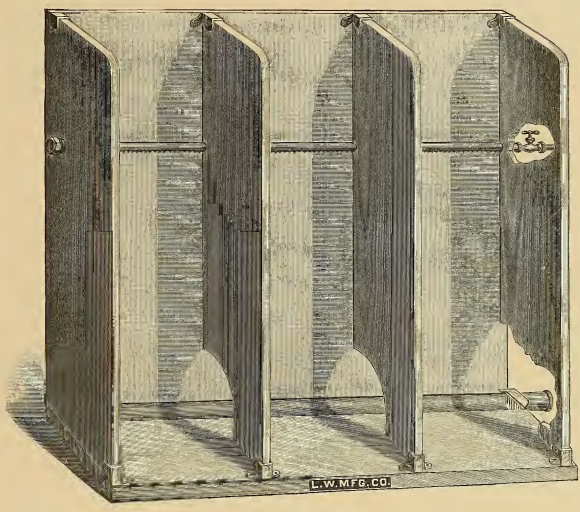
B-888½.

This probably is the most general way that we make Stalls. Can be of any dimensions and of Slate or Marble. Clamps and Wash Down Pipe Brass or Nickel Plated. Galvanized Iron Trough, etc.

Ordinary dimensions: 5 feet to 6 feet high; depth of Partitions, 20 inches; width of Stalls, 2 feet.

Slate makes a good base where the balance of the Stall is of Marble.

URINAL STALLS.



B-889½.

The above represents Urinal Stalls made of 1¼-inch Slate Backs and Partitions, with 1¼ or 2-inch Slate Base and has 6-inch Galvanized Cast Iron Gutter with Waste Connections. These make good Stalls for School Houses and other public places, and can be made with any number of Stalls. They are put together and fastened with our Brass Clamps.

URINAL STALLS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

We make a special size Urinal Stall similar in design to above, especially for use in Public Schools, of the following dimensions: height, 4 feet 6 inches: depth of Partitions, 20 inches: width of Stalls, 20 inches from centre to centre; width of Slate Base, not including Gutter, 26 inches. This allows a considerable projection of Slate Base, a most desirable feature. The top Clamps are of Galvanized Iron, bottom Clamps are Brass, can be furnished with Brass Perforated Flush Pipe with Stop Cock to regulate the supply when direct pressure is used or can be furnished with Brass Flush Pipe arranged with connections for Automatic Flushing Tank.

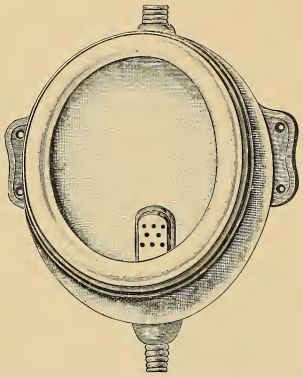
These Stalls can be furnished in single row to go against wall or double with back in centre and Stalls on each side, approachable from all sides.

Prices upon application.

Write for special illustrated circular showing Urinal Stalls.

BEDFORDSHIRE URINALS.

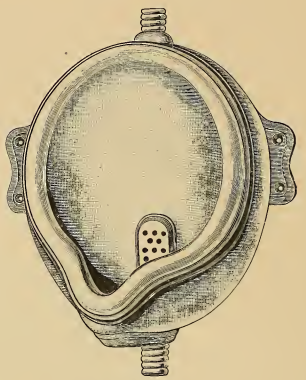
FLAT BACK.



B-892.

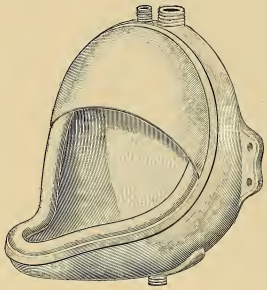
No. 1.	15 x 18 inches,	Each, $6.00
No. 2.	12 x 15 "	" 4.50
No. 3.	11½ x 14 "	" 4.25

FLAT BACK, LIPPED.



B-893.

No. 1.	15 x 18 inches,	Each, $8.50
No. 2.	12 x 15 inches,	" 7.00



B-894.

HOODED LIPPED URINALS—FLAT BACK WITH HOOD AND VENT.

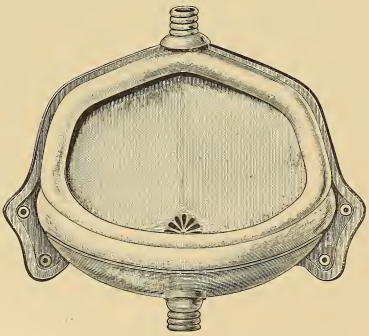
No. 1.	15 x 18 inches,	Each, $11.00
No. 2.	13 x 15 inches,	" 8.75

Also made for corner in two sizes.

No. 1. 13 x 13 inches. No. 2. 11½ x 11½ inches.

Prices same as for Flat Back.

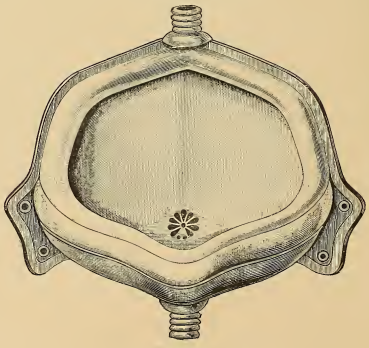
CORNER.



B-896.

No. 1.	12 x 12 inches,	Each, $6.00
No. 2.	11 x 11 inches,	" 4.50
No. 3.	10¼ x 10¼ inches,	" 4.25

CORNER, LIPPED.

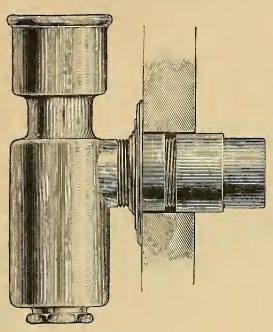


B-897.

No. 1.	12 x 12 inches,	Each, $8.50
No. 2.	11 x 11 inches,	" 7.00

BRASS URINAL TRAP.

WITH ADJUSTABLE FLANGE AND STRAIGHT COUPLING.

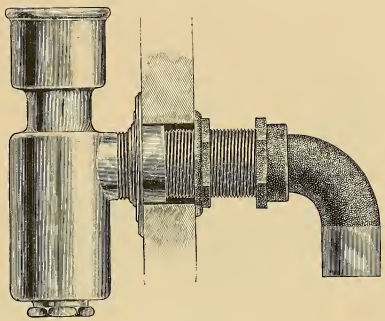


B-901.

Polished Brass,	Each, $3.75
Nickel Plated,	" 4.00

BRASS URINAL TRAP.

WITH ADJUSTABLE FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



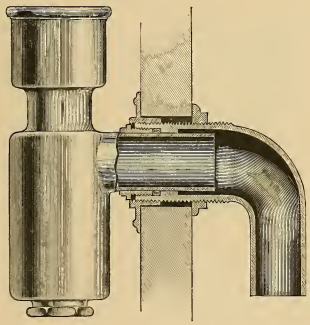
B-902.

Polished Brass,	Each, $4.25
Nickel Plated,	" 4.50

Can be furnished with Adjustable Connection same as B-903 and B-904.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE URINAL TRAPS.

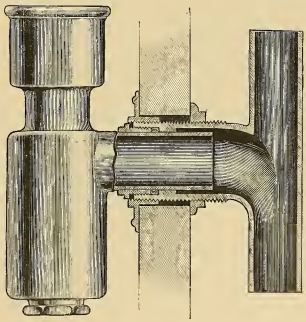
WITH BENT COUPLING.



B-903.

Polished Brass,	Each, $5.00
Nickel Plated,	" 5.25

WITH "T" FOR VENT.



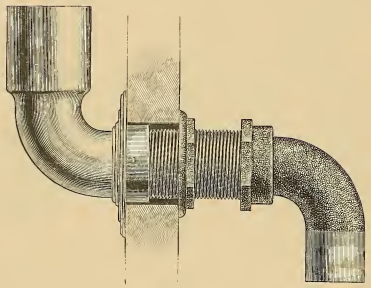
B-904.

Polished Brass,	Each, $5.50
Nickel Plated,	" 5.75

B-903 and B-904 Urinal Traps can be adjusted and all joints made tight from the front of Urinal Stall Back; open space back of marble is not required.

URINAL OUTLET CONNECTIONS.

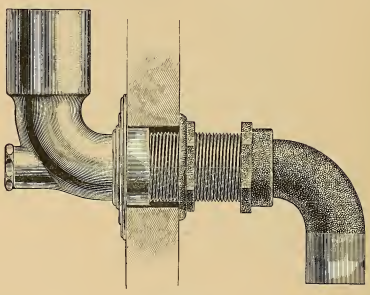
WITH ADJUSTABLE FLANGE.



B-906.

Finished, each, for 1¼-inch Lead Pipe, - - -	$3.00
Nickel Plated, each, for 1¼-inch Lead Pipe, - - -	3.25

WITH CLEAN-OUT AND ADJUSTABLE FLANGE.

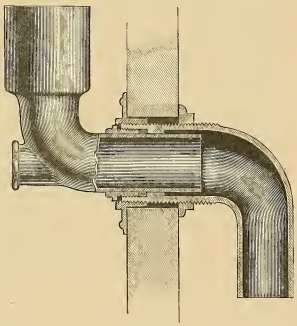


B-907.

Finished, - - - - - -	Each, $3.25
Nickel Plated, - - - - - -	" 3.50

WOLFF'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE URINAL OUTLET CONNECTIONS.

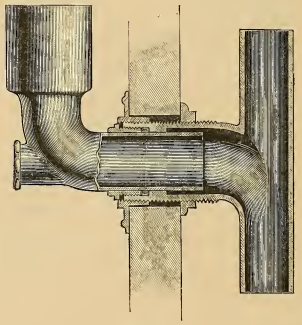
WITH BENT COUPLING.



B-908.

Finished, - - - - - -	Each, $3.75
Nickel Plated, - - - - - -	" 4.00

WITH "T" FOR VENT.

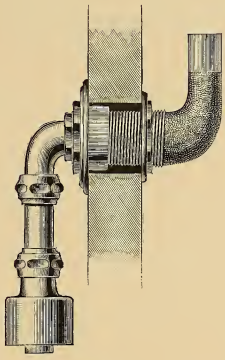


B-909.

Finished, - - - - - -	Each, $4.25
Nickel Plated, - - - - - -	" 4.50

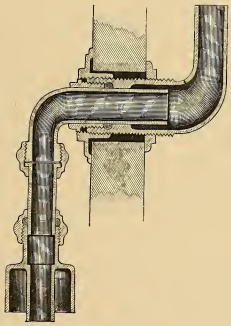
B-908 and B-909 Urinal Outlet Connections can be adjusted and all joints made tight from the front of Urinal Stall Back; open space back of marble is not required.

WOLFF'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE URINAL INLET CONNECTION.



B-911.

Finished, - - - - - -	Each, $2.25
Nickel Plated, - - - - - -	" 2.50



B-912.

Sectional View of Wolff's Improved Adjustable Urinal Inlet Connection.

Wolff's Improved Adjustable Inlet Connection, sectional view of which is shown in B-912, does not require open space back of Stall, all joints can be made from the front, it obviates the necessity of removing backs to disconnect couplings, and when used in connection with our Improved Adjustable Urinal Traps B-903 or B-904, or Adjustable Outlet Connections B-908 or B-909, a Urinal can be easily replaced in a short space of time, as the construction of the adjustable arrangement is such that adjustment both vertical and horizontal is possible.

URINAL INLET CONNECTIONS.

FOR LEAD PIPE.

B-914.

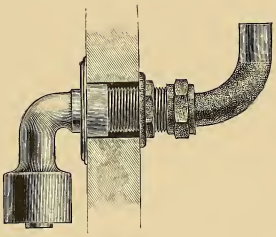
Polished Brass, - - - - - -	Each, $ .75
Nickel Plated, - - - - - -	" 1.00

WITH COUPLING FOR IRON PIPE.

B-915.

Polished Brass, - - - - - -	Each, $ .75
Nickel Plated, - - - - - -	" 1.00

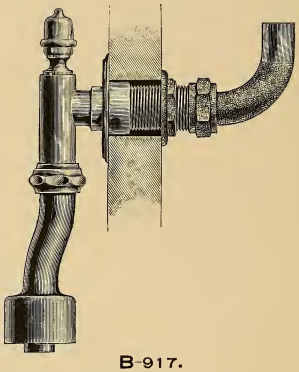
WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



B-916.

Finished, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, as shown, -	Each, $1.75
Nickel Plated, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, as shown,	" 2.00
If with Thimble instead of Nut and Bent Coupling, deduct,	.50

WITH UNION, FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



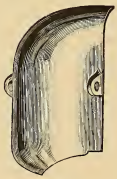
B-917.

Finished, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, - -	Each, $2.10
Nickel Plated, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, - - -	" 2.35
If with Thimble instead of Nut and Bent Coupling, deduct,	.50

URINAL SHIELDS FOR BEDFORDSHIRE URINALS.

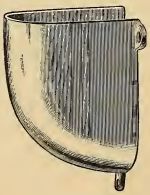
B-919.

Polished Brass, -	Each, $1.00
Nickel Plated,	" 1.25



B-920.

Polished Brass, -	Each, $1.00
Nickel Plated,	" 1.25



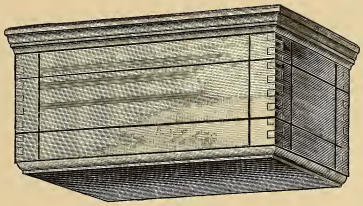
B-921.

Polished Brass, -	Each, $1.65
Nickel Plated,	" 1.85

B-922.

Polished Brass, -	Each, $1.65
Nickel Plated,	" 1.85

AUTOMATIC FLUSHING TANK FOR URINALS.



B-928.

Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine, Automatic Syphon Flushing Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

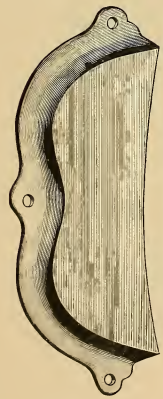
PRICES.

Number.	Capacity. Gallons.	Coupling.	Price.	Number.	Capacity. Gallons.	Coupling.	Price.
1	1	Single	$11.00	4	4	Double	$18.00
1	1	Double	12.00	4	4	Triple	19.00
2	2	Single	13.00	5	5	Double	20.00
2	2	Double	14.00	5	5	Triple	21.00
3	3	Single	15.00	8	8	Single	23.00
3	3	Double	16.00	8	8	Triple	24.00
3	3	Triple	17.00	10	10	Triple	26.00

For Cherry, Oak or Ash Cabinet Finish Beaded Tank, add, - - - $2.00
" " " " " " " Paneled " " - - - - 3.00

BRASS CLAMPS.

FOR BEDFORDSHIRE URINALS.

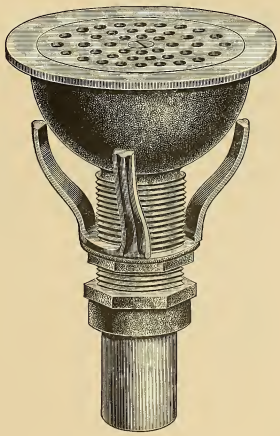


B-925.

		Polished Brass.	Nickel Plated.
For No. 1 Urinals,	Each,	$ .80	$ .95
For No. 2 Urinals,	"	.65	.80
For No. 3 Urinals,	"	.55	.70

BRASS BELL TRAP, WITH STRAINER.

FOR URINAL STALL BASE.

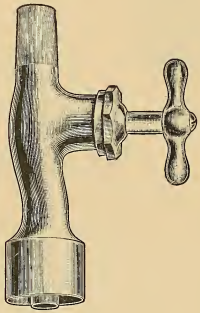


B-927.

Rough Body, Polished Brass Flange and Strainer,	Each,	$3.15
Rough Body, Nickel Plated Flange and Strainer,	"	3.60

COMPRESSION URINAL FAUCETS.

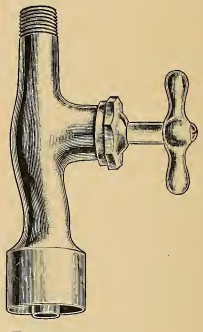
FOR LEAD PIPE.



B-931.

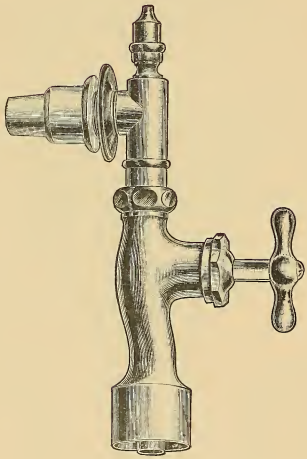
Polished Brass,	Each, $ .80
Nickel Plated,	" 1.00

FOR IRON PIPE.



B-932.

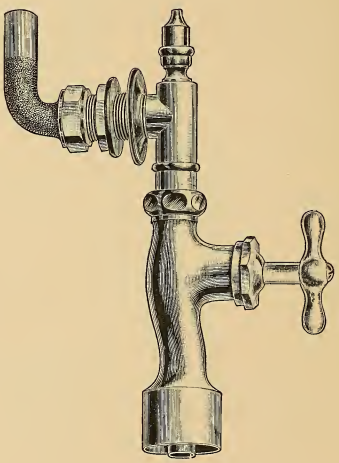
Polished Brass,	Each, $ .90
Nickel Plated,	" 1.10



B-933.

With Flange and Thimble, Union and Adjustable Flange.

Polished Brass,	Each, $1.65
Nickel Plated,	" 1.90



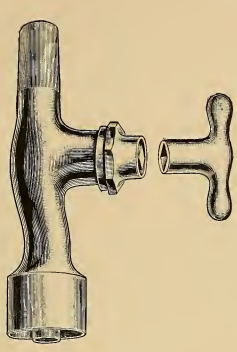
B-934.

With Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, Union and Adjustable Flange.

Polished Brass,	Each, $2.25
Nickel Plated,	" 2.50

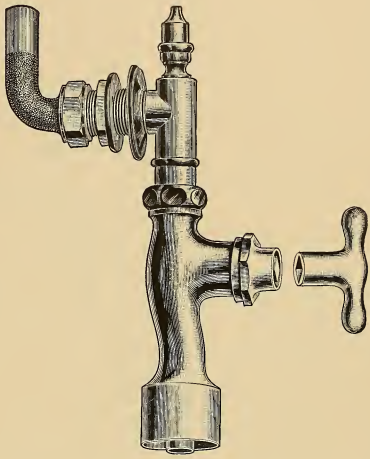
COMPRESSION URINAL FAUCETS.

LOOSE KEY.



B-935.

Polished Brass, - Each, $1.10
Nickel Plated, - - " 1.30



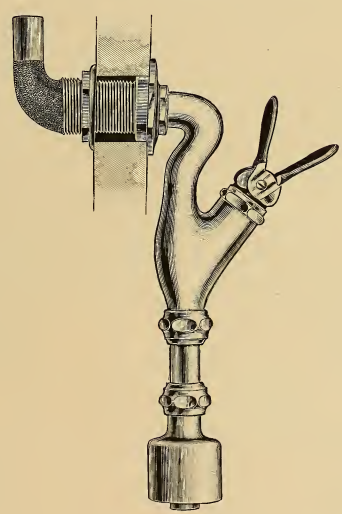
B-936.

With Nut and Bent Coupling, Union and Adjustable Flange.

Polished Brass, - - Each, $2.75
Nickel Plated, - - - " 3.00

DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING URINAL FAUCETS.

WITH WOLFF'S ADJUSTABLE CONNECTION.

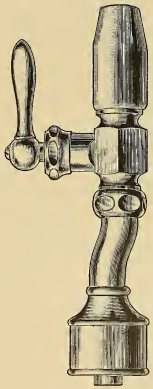


B-939.

Polished Brass, - - - - - - - - - Each, $4.50
Nickel Plated, - - - - - - - - - - " 4.85

Wolff's Improved Adjustable Urinal Faucet does not require open space back of Stall, all joints can be made from the front, it obviates the necessity of removing backs to disconnect couplings, and when used in connection with our Improved Adjustable Urinal Traps, B-903 or B-904, or Adjustable Outlet Connections, B-908 or 909, a Urinal can be easily replaced in a short space of time, as the construction of the adjustable arrangement is such that adjustment both vertical and horizontal is possible.

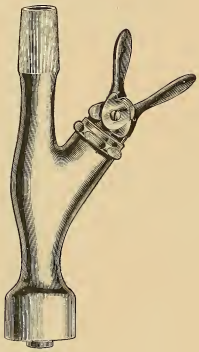
FULLER URINAL FAUCET.



B-937.

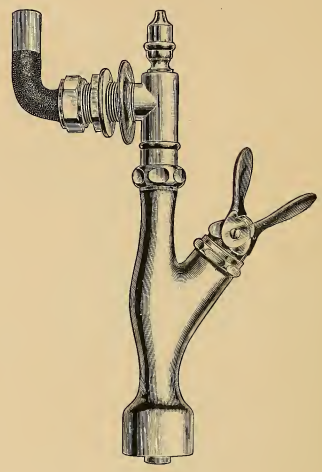
Polished Brass, - - Each, $1.25
Nickel Plated, - - - " 1.50

DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING URINAL FAUCETS.



B-941.

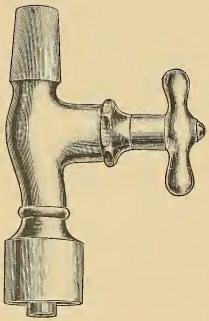
Polished Brass, - - - - - Each, $2.15
Nickel Plated, - - - - - - " 2.35



B-942.

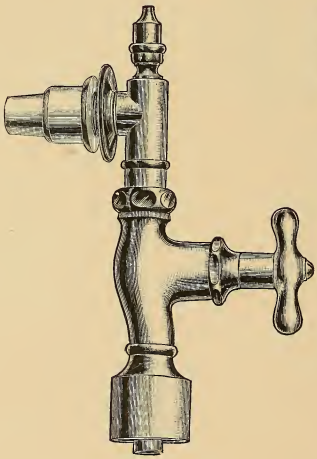
Polished Brass, - - - - - Each, $3.75
Nickel Plated, - - - - - - " 4.00

BOSTON SELF-CLOSING URINAL FAUCETS.



B-943.

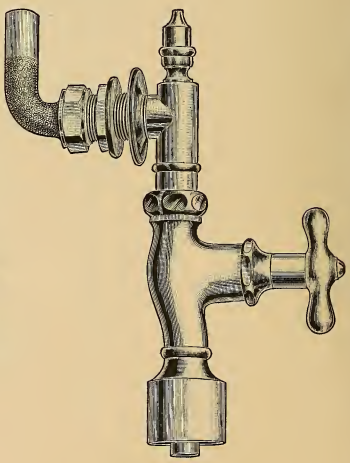
Polished Brass, - - Each, $1.60
Nickel Plated, - " 1.80



B-944.

With Flange and Thimble, Union and Adjustable Flange.

Polished Brass, - - Each, $2.55
Nickel Plated, - " 2.80



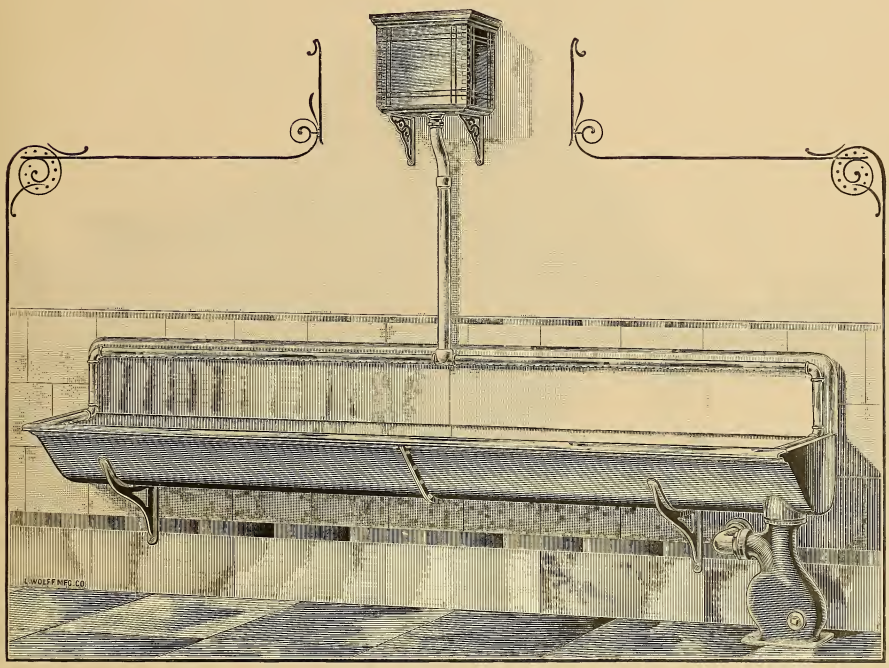
B-945.

With Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, Union and Adjustable Flange.

Polished Brass, - - Each, $3.15
Nickel Plated, - " 3.40

WOLFF'S SECTIONAL WASHOUT URINAL.

WITH COPPER LINED AUTOMATIC FLUSHING TANK.



B-950.

Enameled or Painted Iron Urinal with 10-inch high Back, Polished Brass Capping on front, Trap Standard, Galvanized Iron Perforated Flushing Pipe, Copper Lined Automatic Flushing Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets and Galvanized Flush Pipe from Tank to Urinal.

PRICES.

	Enameled.	Painted.
Urinal, 5 ft. long with Trap, 10-inch high Back and 3-gallon Copper Lined Automatic Tank, etc., as described,	$ 60.00	$ 45.00
" 8 ft. " " " 10-inch " " " 4-gallon " " " " " "	84.00	60.00
" 10 ft. " " " 10 inch " " " 5-gallon " " " " " "	102.00	72.00
" 12 ft. " " " 10-inch " " " 6-gallon " " " " " "	120.00	84.00
" 15 ft. " " " 10-inch " " " 8 gallon " " " " " "	147.00	102.00

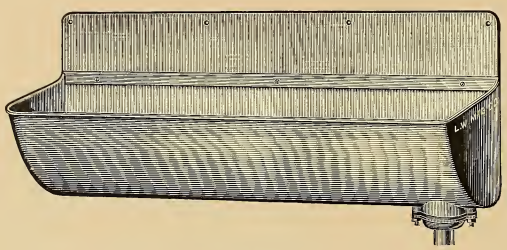
If without Trap, deduct, $4.25. If with Oak, Ash or Cherry Paneled Tank, add, $3.00.

When Urinal is furnished Enameled, the inside of Trap is also Enameled.

As shown the Outlet is on the right hand end, but can be furnished with Outlet at left hand when desired; unless otherwise ordered Urinal with Right Hand Outlet (as shown) will be sent.

In Schools, Factories, Railroad Depots, Government Institutions, Barracks, etc., where practical, reliable and durable sanitary fixtures are desired, B-950 will be found to meet every requirement. The flushing intervals of the Urinal can be regulated to suit requirements. All parts of the Urinal are thoroughly flushed, the front edge has Brass Capping entirely covering the Flushing Pipe. The Trap is provided with a Cleanout, has Brass Vent Connection with Coupling and Flange. The Tank is our "Standard" make, of improved construction and lined with heavy tinned and planished copper.

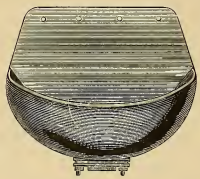
PUBLIC URINALS.



B-955.

Size.		Plain.	Painted.	Galvanized.	Enameled.
36 inches long,	Each,	$ 5.50	$ 6.25	$10.00	$15.00
42 inches long,	"	6.50	7.25	12.00	18.00
48 inches long,	"	7.50	8.50	14.00	21.00
60 inches long,	"	10.00	11.00	21.50	31.00

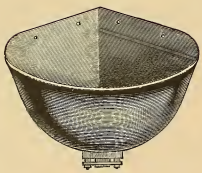
HALF-CIRCLE URINALS.



B-956.

		Plain.	Painted.	Galvanized.	Enameled.
No. 1. Length of Back, 12 inches,	Each,	$ .75	$ .90	$1.50	$1.90
No. 2. Length of Back, 15 inches,	"	1 00	1.20	1.90	2.25

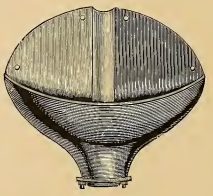
CORNER URINALS.



B-957.

		Painted.	Enameled.
No. 1. 7 inches on side,	Each,	$ .75	$1.40
No. 2. 9 inches on side,	"	.90	1.70
No. 3. 12 inches on side,	"	1.15	2.10

OPENING BEHIND FOR LEAD PIPE.



B-958.

		Painted.	Enameled.
No. 1. 7 inches on side,	Each,	$ .85	$1.65
No. 2. 9 inches on side,	"	1.00	2.10
No. 3. 12 inches on side,	"	1.25	2.50

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 021 231 218 6

WOLFF